

Theatre Notebook

COMPOSITE INDEX – VOLS 41-64

published by Society for Theatre Research.

Compiled by Indexing Specialists (UK) Ltd, Indexing House, 306A Portland Road,
Hove, East Sussex BN3 6LP. Tel: 01273 416777
email: indexers@indexing.co.uk Website: www.indexing.co.uk

This index is also available online at:

<http://www.str.org.uk/notebook/indexes/index.html>

where volume numbers are linked to more information about relevant back issues.

Notes:

Page references in *italics* indicate illustrations.

Plays, operas and reviewed publications are listed under their titles, in *italics*, followed by the authors' names in parentheses (if recorded).

Article titles are listed 'in quotes'.

(R) indicates review/s by.

7:84 (Scotland) Theatre Co **63** 183, **64** 178

99 Strand, Theatre at **56** 179

1956 And All That (Rebellato) **55** 103–5

A. & S. Gatti scripts collection **54** 123

Aaron, Stephen **53** 108

Abbeville Rooms, Simla, India **62** 80–3, **62** 94

Abbey Theatre, Dublin **53** 60, **56** 16, **56** 180, **59** 176–7, **59** 178

Abbot, William **43** 53, **43** 54, **63** 85–6

ABC of Theatre Jargon, The (Reid) **56** 75

Abdelazer (Behn) **42** 19, **47** 150, **47** 152

à Beckett, Gilbert Abbott **50** 82, **61** 146–8, **61** 151–2, **61** 161–2, **61** 164

Abel, C. Douglas **43** 96

'Edmund Kean's Masonic career' **43** 69–70

Abel, C.F. **42** 68

Aberdeen

Arts Centre Film Club **53** 59

Beach Pavilion **53** 82

Burney playbills **57** 138–9

songs **53** 81–3

Theatre Royal **53** 118

Aberystwyth, Burney playbills **57** 138

A.B.F. *see* Actor's Benevolent Fund

Abington, Frances **41** 84, **41** 85, **41** 135, **42** 71–2, **43** 5, **47** 170–1

salary **64** 60

Abolition of Slavery Act **61** 164–5
 Aborigines **55** 83–4, **55** 88–9
Abra-Mulé (Trapp) **61** 127
Abraham (Hroswitha) **46** 114
 Abrams, Harriet **53** 116, **54** 60–1
 Abrams, Richard, ‘Oldys, Motteux and ‘The Play’rs old motto’: The ‘*Totus Mundus*’
 conundrum revisited’ **61** 122–31
 Abrams, Theodosia **53** 116, **54** 61
 Abse, Dannie **51** 56
Absence of War, The **48** 50
 absurd theatre **50** 68–77
Abuses **44** 119, **44** 120, **45** 123
 Academy of Dramatic Art **54** 171
Accessions to Repositories **60** 181, **62** 172, **63** 184–5
 1990, theatrical manuscripts **46** 48–9
 2009 **64** 175–81
 H.M.C. **56** 181–2
Accidental Death of an Anarchist (Fo) **64** 107–8
 account books, Georgian theatre **64** 58–9, **64** 61, **64** 72
Account of the English Dramatick Poets (Langbaine) **61** 127
 accountants **54** 35–41
 Accrington theatres **50** 117
 Acheson, Arthur, 1st Earl of Gosford **63** 81
 Acheson, Mary **63** 81
 Achurch, Janet **60** 175, **61** 107, **61** 109, **64** 130–49
Acis and Galatea (Motteux) **49** 168, **59** 36
 Ackermann’s *Microcosm of London* **55** 100, **55** 159
 Ackman, Mr **50** 144
 Acosta, Mercedes de **50** 117
 acrobats **49** 112, **54** 136
 act tunes **54** 87, **60** 78
 Act of Union **59** 50
 acting style
 ancient theatre **45** 2–16, **45** 6, **45** 8, **45** 10–11, **45** 13–14
 eighteenth century **41** 24–31, **41** 79–89, **41** 128–39, **41** 133, **41** 135, **41** 137
 Saint-Denis’ productions **53** 96–115
Acting Women: Images of Women in Theatre (Ferris) **46** 52–3
Actor as Playwright in Early Modern Drama (Johnson) **58** 42–3
Actor Prepares, An (Stanislavsky) **53** 99
 actor-managers
 books reviewed **54** 65–6, **63** 61–2
 Charrington **64** 130–59
 disadvantages of system **54** 179
 Fagan **56** 15
 programmes **56** 21
 actors

book reviewed **55** 103
 Covent Garden dispute 1800 **63** 92–125
 in the eighteenth century **61** 132–43
 names as textual evidence **63** 70–9
 nurseries **48** 148–56
 salaries *see* salaries
 in the seventeenth century **55** 2–5
 strike, 1743 **52** 9
 war service **60** 129–33
see also individual actors
 Actors' Association **41** 124, **41** 126, **44** 32, **44** 36, **44** 37
 Actor's Benevolent Fund (A.B.F.) **41** 118–22, **41** 126
 Actors' Company **52** 164–7
Actor's Make-Up Book (Helmer) **50** 98, **50** 102
 actresses
 books reviewed **48** 57–9, **60** 67
 as boys in Shakespeare **48** 132–3
 Calcutta theatricals **61** 71
 early actresses **59** 10
 eighteenth-century **64** 112–13
 feminism **50** 62–5
 'lines of business' **59** 71, **59** 72
 Restoration **51** 76
 in society **59** 174
 status **54** 125
 Victorian **41** 114–28
 see also actors; individual actresses
 Actresses' Franchise League (A.F.L.) **42** 128, **42** 130, **45** 133–5, **49** 100, **49** 101, **50** 64
Actresses on the Victorian Stage: Feminine Performances and the Galatea Myth
 (Marshall) **53** 178–80
Adam and Eve (turn-up) **45** 70
 Adam and Eve wall paintings **52** 102–3
 Adam, Robert **47** 76–7, **53** 135–7
 Adams (equestrian mime) **47** 5
 Adams, John Cranford **51** 65, **51** 66
 Adams, Martin, *Henry Purcell, The Origins and Development of His Musical Style* **50**
 56–7
 Adams, Rosalind **63** 55
 A.D.C. *see* Amateur Dramatic Club, Simla
 Addison and Arne's *Rosamond* **49** 17
 Addison, Joseph **45** 95, **47** 92, **52** 93–4, **52** 99
Adelbert, the Deserter **50** 100
 Adelina Patti's opera house **59** 166
 'Adelphi Drama' **58** 159
 Adelphi Little Theatre **54** 166, **56** 11, **56** 15
 Adelphi Play Society **56** 11

Adelphi Theatre **59** 151, **59** 153, **59** 155–7
 1935–8 receipt book **49** 112
 A. & S. Gatti scripts collection **54** 123
 archives **55** 47
 Birmingham **63** 130, **63** 131–48
 Black Eyed Susan **50** 168, **50** 169
 burlesque **42** 118–23, **56** 183
 ghost drama 1863 **43** 21
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102–3, **54** 105, **54** 107, **54** 110, **54** 112, **54** 116, **54** 119–20
 lighting **46** 125
 Moor Street, Birmingham **63** 130, **63** 131–48
 programmes **56** 20, **56** 23, **56** 38, **56** 46, **56** 50, **56** 52–3, **56** 64–5
 ‘supers’ **50** 109
 Ticket-of-Leave, A **57** 150
 Adler, Steven, *Rough Magic: Making Theatre at the Royal Shakespeare Company* **56** 135
Admiral Pocock (ship) **61** 63, **62** 121
 Admiral’s Men **53** 163–73
 actors’ names as evidence **63** 77
 royal control of **55** 5
 stage-sitting **64** 6
 Swan Theatre **55** 122–3
 Tamburlaine **57** 79, **57** 81
 admission orders **63** 93, **63** 103–6, **63** 112, **63** 119–20
 admission prices
 actors’ disputes **63** 102
 Dorset Garden Theatre **62** 63–75
 Moor Street Adelphi **63** 139, **63** 146
 Music Hall **53** 67, **53** 69
 see also tickets
Adrian the Betrayer (ghost show) **43** 23–4, **51** 111–12
Adrien de Frontignac **51** 112
Adrienne Lecouvreur (Scribe and Legouv ) **64** 136
 Adron, Ralph **55** 49
 ‘advanced price’ seats **62** 66, **62** 67, **62** 71–3
Adventures of Five Hours, The (Tuke) **47** 25–7, **60** 76, **61** 12–31
Adventures of Sinbad the Sailor, The (turn-up) **45** 81
 advertising **41** 54–5
 Georgian theatre **64** 72–3, **64** 75
 Home’s *Douglas* **60** 137–40
 pantomime **60** 104, **60** 105, **60** 107, **60** 109, **60** 110, **60** 111
 see also playbills
 Aebischer, Pascale, *Shakespeare’s Violated Bodies: Stage and Screen Performance* **59**
 115
 Aenea, Mlle **55** 101, **55** 102
 aerial ballet **63** 152
Aesop (Vanbrugh) **49** 169, **50** 135–45

Part II **50** 136, **50** 142
 AEsop's fables **57** 121–2, **57** 124, **57** 125
Affair of Honour, An **53** 37
 'affections' **41** 128–9
 A.F.H.Q. Theatre Club **57** 25, **57** 26
 A.F.L. *see* Actresses' Franchise League
 African-Americans **61** 96–7
 'African Roscius' *see* Aldridge, Ira; Smith, Morgan
 African slaves **62** 10
After Dark (Boucicault) **64** 29
After Dickens: Reading Adaptation and Performance (Glavin) **54** 125–7
 afterpieces
 benefits **50** 24–5, **63** 106–7
 Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 87
 Agas, Ralph **54** 74, **54** 75, **54** 77
 Agate, James **52** 166, **56** 14–15
Age, The (periodical) **61** 152–3, **61** 156, **61** 164
 Agit Prop theatre **64** 101
Agreeable Surprise, The (O'Keeffe) **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–5, **58** 26
 A.H.R.B. *see* Arts and Humanities Research Board
 Aicard, Jean **56** 127, **56** 129
Aida **57** 113
 Ainger, Alfred **47** 162
 Ainsworth, William Harrison **54** 98, **54** 101, **54** 103, **54** 114, **54** 116–17
 air-conditioned theatres **62** 161
Airs on a Shoestring (Lister) **53** 52
 Akademi, South Asia **55** 160
 alabaster carvings **48** 85–102, **48** 91
Aladdin
 marionettes **48** 30
 nineteenth-century ballet **46** 127
 pantomime **60** 103, **60** 104, **60** 107, **60** 108, **60** 111
 turn-up **45** 81
 Albanesi, Meggie **63** 187
 Albemarle, George Monk, 1st Duke of **59** 47–8, **59** 50
 Albert, Ben **57** 164
 Albert, Prince Consort **55** 37, **55** 42, **63** 139
 Albery, Bronson **52** 162
 Albery's plays
 Bells, The **55** 106, **58** 157, **59** 123–5, **59** 133, **59** 136, **59** 138, **59** 143
 Two Roses **59** 139–40
Albion and Albanus (Dryden) **48** 105, **48** 108, **48** 112–14, **62** 14
Alcazar **55** 113
Alceste (Smollett) **58** 7, **58** 13
Alchemist, The (Jonson) **49** 13, **49** 15, **52** 165, **59** 65
 1663 cast **49** 66–8

Betterton's revival **54** 87
 congestions on stage **56** 107
 costumes **46** 102, **46** 103
 Poel's staging **44** 74–80, **44** 77–8, **46** 95–104
 promptbooks and programmes **46** 95–6
 stage doors **60** 19–20
Alcibiades (Otway) **47** 150
 alcoholism **61** 84, **61** 86–7
 Aldersey, Mr **58** 24–6
 Alderson, Brian **56** 79
 Aldridge, Ira **47** 112, **60** 15, **60** 30–44, **60** 31, **61** 144–69
 Aldwych Theatre **53** 107–15, **56** 11, **60** 52–6
 ale houses *see* tap-houses
 Alexander, Alexander **64** 83–4
 Alexander, Bill **51** 13
 Alexander, Ewart **63** 183
 Alexander, George **56** 21, **59** 142
 memorials **57** 72
 St. James's Theatre **46** 59–73, **46** 63, **46** 69
 Alexander, J.M. **57** 109
 Alexander, Peter **63** 73
 Alexander, Terence **60** 52, **60** 55
 Alexander Turnbull Library **61** 77, **61** 78
Alexandra (Voss) **64** 136
 Algeria **57** 25, **57** 33–4, **60** 41–2
 Alhambra Music Hall **60** 104, **60** 108
Alhambra, The (Smith) **58** 127, **58** 133
 Alhambra Theatre **49** 43, **58** 161–2
 Bradford **47** 48
 chorus **44** 27
 lighting **46** 127, **46** 128
 programmes **56** 20, **56** 50
 see also individual places
ali d'amore, Le (Rauzzini) **42** 67
Alice Pierce **55** 120
Alice the Witless (Pitt) **52** 31–2, **52** 33
 Alick Johnstone scene painters **54** 177
 Alida, Mdlle **60** 106
 Alington, C.A., *Royal Arms, The* **50** 53
 Alison, Sir Archibald **46** 41
 Alkins, Robert **54** 178
All at Coventry: or, Love and Laugh (Moncrieff) **55** 101
All For Love (Dryden) **47** 148, **48** 110, **49** 18–19, **49** 22, **49** 76, **59** 4
 benefits **50** 23
 Prospect Productions 1977 **50** 177
All Mistaken (Howard) **47** 21, **47** 23

All that Fall (Beckett) **43** 88
All the World's a Stage (Jackman) **58** 29
 Allen, Adrienne **56** 69
 Allen, Dave **53** 178
 Allen, Giles **42** 3, **42** 5, **42** 7, **42** 8, **44** 50
 Allen, Jack, archive papers **62** 171
 Allen, J.C. **63** 184
 Allen, John
 A History of the Theatre in Europe **41** 43–5
 (R) **41** 146–7
 Allen, Maud **53** 178
 Allen, P.S. **46** 137, **46** 141
 Allen, Samuel **44** 76
 Allers, C.W. **44** 33
 Alleyn, Edward **49** 54–5, **53** 147, **55** 123, **55** 127, **57** 81
 Allfree, Claire **62** 121
 Allied Forces Headquarters *see* A.F.H.Q.
 ‘allowed’ books **56** 141–2
All's Lost by Lust (Rowley) **55** 15
All's Well That Ends Well (Shakespeare) **55** 69, **56** 107, **60** 22–3
Almanzor and Almahide (Dryden) **47** 23, **47** 27
 Almoner's House, St. Paul's **54** 73–4, **54** 75, **54** 77, **54** 78–9, **54** 80–1
Alphonso, King of Naples (Powell) **48** 109
Alternatives Within the Mainstream: British Black and Asian Theatres (Godiwala) **60**
 119–21
 Amalgamated Musicians' Union **61** 52
 Amateur Dramatic Club (A.D.C.), Simla **62** 78–103, **62** 85
 organisation **62** 92–8, **62** 93, **62** 95
 repertoire **62** 86–91, **62** 89–90, **62** 107–20
 amateur theatre
 archive papers **63** 180, **63** 181, **64** 176, **64** 178
 Calcutta **61** 73–4
 Kenward **57** 25, **57** 29–30
 private theatricals **58** 18–34, **58** 19, **58** 23
 programmes **56** 19
 Simla, India **62** 76–120
 travelling players **58** 61
 twentieth century **58** 92
 Ambassadors' Theatre **52** 48
 Amber, Nishat **62** 105–6
 Amberg, Andrew **43** 136–7
 Amberg, Anthony **51** 170–1
 Ambient, M., *Arcadians, The* **62** 87, **62** 116
Ambitious Slave, The (Settle) **48** 105, **48** 109
Ambitious Statesman, The (Crowne) **47** 142, **47** 149, **47** 153
Amboyne (Dryden) **47** 23, **47** 27, **47** 142, **47** 148

Amelia (opera) **46** 160

America

Booth in **55** 78

C.A.S.T. **64** 101–2

Chicago, Iroquois Theatre **53** 175–6

civil war **61** 77–106

Kean's tour **55** 80–2, **61** 77–106

musicals **56** 74–5

Nash in **64** 31, **64** 32

Pálmay in **55** 156

Poel influence **53** 159

Lady Rosehill in **64** 82–95

theatre video records **43** 134–5

Washington D.C. **62** 151

see also New York; United States

American Biographs **63** 164

American Circus Company **58** 126

American Company **64** 86, **64** 89, **64** 91

Amherst, J.H. **60** 149

Amorous Bigot, The, with the Second Part of Tegue O'Divelly (Shadwell) **48** 108

Amorous Old Woman, The (Duffett) **47** 148

Amorous Prince, The (Behn) **47** 25, **47** 26, **47** 152

Amorous Widow, The (Betterton) **51** 47

Amours of Harlequin, or The Bottle Conjuror (hoax) **45** 80

amphitheatres

Birmingham **63** 131–48

first **53** 134–5

frons scenae **55** 61–2

grates on doors **56** 140

staging resources **56** 86–7

Théâtre du Marais **55** 25, **55** 26–7, **55** 33–6

see also outdoor stages

Amphitryon (Dryden) **48** 108, **49** 22

Amphitryon (Molière) **55** 36

Anthos, Mr (actor) **54** 28–9

An tOireachtas **54** 62

Analysis of Beauty (Hogarth) **47** 29–40

Anatomist, The (Ravenscroft) **48** 14, **49** 13–19, **49** 22–3, **61** 135–6, **62** 7–9, **62** 11, **62** 17

Anatomy of Melancholy (Burton) **61** 128

ancient theatre

acting style **45** 2–16, **45** 6, **45** 8, **45** 10–11, **45** 13–14

mime **46** 136–44

Ancient World on the Victorian and Edwardian Stage, The (Richards) **64** 51–2

And So To Bed (Fagan) **56** 10

Anderson, Arthur **54** 31

White Chrysanthemum, The **56** 21

Anderson, David **44** 96
 1940s and 50s stage staff **49** 108–10
 ‘Theatres in Totnes’ **44** 55–62
Anderson, James (actor) **44** 113
Anderson, James (Drury Lane manager) **58** 125–6, **58** 128
Anderson, James R. **47** 157, **51** 82, **51** 85
Anderson, John Henry **50** 154
Anderson, Lawrence **57** 19, **57** 21–2
Anderson, Lindsay **64** 163–9, **64** 171
Anderson, Mrs (actress) **45** 24, **51** 47
Anderson, Percy **56** 22
Andover
 circuit **53** 19
 Penton Players **63** 181
André Chenier **57** 28
Andrews, Ted **56** 71
Andreyev’s *Katerina* **53** 96
Androcles and the Lion **52** 165
Angel, Maurice & Sons **56** 22
Angel of Peace and Pardon, The (ghost drama) **43** 20
Anglesey, Cemaes Bay Dramatic Society **54** 63
Anglo-Saxon jugglers **44** 2–10, **44** 5, **44** 8
‘Angry Young Men’ broadcasts (Saint-Denis) **60** 46, **60** 49–51
Angus, Scotland **56** 181
Animal Magnetism (Inchbald) **48** 166–7
animals **53** 118
 Dorset Garden’s dancing monkeys **57** 119–35, **57** 123, **57** 125
 early 17c. entertainment **52** 124
 ‘Greene’s Baboone’ **60** 72–5
 juggling acts **57** 94
 see also individual types of animal
Annajanska (Shaw) **48** 81
Annals, Michael **45** 38
Annals (Stow) **54** 71–2
Anne, Queen **61** 2, **61** 5, **61** 138–40
 birthday celebrations **47** 69, **62** 7–19
annual indexes **53** 59
Anspach, Margrave of **63** 149–50
Anspach, Margravine of **63** 149–50, **63** 149–50
Antarctic theatricals **57** 143–57, **57** 145, **57** 149, **57** 151
anti-masques **57** 122
anti-theatre *see* morality
Antipodes, The (Brome) **46** 79, **46** 80, **46** 84, **55** 112
antiquarianism **58** 129
Antoine, Andre **53** 98
Antonio and Mellida (Marton) **56** 107

Antonio's Revenge (Marston) **46** 80, **46** 82, **56** 107, **56** 140
Antony and Cleopatra (Sedley) **47** 150
Antony and Cleopatra (Shakespeare) **47** 33–4, **48** 12, **58** 40–1
 book reviewed **45** 106–7, **54** 177–8
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 congestions on stage **56** 107
 extras **51** 10
 stage doors **55** 69
 stage level **48** 51–2, **48** 172, **48** 173
 Antwerp **49** 93
Apartments 'Visitors to the Exhibition may be accommodated' **58** 127–8
 ape impersonators **60** 72–5
 see also man-monkeys
Aphra Behn Stages the Social Scene in the Restoration Theatre (Lewcock) **63** 126
Aphrodysical, The (Percy) **46** 83
 Apollo of Belvedere (statue) **41** 80, **49** 160, **49** 162
Apollo and Daphne, or Harlequin's Metamorphoses (pantomime) **45** 80
Apollo and Daphne (Hughes) **49** 169
Apollo and Daphne (Theobald) **64** 13
 Apollo Theatre programmes **56** 20, **56** 34, **56** 36, **56** 40, **56** 66
 Apollo/the Sun on stage **43** 138
Apology for Actors (Heywood) **53** 16
Apology (Cibber) **41** 74–5, **63** 101–2
 Apothecaries Hall **44** 74, **44** 76–9, **44** 77–8, **59** 65, **61** 3
 Alchemist, The **46** 95–102, **46** 99–100
 apothecaries' special effects **61** 2–11
Apotheosis of Captain Cook, The **56** 163, **56** 164
 Apperley, C.J. (*Nimrod*) **59** 53
 Appia, Adolphe **62** 137
 Appleton, William W. **47** 180
 'Robert Eddison as a collector' **47** 168–9
Apprentice, The (Murphy) **58** 32
 apprenticeships **63** 76–7
 apron stage **47** 76–9, **53** 107
Arabian Nights, The **48** 30
 Aram, Eugene **59** 81, **59** 88
 arc lights **63** 164
 Arcadia Theatre, Llandudno **59** 169
Arcadians, The (Ambient, Thompson and Wimperis) **62** 87, **62** 116
 Archer, Jayne Elisabeth, *Progresses, Pageants and Entertainments of Queen Elizabeth I*
63 58–9
 Archer, R.J., *Our Only Arthur, the Story of Arthur Roberts* **50** 179
 Archer, William **44** 100–1, **44** 113, **53** 147
 Charrington and **64** 130, **64** 134, **64** 136–7, **64** 139, **64** 142–4
 Henry Irving, Actor and Manager **59** 125
 on Herkomer **62** 131–2, **62** 137

on Irving's acting **59** 124–6, **59** 129, **59** 134, **59** 136
on Poel's productions **44** 74, **44** 76, **44** 79–80
Archers, The (Painting) **60** 180
Architect (journal) **47** 164, **47** 166
architects, books reviewed **48** 119–20, **55** 105
archives
 additions
 1991 **47** 48
 1993 **49** 50–2
 1994 **50** 53–4
 1996 **51** 55–7, **52** 48–9
 1997 **53** 57–9
 1999 **54** 61–3
 2000 **55** 49–51, **55** 159–62
 2001 **56** 179–82
 2002 **57** 158–61
 2003 **58** 165–8
 2006 **60** 176–82
 2007 **62** 168–72
 2009 **63** 180–5, **64** 175–81
 Bristol University **58** 46
 British Library **58** 35–7, **58** 37
 Harvard Theatre Collection **58** 18, **58** 26, **58** 32
 Kenneth Tynan **51** 111
 National Library of Wales **58** 18, **58** 28–9, **58** 32
 National Register of Archives **58** 168
 Palace Theatre **55** 47
 Pennsylvania State University **58** 22
 Saint-Denis, Michel **60** 45–51
ArchivesHub **59** 107
Arden of Feversham **44** 76
Arden, John **58** 46, **63** 63–4
 Harold Muggins is a Martyr **64** 102
Ardwick Empire **49** 37
arena staging **56** 3
Argelander, Roland **50** 65–6
Arguments for a Theatre (Barker) **48** 175
Ariel, Mlle **55** 102
Ariel's costume **51** 62–72
Ariès, Phillipe **45** 128–9
Aris's Gazette **52** 133, **52** 137–40
Aristotle **45** 2
Arkell, Reginald **53** 58
Arkwright's Wife (Taylor) **48** 157–64
Arlequin Emperor dans la Lune **51** 52
Arlington, Henry Bennet, Earl of **42** 109, **42** 114–15

Armide (Lully) **59** 28
 Armin, Robert **50** 122, **50** 129–33, **55** 75, **56** 8, **58** 42
Arms and the Man (Shaw) **61** 49
 Armstrong, Derek **54** 61
 Armstrong, Frankie **64** 100
 Armstrong, William **57** 118
 Army Catering Corps **57** 25
 Arnaud, Yvonne **58** 168
 see also Yvonne Arnaud Theatre
 Arne, Master **51** 51
 Arne, Thomas **49** 17–18, **54** 61, **62** 39, **62** 46–7, **62** 49
 Artaxerxes **62** 26, **62** 32, **62** 34, **62** 37–8, **62** 42, **62** 47–53
 Arnold, Janet, (R) **42** 90–1
 Arnold, Matthew **56** 125, **56** 129–31
 Arnold, Samuel, *Maid of the Mill, The* **44** 10, **62** 50
 Arnold, Samuel James **43** 70, **44** 69, **54** 148
 Arnott, A. **54** 177
 Arnott, Elsie **60** 177
 Arnould-Mussot, Jean François, *La Mort du Capitaine Cook* **56** 163, **56** 165, **56** 167
 Aron, Geraldine, *Same Old Moon* **57** 69
Arraignment of Paris, The (Peele) **41** 21, **64** 123
 arras *see* hangings
 Arrowsmith's *Reformation, The* **47** 149
Arsinoe, Queen of Cyprus (Clayton) **61** 123, **61** 124, **62** 9
 art historians **54** 124
 'Art made tongue-tied by authority' *Elizabethan and Jacobean Dramatic Censorship*
 (Clare) **45** 147–9
Artaserse **42** 65
Artaxerxes (Arne) **62** 26, **62** 32, **62** 34, **62** 37–40, **62** 42, **62** 47–53
Artfull Husband, The (Taverner) **49** 20, **49** 21, **49** 23
 artisans *see* tradespeople
Artist (journal) **44** 62–73
Artist and the Organist, The (Forbes) **60** 174
 artistic styles **41** 24–31, **41** 79–89, **41** 128–39
 Arts Council **43** 131, **53** 50–5, **58** 36, **59** 106, **59** 108–9
 English Stage Company **64** 160–73
 guidelines for Theatre Companies **59** 112
 Northern Ireland **54** 62
 records 1945–94 **52** 48
 Secretariat's correspondence **49** 50
 Arts Depot, Tally Ho, Barnet **59** 168
 Arts and Humanities Research Board (A.H.R.B.) **59** 102, **59** 109
 British Library Theatre Archives **58** 35–7, **58** 37, **58** 124
 Arts and Humanities Research Council **60** 45–51, **63** 66–7
Art's Masterpiece (Chantry) **47** 128, **47** 129, **47** 135
 Arts Opportunity Theatre, Bristol **63** 180

Arts Theatre

- book reviewed **42** 47, **42** 135
- Cambridge **45** 30
- Chekhov productions **56** 11
- set designs **46** 107
- Waiting for Godot* première **50** 68
- Arundel circuit **53** 19
- As You Like It* (Shakespeare) **58** 127, **59** 139, **59** 178
 - Armin in **50** 130–2
 - benefits **50** 21
 - Burney playbills **57** 138
 - Charrington in **64** 131
 - congestions on stage **56** 107
 - designs 1994–5 **50** 177
 - extras **51** 10
 - Fleay on **51** 122–3, **61** 122
 - Globe motto **61** 122, **61** 127, **61** 129
 - Gray's **51** 99
 - Kean's production **57** 109
 - Macclesfield Theatre **54** 29
 - Macready in **48** 65, **48** 70
 - stage doors **55** 70
 - Wynnstay productions **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24, **58** 26
- Asche, Oscar **51** 10, **56** 21, **64** 33
- Ashbridge, Elizabeth **58** 5–6
- Ashbury, Joseph **48** 155
 - as Master of Revels in Ireland **52** 74
 - at Smock Alley **52** 66, **52** 67, **52** 68, **52** 72, **52** 73
- Ashby, Edith **44** 75, **46** 100, **46** 102
- Ashby-de-la-Zouche **49** 125
- Ashcroft, Peggy **53** 98–114, **56** 21, **60** 47, **60** 48, **63** 55
- Ashcroft, Tony **49** 53
- Ashley, Lady Elizabeth **49** 8, **49** 9
- Ashmore, Basil **41** 32
- Ashton, Geoffrey
 - Catalogue of Paintings at the Theatre Museum, London* **47** 104–6
 - obituary **46** 3–4
 - (R) **41** 42–3
- Ashton Theatre **50** 54
- Ashwell, Lena **48** 170, **49** 100, **49** 102, **63** 39–54, **63** 44, **63** 51
- Asian theatre **55** 104, **55** 160, **60** 119–21
- Asleson, Robyn, *A Passion for Performance: Sarah Siddons and Her Portraits* **54** 124–5
- Aspden, Ray A. **59** 106
- Aspern Papers, The* (James) **57** 55
- Aspland, George **60** 121
- Ass- Monkeyship* (turn-up) **45** 80

Assembly Rooms, Rotunda **58** 76
Assembly Rooms, Simla, India **62** 79–80
Assignment, The (Dryden) **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 27, **47** 148
Association of British Theatre Technicians **59** 165, **59** 168
Association for Canadian Theatre History **41** 32
Astaire, Fred and Adele **56** 21, **56** 62
Astill, Arthur **49** 112
Astington, John H. **41** 18–24, **41** 48, **47** 180, **51** 65
 ‘Acting in the field’ **60** 129–33
 ‘John Rhodes: Draper, Bookseller and Man of the Theatre’ **57** 82–8
 (R) **53** 123–4
 ‘Sir Lewis Lewkenor Sees a Play’ **56** 4–9
 ‘Tarlton and the Sanguine Temperament’ **53** 2–7, **53** 4–5
 ‘*The Wits* illustration, 1662’ **47** 122–40, **47** 124–5, **47** 127, **47** 129–31, **47** 136–7
 ‘Two Seventeenth Century Actors: New Facts’ **55** 2–5
Astle, William **64** 146
Astley, Sir John **56** 7
Astley’s Amphitheatre **41** 89, **52** 156–7, **58** 82
 book reviewed **54** 179
 Dickensian characters **47** 4–6, **47** 17–19
 first and second **42** 43, **42** 75–8, **42** 75–7
 man-monkeys **53** 118
 performance dates **55** 100
 playbills **51** 28, **51** 29, **51** 34, **51** 36, **51** 38, **51** 40
 Theatre of Arts **47** 174, **47** 175
Aston, Elaine **50** 63
Aston, Tony **51** 52, **51** 156–7
Astor Theatre, Deal **56** 180
L’Atelier de Canova (tableau vivant) **47** 158, **47** 159
Atheist, The (Otway) **48** 105, **48** 108, **48** 110
Atheist’s Tragedy, The (Tourneur) **46** 79
Athenaeum (Purnell) **48** 164, **48** 165, **48** 169
Athenaeum, The (journal) **50** 149, **61** 156–7
Atherton, Miss **51** 50
Atkins, Frederick A. **63** 168
Atkins, Robert **54** 178, **58** 96
 Unfinished Autobiography **49** 11, **49** 118–19
Atkinson, John **63** 72
Atkinson, Madge **63** 66–7
Atlas journal **61** 158–60, **61** 164
Atom Secrets, The (Speaight) **57** 166
A.T.S. **57** 25
Attwood, Clare **47** 105
audibility on stage **60** 5
audiences and auditoria
 Captain Cook craze **56** 168

Dibdin Pitt **53** 45
early nineteenth century **44** 16–26
French drama **54** 179
Grapes Tavern, Southwark **53** 69
Herkomer's plays **62** 135, **62** 137
London **56** 132–3
Moor Street Adelphi **63** 135, **63** 137–8, **63** 141–2, **63** 145
pantomime **60** 109
participation
 at new Globe **51** 5–7
 Gray, Terence **51** 93–5, **51** 98–9, **51** 102, **51** 106
in Pit **59** 43–4, **59** 49, **59** 51, **59** 52
prayer endings **64** 126
Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 152, **60** 163, **60** 165
research questions **58** 36
Schopenhauer's journal **52** 145–8, **52** 152, **52** 154
Scottish music hall **53** 74–95
servants in **59** 41–52
Shakespeare **56** 182–3
stage-sitting **64** 3–11
Variety **53** 178
Wynnstay Theatre **58** 20–1
 see also seats and seat prices
audiobooks
 History of the Musical **56** 74–5
 King Lear **56** 74
 The History of The Theatre **55** 56
Auerbach, Nina **42** 128, **42** 131
Ault, Marie **49** 55
'*Aunchant and Famous Cittie, The*': David Rogers and the Chester Mystery Plays (Hart)
44 93–5
Aunt Edwina (Douglas Home) **57** 30
Aunt Maud is the Happening Thing (C.A.S.T.) **64** 102–3, **64** 109
Aureng-Zebe (Dryden) **47** 148
Austen, Jane **57** 112, **58** 33
Austin, Mary **44** 25
Australia **55** 78–80
 book reviewed **54** 178
 Charrington in **64** 133
 convict theatres **57** 73
 Keans' tour **61** 77
 Melbourne **55** 79, **55** 84
 Princess Theatre **62** 154–8, **62** 154
 Ristori in **51** 176
 Shakespearean theatre **55** 83–91, **55** 90, **56** 73–4
 see also Sydney

Austria **55** 2–3, **55** 147–8
automatons museum **57** 139
Auxiliary Territorial Service *see* A.T.S.
Aveling, Edward Bibbins **64** 132–3
Avenue Theatre
 Charrington at **64** 134
 Herkomer lecture **62** 133, **62** 134, **62** 135–6
 orchestra **61** 49
Avon Touring Theatre Company **64** 176
awards **53** 109
 see also research
Ayliff, David **54** 177
Aylward, Gladys, *The Inn of the Sixth Happiness* letter **54** 63
Ayr
 Gaiety Theatre **57** 114, **57** 161
 Opera Company **57** 161
Ayres (actor) **51** 51
Ayres, Philip, *Sejanus His Fall* **45** 153–6
Ayrshire Archives **63** 180
Ayrton, Randle **51** 12

Babes in the Wood, The **55** 43
 marionettes **48** 19, **48** 22, **48** 26, **48** 30
baboon impersonations **60** 72–5
Bacchae (Euripides) **45** 11, **45** 12
Bach, J.C. **42** 68
Back, Robin, archive papers **62** 168
Back Stages (Kilgarriff) **64** 183–4
backshutter positions **60** 77–91
 see also shutters
backstage activity **56** 138–42, **61** 46, **64** 183–4
 see also stage doors; tiring-houses
backstage paintings **51** 166–9
Backstage Stories (Baker) **62** 179
‘backstage’ website **57** 73
Baddeley, Angela **53** 98
Baddeley, Hermione, archive papers **63** 183
Baddeley, Hugh **53** 57
Baden Powell, Colonel **62** 96
Badger, Jonathan, ‘Press > for history’ **50** 65–8
Baetier, Katherine **59** 6
Bagnigge Wells **58** 75
Bailey, Leslie William **60** 181
Bailey, Peter, *Music Hall: The Business of Pleasure* **42** 87–8
Baillie, Bruce **57** 159
Baines, Edward **48** 161–3

Baird, Dorothea **56** 21
 Baird, John D., 'Dryden and Lee, *Oedipus*: A probable performance in January or February 1697/98' **61** 32–4
 Baker's *Fine Lady's Airs, The* **49** 22
 Baker, Barbara, *Backstage Stories* **62** 179
 Baker, Elizabeth, *Chains* **47** 177
 Baker, Erskine **45** 71
 Baker, Francis **48** 155, **52** 66, **52** 71, **52** 72
 Baker, Hylda, archive papers **63** 181
 Baker, Jean **52** 49
 Baker, Josephine **53** 178, **57** 165
 Baker, Michael, *Rise of the Victorian Actor, The* **60** 175
 Baker, Mrs (actress) **51** 46
 Baker, Richard Anthony, *British Music Hall: An Illustrated History* **61** 56
 Baker, Sarah **52** 49
 Baker, Stuart E., 'Turrets and tiring houses on the Elizabethan public stage' **49** 134–51
 Baker, Thomas, *Humour of the Age, The* **61** 138
 Balcon, Malcolm **57** 159
 balconies in Restoration theatre **61** 18–20
 Baldwin, Jane, 'Chekhov, The Rediscovery of Realism: Michel Saint-Denis' Productions of *Three Sisters* and *The Cherry Orchard* **53** 96–115, **53** 103
 Baldwin, Mary **62** 16
 Baldwin, Olive **41** 70–4, **41** 96
 on Anne Bracegirdle **60** 57–8
 'England's Glory and the celebrations at court for Queen Anne's birthday in 1706' **62** 7–19
 on Lavinia Fenton **56** 72
 '*Much Ado, Love and Magic* and *Crazy Jane*' **54** 60–1
 Baldwin, Peter, *Toy Theatres of the World* **49** 180
 Baldwin, T.W. **61** 125, **61** 128
 Balfe, Michael **47** 157, **60** 156
 Ball, Meredith **61** 47
 ballad-operas **54** 100
 ballads **42** 134
 Ballard, Philip Boswood **46** 41
 ballet **53** 177
 aerial ballet **63** 152
 Captain Cook craze **56** 165
 Empire Theatre of Varieties **63** 165
 Festival Hall **57** 28–9
 Louis XIII **42** 90–1
 Moor Street Adelphi **63** 137
 pantomime **60** 106, **60** 108
 programmes **58** 91–118, **58** 94–5, **58** 101, **58** 103, **58** 107, **58** 117
 S.T.R. publications **42** 133
Ballet de la Marine, Le **57** 122

Ballets des rues de Paris **57** 122
Ballets Jooss **58** 117
Banbury
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 and District Musical Society **49** 51
 Old Banburians Dramatic Society **53** 59
Bancroft, John
 Tragedy of Sertorius, The **47** 149
 United Company staging **48** 109
Bancroft, Lady Marie **46** 10, **50** 86, **50** 88–9, **56** 133, **56** 183, **58** 158
 see also Wilton, Marie
Bancroft, Sir Squire **42** 98–9, **42** 129, **56** 133, **58** 158, **61** 46–7
 Collette and **63** 20–1
 Herkomer lecture **62** 135
Band, Thomas E. **61** 111
Banditti, The (D'Urfey) **48** 108, **48** 111
Banff playbills **57** 138
Banham, Martin
 Extraordinary Actors: Essays on Popular Performers **60** 65–7
 The Cambridge Guide to the Theatre **48** 60
 The Cambridge Guide to World Theatre **44** 41–4
 'Tom Taylor and Mr Davies of Warrington' **48** 164–9
Banished Duke, The (anon) **48** 109
Bankhead, Tallulah **58** 93
banking, Georgian theatre **64** 74
Bankrupt, The (Foote) **42** 70
Banks, John
 Destruction of Troy, The **47** 151
 Rival Kings, The **47** 148
 Vertue Betray'd **47** 151
banned plays **42** 109–17
 see also censorship
Banner Theatre Company **59** 169, **60** 176
Bannister, Charles **56** 168, **60** 94–5
Bannister family in Russia **45** 96
Bannister, John **52** 149, **54** 60
Bantock, Granville Ransome **55** 159
Bantock, Leedham, *White Chrysanthemum, The* **56** 21
Barbados **58** 6
Barbarian Ingomar, The (Griffith) **50** 120
Barber, Richard **59** 6
Barber of Seville, The **57** 158
Barber, Tabitha **59** 10, **59** 12, **59** 13, **59** 16, **59** 17–18
Barbican Art Gallery **42** 80
Barbican Arts Trust **59** 170
Barbour, Joyce **55** 160

Bardin (actor) **51** 51
 'bare stage' **55** 60
 Barfield, Steven, (R) **59** 175–6, **60** 119–21, **60** 182–4, **62** 122–3
 Bargrave, John **62** 124
 Barker, Clive, (R) **44** 85–8
 Barker, George Glanville **53** 57
 Barker, Harley Granville *see* Granville Barker, Harley
 Barker, Howard, *Arguments for a Theatre* **48** 175
 Barker, Kathleen **42** 48, **43** 96, **45** 112, **54** 58
 'A footnote to *Fratricide Punished*' **42** 39–43, **42** 40, **42** 42
 'Churches and stages in Restoration and eighteenth-century Bristol' **45** 84–93
 death of Irving's mother **44** 123–5
 essays in honour of **49** 11
 '"Mr. M" and the Bath Company: an unfortunate application' **43** 50–7
 obituary **46** 2–3
 (R) **41** 93–4, **42** 87–9, **43** 45
 on Richmond actors **42** 79
 S.T.R. publications **42** 136
 'The revival of theatre outside London with special reference to the West Country (1700-1788)' **46** 105, **46** 118–22
 Barker, Tony, *Round the Town: Following Grandfather's Footsteps* **57** 162–5
 Barker, William **47** 109
 Barket, Richard H. **46** 155
 Barlow, Edward **63** 95
 Barlow, Graham F. **47** 174, **47** 175
 Barlow, J. **47** 4, **47** 5
 barn theatres **43** 10–14
Barnaby Rattle (Betterton) **58** 31–2
Barnaby and The Old Boys (Baxter) **57** 67
 Barnard, Ralph **51** 9, **51** 12
 Barnard, Richard **42** 136, **45** 38, **48** 19–20, **48** 24, **48** 25
 Barnay, Ludwig **58** 154–8
 Barnes (singer) **42** 60
 Barnes's *Devil's Charter, The* **53** 168, **56** 106, **63** 12–13
 Barnes, Peter **44** 75
 Barnes, Philip N. **42** 78
 Barnes Theatre **53** 96–7, **53** 99
 Chekhov **56** 16
 Enterprise **48** 170
 Three Sisters (1926) **41** 56
 Barnett, C.Z. **59** 64
 Barnett, John **54** 146
 Barnsley
 Archive additions 2009 **63** 180
 Circle of Magicians **57** 160
 Globe Theatre **46** 48

Theatre Trust **49** 51
Barnstaple
 jugglers **57** 92
 Lee's circuit **53** 20
barnstorming **44** 126
Barnum, P.T. **47** 116
Barnwell, George **41** 132
Barnwell Theatre, Cambridge **51** 93, **53** 26
Baroque style **41** 27–8, **41** 83, **41** 131–2
Barrasford, Thomas **49** 29, **49** 34
Barrault, Jean Louis **51** 20
Barrett, Daniel
 'The end of Charles Kean's Directorship of the Windsor Theatricals' **56** 117–25, **56**
 122, **57** 73
 T.W. Robertson and the Prince of Wales's Theatre **50** 55–6
Barrett, Giles Linnett **51** 170–1
Barrett, Oscar **50** 165
Barrett, Wilson **56** 21
 Sign of the Cross, The **50** 119
Barrie, James M. **45** 136, **48** 82, **62** 88
barring clauses **49** 32–3, **49** 35–6
Barrington, Rutland **55** 146, **55** 149, **55** 151
Barron, David *see* Pinter, Harold
Barron, Marcus **57** 18–19
Barrow, Valentine K. **44** 48
 'Charles Dibdin's entertainments' **44** 10–16
Barrow-in-Furness **43** 45, **58** 159–60
Barry, Christopher **56** 179
Barry, Elizabeth **46** 157, **46** 158, **49** 4, **49** 7, **61** 135, **61** 138, **63** 102
Barry, Helen **48** 158, **48** 159, **48** 160, **48** 163
Barry, Katie **55** 102
Barry, Letitia **55** 101, **63** 152
Barry, Mrs (actress) **62** 5–6
Barry, Spranger **41** 83, **52** 112, **52** 115, **63** 89
 Drury Lane **49** 12–14, **49** 73, **49** 75–6, **49** 78–9
 salary **64** 60
Barrymore, Earl of **58** 32
Bart, Lionel **57** 159
Barthelemon, Mrs **42** 69
Bartholomew Fair **49** 93, **49** 96–7, **52** 93, **52** 104–5, **58** 10
 dancing monkeys **57** 130
 Doggett at **51** 151, **51** 161
 'Hocus Pocus' at **54** 135–6
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 100
 Punch's Puppet Show **56** 78–9, **56** 80–1
 Richardson's Theatre **50** 32, **50** 35, **50** 36

Bartholomew Fair (Jonson) **52** 92–3, **52** 107, **55** 115
 Newdigate newsletters **56** 148–50, **56** 152
 Bartholomew, Master of Cologne **45** 114–21, **45** 115
 Bartolozzi, Francesco **58** 22
 Bartolozzi, Lucia **55** 101
 see also Vestris, Madame
 Barton, John **41** 106, **55** 160
 Barwell, Richard **61** 64–5, **61** 67
Basket of Flowers, The (marionette play) **48** 30
 Baskin, Ellen, *Enser's Filmed Books and Plays* **58** 42
 Bassnett, Susan, *Bernhardt, Terry, Duse: the Actress in her Time* **43** 141–3
 Baston, John **45** 26
 Bastow, George **60** 57
 Bateman sisters **50** 80, **50** 82, **50** 83, **50** 90
 Bateman, Thomas (John) **49** 67
 Bath **58** 91, **58** 142
 Burney playbills **57** 138–9
 Crazy Jane **54** 60
 eighteenth century **46** 119–21
 Orchard Street Theatre **46** 121
 Simpson's Assembly Rooms **46** 121
 Hotwells Spa long rooms **43** 106
 Octagon Theatre Club **57** 160
 Power's Company **57** 5
 programmes **56** 19
 Siddons at **63** 84–5
 Theatre Royal **49** 115, **50** 51, **50** 150
 Bath Company **43** 50–7, **46** 120, **46** 121, **47** 173
 Bath, E.J. **54** 119–20
 A Revised Descriptive Catalogue of Theatrical Wood Engravings **53** 118
Batsford Dictionary of Drama, The (Hodgson) **43** 83–4
Battle of Alcazar, The (Peele) **56** 107
Battle of Waterloo, The **53** 118
 Batty, William **58** 82, **60** 160, **60** 162, **60** 166
 Batty's Olympic Arena **47** 7
 Baugh, Christopher **47** 120
 on Jack Reading **58** 122–4
 (R) **51** 114–15, **59** 176–7
 Theatre, performance and technology: the development of scenography in the twentieth century **61** 173–4
 'Three Louthembourg 'designs'' **47** 96–103, **47** 97, **47** 99, **47** 101
 Bawcutt, N.W. **57** 89, **57** 98
 '"Abstract of the Articles": an early Restoration theatre agreement' **51** 75–80
 The Control and Censorship of Caroline Drama... **51** 113
 'William Vincent, alias Hocus Pocus: a Travelling Entertainer of the Seventeenth Century' **54** 130–8

Baxter, John **59** 21, **59** 22, **60** 179
 Baxter, Keith, *Barnaby and The Old Boys* **57** 67
 Baxter, Raymond Frederic, archive papers **64** 175
 Baxter, Richard **64** 7–8
 Baylis, Peter, archive papers **64** 180
 Baynton, Henry **48** 170
 B.B.C.
 archive papers **62** 171, **63** 180, **63** 182, **64** 175
 Carleton Greene papers **53** 57
 Midlands Region **60** 179
 Pensioners Association **64** 175
 Radio **45** 36, **60** 46, **60** 49–51, **64** 175
 Repertory Company **56** 178
 Round The World broadcast **57** 27
 Saint-Denis' broadcasts **53** 112, **60** 46, **60** 49–51
 Shaw's broadcasting **57** 11–24, **64** 117–18
 World Service papers **63** 180, **64** 175
 Written Archives Centre **58** 166
 Beach Pavilion, Aberdeen **53** 82
 Beale, Charles, Junior **59** 12, **59** 13, **59** 18
 Beale, Charles, Senior **59** 12, **59** 16–17, **59** 18
 Beale, Mary **59** 10–13, **59** 11, **59** 16, **59** 18
 Bear Garden **57** 130
 Davies's **52** 2–7, **52** 3, **52** 5
 Museum **52** 2, **52** 6
 Beard, Charlotte **64** 12–14, **64** 15
 Beard, John **48** 22, **48** 29, **55** 135–7, **55** 136, **62** 56, **64** 12–13, **64** 16, **64** 23
 in *Artaxerxes* **62** 37–40, **62** 42, **62** 47, **62** 49–53
 Beaton, Cecil **56** 22
Beau Defeated, The **51** 51–2
beau idéal **41** 79, **41** 81–2
 Beaumont, Francis **45** 153–6, **57** 21
 Cupid's Revenge **42** 16
 Knight of the Burning Pestle, The **42** 56, **51** 66, **53** 13, **55** 66–8
 Little French Lawyer, The **46** 79, **46** 80
 Mad Lover, The **54** 86, **59** 36
 Maid in the Mill, The
 curtains **54** 12, **54** 14–16
 revival **54** 86–97
 Maid's Tragedy, The **42** 111, **46** 79
 Masque of the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn **57** 122
 St. Paul's company **55** 127
 Woman-Hater, The **55** 114
 Beaumont, Hugh (Binkie) **52** 168, **52** 170, **53** 106
 Beaumont, Mrs (singer) **42** 64
Beauty and the Beast

marionette play **48** 27, **48** 30
 pantomime **60** 114
Beauty in Distress (Motteux) **59** 33
Beaux' Stratagem, The (Farquhar) **43** 63–4, **49** 14, **49** 18, **49** 23, **57** 66, **58** 5
 Beazley, Samuel **50** 39–50
 Beccles
 Burney playbills **57** 139
 strolling company at **51** 157, **51** 162
Becket (Tennyson) **50** 109, **59** 132, **59** 134–5, **62** 167
 Beckett, Harry **47** 107, **47** 109
 Beckett, Samuel **58** 165
 books reviewed **43** 88–90, **45** 46–9, **46** 108–10, **49** 59
 correspondence **53** 57
 Waiting for Godot **45** 46–9, **50** 68–77, **55** 104, **56** 15, **58** 36, **59** 168–9
 Bedale
 Blackburn's tavern long room **43** 106
 Long Room **46** 31
 Beddington, Jack **60** 48
 Bedford, Arthur, *A Serious Advertisement* **57** 2–10
 Bedford Choral Society **49** 51
 Bedford, Duke of **64** 20, **64** 25–6
 Bedford, Paul **54** 110, **54** 112
 Bedford, Rev. Arthur **45** 87
 Bedford Theatre, London **50** 170
 Bedford's Men **58** 52
 Bedfordshire and Luton Archives Service **64** 176
 Bedingfield, Anne **55** 8, **55** 10–12
 Beechcroft Players' Revue **48** 53
 Beefsteak Room, London **59** 132, **59** 138
 Beeland (Beland) (musician) **57** 83
 Beerbohm, Max **59** 135, **59** 138
 Beerbohm Tree, Herbert **48** 82, **53** 157, **59** 138
 as actor-manager **56** 15
 books reviewed **54** 66, **54** 177–8, **56** 182
 Buchel portrait **44** 39
 cuttings' albums **50** 177
 Nash and **64** 28–9, **64** 32–4, **64** 43–4
 playbill for first Haymarket production **49** 112
 portraits **47** 104–5
 Press Club Dinner front cover **56** 41
 programmes **56** 21
 Shaw's plays **54** 163
 Wilde's contract **48** 46–8
 Beeston, Christopher **42** 10–12, **54** 21, **56** 86–7, **59** 2
 Beeston's Boys **59** 2
Beggar Prince, The (Hamilton) **49** 102

Beggar's Bush (Fletcher) **47** 128
Beggar's Opera, The (Gay) **48** 13, **51** 44, **58** 10, **62** 25
 Beard in **62** 39–40, **62** 42
 benefits **50** 22, **63** 106, **63** 120
 Drury Lane openings **49** 13, **49** 14, **49** 15, **49** 18, **49** 23
 Fenton in **56** 72
 Hogarth and **47** 30, **47** 33, **62** 35, **62** 42, **62** 45
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 98, **54** 100
 Lyric, Hammersmith **63** 55
 Playfair's revival **56** 14
 rehearsals **62** 163, **62** 164, **62** 165–6
 Zoffany's scene **52** 49
Beggar's Petition, The (Pitt) **52** 31
Beggar's Wedding, The **51** 48
Beginning to End (Beckett) **43** 88
'Behind the Scenes' exhibition **61** 111–12
Behn, Aphra
 Abdelazer **42** 19, **47** 150, **47** 152
 Amorous Prince, The **47** 25, **47** 26, **47** 152
 books reviewed **63** 126
 City Heiress, The **47** 151, **47** 153, **47** 154
 Debauchee, The **47** 150
 Dutch Lover, The **47** 142, **47** 149, **47** 152–3
 Emperor of the Moon, The **47** 88, **51** 156, **51** 163
 False Count, The **47** 151, **47** 153
 Feign'd Curtizans, The **47** 151, **47** 153
 Forc'd Marriage, The **47** 25, **60** 90
 Revenge, The **47** 143, **47** 151, **61** 151, **61** 160
 Roundheads, The **42** 114, **47** 151–2, **47** 154
 Rover, The **41** 105–6, **42** 113, **46** 114–15, **47** 150–1, **47** 153–4
 Sir Patient Fancy **47** 150, **47** 153–4
 stage directions **47** 143, **47** 152–3
 Town Fop, The **47** 150, **47** 153
 United Company staging **48** 105, **48** 108, **48** 110–11
 Woman Turn'd Bully, The attribution **62** 4
 Young King, The **47** 151–2, **47** 154
Beinecke Library, Yale University **63** 80–1
Bel Savage playhouse **56** 73
Belfast Lyric Theatre, archive papers **63** 183
Belfast Theatre **53** 118
Belgian theatre video records **43** 133–4
Believe As You List (Massinger) **56** 142, **63** 75
Bell, Hazel, *Kay Macaulife: Women Take the Stage* **60** 67
Bell, John **56** 74
Bell playhouse **56** 73
Bell, R. (equestrian mime) **47** 4

Bell, Robert **55** 88
 Bell, William Gustavus **61** 107–8
 Bellair, Miss M. **47** 109
Bellamira (Sedley) **48** 108
Belles' Stratagem, The (Cowley) **53** 174, **58** 157
 Bellingham Amateur Dramatic Society **55** 161
 Belloc, Hilaire **57** 11, **57** 22
Bells of Haslemere, The **59** 151, **59** 155
Bells, The (Albery) **55** 106, **58** 157, **59** 123, **59** 124, **59** 125, **59** 133, **59** 136, **59** 138, **59** 143
 Belmont (née Robson), Eleanor Elise **49** 55
 Belon, Peter, *Mock Duellist, The* **47** 148
 Belper Amateur Dramatic Society archives **58** 167
Belphegor (Wilson) **42** 57–62, **42** 99, **48** 108, **55** 85
 Belt and Braces Theatre Company **64** 107
Ben Hur (Young) **50** 119, **50** 120
 Bencraft, Charlotte **64** 16
 Bencraft, Harriet **64** 16
 Bencraft, Henrietta **64** 12, **64** 14, **64** 16–18, **64** 26
 Bencraft, James **64** 16, **64** 23
 Benedetti, Jean, *David Garrick and the Birth of Modern Theatre* **56** 132
 benefits
 Britannia Theatre **42** 107–8
 British system **42** 133
 charges **63** 93–4, **63** 96–102, **63** 110–12, **63** 116, **63** 119
 colonial America **64** 89, **64** 91
 Covent Garden **63** 93–4, **63** 96–102, **63** 106, **63** 110–12, **63** 116–17, **63** 119–20
 Drury Lane **49** 72–3, **49** 80, **49** 84, **50** 15–28
 Lincoln's Inn Fields **42** 34
 Moor Street Adelphi **63** 144
 Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 149, **60** 163
 Benfield, Robert **55** 74
Bengal Gazette **61** 68
 Bennet, Henry *see* Arlington, Earl of
 Bennet, Mrs **50** 144
 Bennett, Alan **64** 180
 Bennett, Arnold **56** 13
 Bennett, Cleon V. **49** 116
 Bennett, Elizabeth **52** 9
 Bennett, James **54** 102, **63** 140
 Bennett, Joseph **62** 131
 Bennett, Stuart, *Theatre for Children and Young People: 50 years of professional theatre in the UK* **60** 122–3
 Bensley, Robert **41** 135
 Benson, Anne **64** 14
 Benson, Catherine **64** 14, **64** 18

Benson, Eugene, *English-Canadian Theatre* **43** 36–8
 Benson, F.R., touring company **64** 132
 Benson, Frank **51** 10, **51** 11, **52** 47, **54** 177, **56** 15, **58** 41
 Bensusan, Inez **48** 49
 Bentley, G.E. **49** 132, **56** 72, **64** 5
 Bentley, Richard **51** 147–50, **51** 153
Bentley's Miscellany **54** 101
 Berain, Jean **47** 82, **47** 83
 Berar, M. de **58** 76
 Beresford (Powell), Iris and Doris **46** 49
 Beresford, Lord William (Bill) **62** 86, **62** 92
 Berkeley, Sir Charles, 2nd Viscount Fitzharding **59** 19–20
 Berkhamsted Pageant **56** 181
 Berkshire Record Office **64** 176
 Berkshire theatre **45** 50
 Berlin **55** 148, **58** 154–5
 Berliner Ensemble **58** 36
 Deutsches Theater **58** 156
 Königliches Schauspielhaus **58** 156
 Lipperheide Collection **49** 50
 Bermondsey Spa **58** 76
 Bernard Delfont Ltd **58** 166
 Bernard, Paul **55** 50
Bernard Shaw and the BBC (Conolly) **64** 117–18
 Bernhardt, Sarah **48** 83
 books reviewed **43** 141–3, **52** 57–8
 Comédie Française **56** 125–7, **56** 129–31
 as Hamlet **52** 57–8
 Bernstein, Eduard **64** 133
 Berry, Edward **51** 48, **52** 9
 Berry, Herbert **49** 133
 English Professional Theatre, 1530-1660 **56** 72–3
 lewis braces at the Red Lion **50** 175–6
 The Boars Head Playhouse **42** 138–9
 Berry, Ralph, (R) **45** 156–7
Bertram, or, The Castle of Aldobrand (Maturin) **51** 82, **51** 87
 ‘Bespeak Nights’ **60** 149, **60** 155, **60** 161, **60** 163
 Bessel, R. **58** 4
Best of Plays and Players 1953-1968 and 1969-1985, The (Roberts) **44** 136–8
 Beswick, Lavinia *see* Fenton, Lavinia
 Bethun (actor) **51** 51
Betsy Baker (Morton) **55** 87, **62** 80, **62** 108–9, **62** 112
 Betterton, Mary **61** 32
 Betterton, Thomas **41** 26, **41** 82–3, **58** 31–2, **59** 26
 acting school **48** 154–5
 Amorous Widow, The **51** 47

Anatomist, The production **62** 9
apprenticeship **57** 84–5
Cibber's *Xerxes* **46** 155, **46** 157, **46** 158
computer analysis of staging **48** 103–4, **48** 111
Dioclesian **47** 80–95, **47** 81, **47** 89–91, **51** 156, **57** 127–8
England's Glory production **62** 18
Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre **50** 136, **50** 137, **54** 87, **61** 123
Mohun and **59** 4, **59** 6, **59** 15
monkeys on stage **57** 122
Oedipus: A Tragedy **61** 32–4
passions in acting **41** 131, **41** 136
Prophetess, The **48** 15, **48** 105, **48** 112, **48** 113, **48** 114, **51** 156
prosecutions against **61** 135, **61** 138
summer season **42** 15, **42** 20
Tate's *King Lear* **49** 3–10
Betty, Master William Henry West **50** 79–80, **63** 86–7, **63** 90, **64** 182
between-scenes continuity **56** 102–8
Bevan, Fern, *Twentieth Century Fitup Theatre: an Oral and Documentary History* **54** 180
Beverley
 Elizabethan players **42** 56
 Richmond circuit **46** 30
Beverly, Henry **60** 162, **60** 164
Beverly, Mrs **54** 119
Beverly, William **50** 155, **50** 157
Bevington, David, *Doctor Faustus* **48** 59
Bevis (actor) **63** 71, **63** 73
Beyond the Breakers (Cutting) **60** 177, **60** 178
Bible burning **44** 99–101
bibliographies **45** 151–2
 actors' names as evidence **63** 70, **63** 72–4, **63** 76–7
 Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, Vol.3 **47** 48
 circus and the allied arts **46** 105, **47** 54–6
 costume, masks, make-up and wigs **55** 103
 English Theatrical Literature **42** 133
 International Bibliography of the Theatre 1984 **43** 90–1
 provincial theatre **42** 132
Bickerstaffe, Isaac
 Love in a Village **42** 64, **55** 136, **61** 72–3, **62** 40
 Thomas and Sally **60** 95
Bickerstaffe, John **51** 149–50, **51** 159–60
Bignell, Mrs **51** 45
Bigwood (comedian) **42** 104, **42** 106
Bihin, M. **42** 118
Bijou Theatre, Rosherville Gardens **61** 172
Bill Porter (Sinclair) **45** 140
Billington, Elizabeth **52** 146, **52** 155

Billington, Fred **44** 31, **44** 127, **45** 40
Billington, Michael **64** 165
 State of the Nation: British Theatre Since 1945 **62** 121
Billington, Sandra, (R) **44** 93–5
Billington, W.O. **45** 40
bills *see* manuscript bills; playbills
binders, *Theatre Notebook* **60** 126
Bingley Musical Union **55** 161
Binns, J.W. **44** 144
 ‘Christian IV and *The Dutch Courtesan*’ **44** 118–23
Biographical Dictionary of Actors, Actresses, Musicians, Dancers, Managers and other stage personnel in London 1660-1800, A (Highfill et al) **47** 56–7, **50** 52, **59** 4, **59** 7, **59** 14
biographies of actors **63** 72, **63** 77
Biographs, American **63** 164
Birchell, Isabella **61** 71
Bird, Alan **52** 49, **59** 53
 ‘The Theatre at Wynnstay’ **59** 53–5
Bird, Christopher **60** 129–30
Bird, Richard **55** 160
Bird, Theophilus **60** 129
Bird, William (alias Bourne) **55** 119–22
Birkenhead, Lord **62** 98
Birkhead (actor) **51** 46
Birmingham
 Adelphi Theatre, Moor Street **63** 130, **63** 131–48
 Drum, The **60** 176
 Hippodrome **50** 177, **55** 52–4
 King Street Theatre **52** 131
 Moor Street Adelphi **63** 130, **63** 131–48
 New Street Theatre **63** 136–9
 first **52** 130, **52** 132, **52** 133
 second **52** 130–41, **52** 131, **52** 134–6
 New Theatre **63** 139
 Pollack **53** 180
 Prince of Wales Theatre **63** 146–7
 Repertory Theatre **41** 142, **44** 79, **51** 13, **56** 16, **56** 71, **58** 39–40
 Ryan’s Royal Amphitheatre **47** 4
 Savoy Operatic Society **49** 51
 Theatre Royal **49** 123, **50** 39, **63** 136–9, **63** 146
 University Special Collections **58** 166
 West Midlands Arts **49** 51
Birnham Wood **57** 107–11
Biro, Lajos **54** 61
Birth and Exploits of the Facetious Mr. Punch and his Merry Family, The (Tringham) **49**
111, **56** 79, **56** 82–3, **56** 84
Birth of Merlin, The **46** 79

birthday balls/celebrations *see* Royal birthday balls/celebrations
Birthday Party, The (Pinter) **44** 90–3, **56** 15, **58** 36, **58** 46
Bishop Blaize Inn Long Room, Richmond, Yorks **43** 106, **46** 31, **46** 38–9
Bishop, Henry **54** 150
 Clari **54** 149
Bishop, Samuel **61** 126, **61** 127, **61** 129
Bissell, Richard, *Pajama Game, The* **57** 41
BJ Simmons & Co, archive papers **63** 184
Black Book, The (Middleton) **64** 4
Black Castle, The (melodrama) **50** 35, **50** 36–7
black comedians **54** 31–2
Black-Eyed Sukey (Cooper) **50** 147, **50** 148
Black-Eyed Susan, or, Pirates Ashore (penny number story) **50** 158
Black Eyed Susan (Jerrold) **50** 146–75, **50** 149, **50** 152–3, **50** 171, **60** 111
black-face masques **61** 2–11
black-face minstrelsy **43** 137, **64** 29
black-face soloists **53** 67
Black Figures of Edward Gordon Craig, The (Newman) **44** 132–4
Black Joan **55** 120
Black Mime Theatre **53** 58
black population of London **61** 144
Black Prince, The (Orrery) **41** 111, **47** 23
Black theatre **55** 104, **60** 36–7, **60** 119–21
 see also Aldridge, Ira; negro-artists
Blackborn, Mr and Mrs **52** 66, **52** 74
Blackburn Theatres **50** 117
Blackfriars Playhouse, Staunton, Virginia **64** 8
Blackfriars Theatre **42** 3, **42** 5–10, **42** 12, **53** 13, **54** 75
 Apothecaries Society purchase **61** 3
 frons scenae **55** 61, **55** 63, **55** 66, **55** 68
 ‘housekeepers’ **55** 74
 prompters **56** 141
 Rhodes **57** 83–5
 second **41** 69
 sharp dealing **55** 124–7
 stage doors **54** 21
 stage-sitting **64** 4–7
 staging resources **56** 86–9
 see also Children of Blackfriars
Blackmore, William (tailor) **64** 65–6, **64** 67
Blackpool Grand Theatre **49** 128, **56** 181
Blackwood, Algernon
 Prisoner of Fairyland, The **63** 39, **63** 45
 spiritualism **63** 44
 Starlight Express, The **63** 39, **63** 45–50, **63** 52
Blake, Ann **45** 128

'Shakespeare's roles for children: a stage history' **48** 122–37
Blakemore Evans, G., *Elizabethan-Jacobean Drama: a New Mermaid Background Book* **43** 43–4
Blakemore, Michael **45** 38
Blakes, Charles **52** 9
Blanchard, William **54** 148
Blanche's portrait of Nijinsky **47** 105
Bland, Mrs Maria Theresa **52** 149, **54** 60–1
Blandford **53** 19, **57** 112
Blayney, Peter **63** 75
Blazing Comet, The **51** 53
Bleak House Operatic Society **60** 177
Blewitt, John (Jonathan) **58** 76
Bligh, Governor of Sydney **51** 131
Bligh, John **49** 81, **49** 82, **49** 83
Block, Michael, archive papers **62** 171–2
Blond, Neville **53** 53–6, **64** 165, **64** 167, **64** 169–70
Bloom, Claire **41** 88
Bloomfield, Jack, *The Theatre in the Square* **54** 128
'Bloomsbury Group' Play Reading Society **47** 48
Blow, John **59** 39
Bloxam, Suzanne, *Walpole's Queen of Comedy: Elizabeth Farren, Countess of Derby* **44** 44–5
Blue Bird, The (Maeterlinck) **60** 116, **60** 117–18
Bluebeard (marionette play) **48** 26, **48** 27, **48** 30
Bluebeard (pantomime) **63** 142–4
Blue-Eyed Susan (Sims and Pettitt) **50** 165–6, **50** 167, **50** 168
Blundall, John M., (R) **45** 107–9
Boaden, James **43** 57–67, **44** 17, **44** 22, **44** 63, **44** 71
Boadicea (Hopkins) **49** 3, **49** 5, **49** 9
Boarding School Romps (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111
Boar's Head Playhouse **49** 146
 books reviewed **42** 138–9, **56** 73
 Derby's Men **53** 163
 Langley at **55** 120
 Queens Anne's Men **55** 5
 tiring-house position **55** 15
Bodleian Library, Oxford **64** 180
body-carrying technique **61** 111, **62** 167
Bogart, Humphrey **57** 27
Bogdanov, Michael **56** 74
Boggis, Mrs Percy **55** 102
Bohème, La **57** 27, **57** 158
Bold Stroke for a Wife **55** 41
Boles Watson family **48** 118
Bolger, Dermot **60** 179

bolting doors **61** 26–7, **61** 28
Bolton
 Archive additions 2009 **63** 180
 Film Society **60** 176
 Octagon Theatre **57** 160
 Operatic Society **50** 54
Bolton, Edmund **44** 119–22
Bolton, Philip H.
 Dickens Dramatised **43** 44
 Scott Dramatised **48** 60
Boman Jr. (actor) **45** 18
Bombastes Furioso (Rhodes) **62** 77, **62** 87, **62** 112
Bonaparte, Napoleon **56** 128
Bonaventure (Hastings) **57** 29
Bond, David **41** 107–14, **41** 148
Bond, Edward **43** 84–5
 Saved **58** 36, **64** 161
Bond, Jessie **44** 32
Bond Street Ticket Agency **56** 125
Bonduca (Powell) **49** 3, **49** 5, **49** 9–10, **61** 123
‘bones’ (ivory tickets) **63** 103, **63** 105
Bonfiglioli, Kyril **62** 21
Bonham’s **63** 149–50
Bonnart, Nicolas **62** 45
Bonnor, Charles, *Picture of Paris, The* **63** 107
book carriers **46** 15–27
Book of Leinster **44** 4
book prize **58** 123
 1999 winner **54** 127
 2000 **55** 102–3
 2002 shortlist **56** 132–3, **57** 112
 2003 shortlist **58** 165
 2007 shortlist **62** 121
book-holder/keeper **55** 110–11
 see also prompters and prompting
booksellers **57** 82–8
‘booth’ backcloth **53** 10
Booth, Barton **41** 28, **41** 80, **48** 155, **49** 81, **51** 47
 Cowley Grove house **64** 20
 Death of Dido, The **49** 169
 as Drury Lane triumvir **43** 77, **45** 17–30
 see also Harlequin Doctor Faustus
Booth, Edwin **55** 78–9, **56** 74, **58** 158, **59** 131
Booth, Hester (née Santlow) **45** 22, **49** 82, **51** 45, **51** 47, **62** 16
 book reviewed **63** 59–60
 portraits **45** 38, **47** 105

Booth, Michael R. **41** 51–6, **41** 96, **46** 176, **57** 118, **59** 123
 appreciation **50** 122
Bernhardt, Terry, Duse: the Actress in her Time **43** 141–3
 "Edwardian Era" exhibition **42** 80
 'New technology in the Victorian theatre' **46** 122–35, **46** 130, **46** 132, **46** 135
 (R) **45** 45–6, **45** 157, **48** 55, **59** 116, **59** 123–43, **60** 123–4
 S.T.R. publication **42** 134
 'The acting of Henry Irving' **59** 123–43
The Edwardian Theatre **51** 58–9
The Lights O'London and other Victorian Plays **51** 171–2
 "Theatre and Landscape" conference **42** 79–80
Theatre in the Victorian Age **47** 51–2

Booth, Mr (Macclesfield Theatre) **54** 32

booth-stages **54** 2

booths
 Doggett's at Sturbridge Fair **51** 154–6
 fit-up theatres **54** 180
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 100, **54** 102
 moral concerns **57** 3, **57** 5
 stage doors and hangings **54** 2

borders, Bushey Theatre **62** 132

Borrow, William **42** 104, **42** 105

Borthwick Institute for Archives **64** 179

Bosse, Abraham **47** 132–3

Boston
 book reviewed **60** 121
 Keans' tour **61** 86, **61** 89
 playbills **57** 137–8
Boston and Spalding Entertainment and the Aspland Howdens (Gould) **60** 121

Botham, Paola, (R) **64** 119–20

Bottle Conjurer, The (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111

Bottle, Ted **41** 48
 'Adelphi Theatre, Moor Street, Birmingham' **63** 130, **63** 131–48
Coventry's Forgotten Theatre **59** 57, **60** 75, **61** 39
 'Stage machinery at the Grand Theatre, Llandudno' **41** 4–18, **41** 7, **41** 10–12, **41** 16

Bouchier, Chili **55** 160

Boucicault, Dion **42** 98, **58** 127, **60** 170, **60** 171, **63** 142
After Dark **64** 29
Louis XI **59** 131, **59** 133, **59** 135–6

Boucicault, Nina **56** 21

Bouguereau, William-Adolphe **63** 164

Bounce (Collette) *see* *Cryptoconchoidsyphonostomata*

Bounce (Maltby) **63** 23

Bourbon **55** 120

Bourchier, Arthur **48** 81, **54** 164

Bourdais, Jules **62** 149, **62** 158

Bourdieu, Pierre **63** 63
Bourke, James **50** 53
Bourne, William *see* Bird, William
Bournemouth Theatre Royal **64** 29
Boutell, Betty **59** 174
Boval (actor) **51** 47
B.O.V. *see* Bristol Old Vic
B.O.V. *see* Bristol Old Vic
Bowden, Geoff, *Intimate Memories* **61** 114–16
Bower Saloon **53** 118
Bowers, Fredson **60** 137
Bowers, Roger, ‘The Playhouse of the Choristers of Paul’s c.1575-1608’ **54** 70–85
Bowman (Boman), Elizabeth **49** 4, **49** 7
Bowman (Boman), John **49** 4, **49** 5
Bowring, George (Gregory) **45** 125
Bowyer, Dick **55** 132, **55** 135, **55** 139
Bowyer, F., *Carina* **63** 25, **63** 27, **63** 28
Bowyer, Michael **60** 130
box offices **52** 10
boxes
 Dorset Garden Theatre **62** 66–72
 Moor Street Adelphi **63** 141–2
 Shildon Hippodrome **63** 132, **63** 133
 Théâtre du Marais **55** 25, **55** 29, **55** 32–5
boxing **49** 93, **54** 28, **63** 134–5, **63** 140
Boxing Night pantomime opening **60** 108, **60** 114
boy companies **56** 141
 see also child performers
Boyd, Don **60** 180
Boyd, Susan **59** 171
Boyes-Watson, John **47** 180
 ‘E.W. Godwin’s articles on the architecture and costume of Shakespeare’s plays’ **47**
 164–7
 research interests **49** 53
Boyle, Nicola **64** 2
Boyle, Roger *see* Orrery, Roger Boyle, Earl of
Braban, Harvey **57** 19, **57** 21
Bracegirdle, Anne **42** 59, **49** 4, **49** 7, **49** 9, **54** 87–8, **60** 57–8
 in *England’s Glory* **62** 16
 prosecutions against **61** 135, **61** 138
braces
 Elizabethan theatres **49** 141–2
 Red Lion **50** 175–6
Bracknell Film Society **64** 176
Bradford **49** 52
 Alhambra Theatre **44** 138–9, **47** 48

Drama, Ballet and Operatic Society **49** 52
Gilbert and Sullivan Society **55** 161
Princes and Palace theatres **48** 45
Theatre Royal **59** 134
Bradshaw, Lucretia **43** 77
Bradshaw, Richard **42** 52–3, **42** 55–6
Brady, Nicholas, *Rape, The* **48** 109
Bragadocio, The (anon) **48** 109, **48** 110
Braham, John **54** 146, **54** 158
Brahms, Caryl **53** 110
Branagh, Kenneth **56** 74, **58** 41
Branbolt **55** 120
Brand, Oswald **50** 170
Brandenburgh House, Hammersmith **63** 149–50
Brandon (box-keeper) **44** 18
Brandon, Diana **58** 175
Brandon, James William **63** 105
Brandon, Suffolk playbills **57** 138
Brandon, Thomas **57** 89–106
Brandram, Rosina **55** 148
Brandt, George **56** 2–3, **58** 46
Branscombe, Arthur, *Morocco Bound* **64** 30
Brassington, W.S. **46** 96
Brathwait, Richard **61** 128–9
Bratton, Jacky S.
 Music Hall: Performance and Style **42** 87–8
 Plays in Performance, King Lear **42** 140–4
 ‘Women on stage: historiography and feminist revisionism’ **50** 62–5
Braun, Dr Beate **50** 118
Brave and Fair, The (Hamilton) **49** 102
Brayley, Edward Wedlake **60** 32–3
 Theatres of London **47** 169
Brayne, John **42** 4, **42** 7, **44** 50, **44** 51, **49** 145
Brayne, Margaret **44** 50, **44** 51
Brayton, Lily **49** 55
Brazilian Ape, The **53** 117–18
Brecht, Bertolt **49** 59, **53** 114
Brecon playbills **57** 138
‘breeches’ roles **54** 150, **55** 147, **55** 148, **55** 150
Breed of the Treshams, The **54** 66
Brenan, Miss **58** 4
Brenna, Dwayne **52** 24–37, **53** 41–7
Brent, Charlotte **62** 39, **62** 46–8, **62** 50–2
Brent, Jenny de **50** 117
Brereton, Austin **59** 123, **59** 127, **59** 134
Brereton, Priscilla **42** 72

Brett, Miss **51** 47
Breviarye (Rogers) **44** 93–5
Brewster, Ben, *Theatre to Cinema: Stage Pictorialism and the Early Feature Film* **53**
119–21
Brian Lapping Associates Ltd **60** 181
Brian, Mrs **47** 108
Brice, Andrews **46** 120
brick buildings **55** 17–19
Bride of Abydos, The **56** 179
Bridges, Arthur O'Neill **47** 4, **47** 17–18
Bridges, John **47** 4, **47** 5, **47** 18
Bridges, Mr (18c. actor) **50** 143
bridges (stage machinery) **46** 123, **51** 81–91, **51** 83, **51** 88–91, **52** 42, **52** 43–4
Moor Street Adelphi **63** 138
Bridges Street Theatre Royal **48** 150, **49** 67, **59** 20–1
computer analysis of staging **47** 20–1, **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 142, **47** 148
dimensions **41** 67–70, **41** 68–9
Bridges-Adams, William **42** 134, **54** 178, **63** 41
Bridgewater Hall, Manchester **55** 50
Bridgman, Albert **62** 147, **62** 160
Bridgman, George Soudon **62** 160
Bridgman, Henry Hewitt **62** 147, **62** 160
Bridgnorth theatre playbills **51** 32, **51** 36, **51** 38, **51** 39, **51** 40
Bridgwater, Roger **45** 23–4, **50** 143
Bridie, James **55** 160
see also Osborne, Henry Mavor
Bridport circuit theatres **53** 19–40, **53** 32–5
Briefly Noted feature **47** 122
Brierley Hill Film Society, archive papers **63** 181
Brierley, Joan **57** 21
Briggs, Hedley **56** 22
Briggs, Samuel (builder) **63** 131, **63** 137, **63** 144, **63** 145–7
Brighthouse Children's Theatre **62** 169
Bright, A.A., *Bugle Call, The* **62** 90, **62** 112, **62** 115
Bright, George **42** 60–1, **49** 4, **49** 8, **61** 133–5
Brighton **58** 142
Burney playbills **57** 137, **57** 138, **57** 140
Emma Sarah Love **54** 157
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102
Kenward's programmes **57** 29
Theatre Royal **43** 21, **55** 101
Briscoe, Marianne G., *Contexts for Early English Drama* **46** 51–2
Bristol **46** 119–21, **58** 91
Amateur Operatic Society **63** 180
Dickie Usher's Company **53** 118
early theatre history **57** 2–10

Empire Theatre **55** 52–4
Gloucester House private theatre **43** 108
Jacob's Well **43** 115, **43** 116, **46** 31, **46** 120–1
Lloyd's Room **45** 84–8, **45** 86
Love, Emma Sarah **54** 149, **54** 151, **54** 157, **54** 159–60
New Theatre Royal **42** 35–7, **42** 36
Opera Company **60** 176
Prince's Theatre **56** 71, **56** 179
Record Office archive papers **63** 180, **64** 176
Restoration and eighteenth century **45** 84–93, **45** 86, **45** 90, **45** 92
Royal and Little theatres **48** 52
St. Augustine's Back **45** 89, **45** 90, **45** 91, **45** 92, **46** 119, **46** 120
St. James's Fair **46** 119
Theatre Royal **43** 104, **43** 117, **46** 36–7, **46** 121
 1766–1966 **42** 136
 bi-centenary **56** 3
 correction **44** 82
 double playbill **51** 30
 grooves **56** 173–8, **56** 174, **56** 176–7
 New **42** 35–7, **42** 36
Tucker Street theatre **45** 85–8, **45** 86
Wine Street playhouse **42** 73–4
Bristol Company **46** 120, **46** 121
Bristol, Michael D., *Carnival and Theatre: Plebeian Culture and the Structure of Authority in Renaissance England* **41** 40–1
Bristol Old Vic (B.O.V.) **58** 46
 Company **55** 159, **56** 179, **57** 159, **62** 171, **64** 179
 Theatre and School **58** 46, **59** 119
Bristol University
 archive papers **63** 183–4, **64** 179
 Cinema Conference **49** 115
 Drama Department **56** 2–3, **56** 175, **64** 179
 Glynne Wickham obituary **58** 46–7
 programmes **59** 90, **59** 96–101
Bristowe, John **61** 71
Britannia symbol **62** 9–10
Britannia, The (dance) **62** 8, **62** 14, **62** 15, **62** 16
Britannia Theatre **42** 101–8, **50** 155, **52** 24–5, **52** 33, **53** 42–6, **54** 56
 book reviewed **47** 173, **56** 132–3
 ghost drama **43** 20
 Wilton's diaries **47** 106–13
Britannia Triumphans (Davenant) **57** 122
British Academy proposed **52** 112
British Art Journal, The **54** 128
British Association of Film Directors **64** 28
British Broadcasting Corporation *see* B.B.C.

British Diorama and Exhibition **58** 128
British Drama League **53** 49, **64** 179
British Film Institute **58** 165–6, **59** 170–1, **63** 182, **64** 178
British Library **59** 56, **59** 104–9
 archives **58** 35–7, **58** 37, **58** 124, **63** 182, **64** 178
 Burney playbills **57** 136–42
 invites information **41** 34
 Manuscript Collections **63** 182, **64** 178
 Modern Playscripts Collection **59** 106–8
 Music Collections **64** 178
 playscript claim form **59** 111
 Register of Playbills, Programmes and Theatre Cuttings **57** 140–1
 Saint-Denis archive project **60** 45–51
 Sound Archive **63** 182, **64** 178
 Theatre Archive Project **59** 102, **59** 106–9
British Museum **59** 104–5, **59** 108, **59** 112
British Music Hall: An Illustrated History (Baker) **61** 56
British Puppet and Model Theatre Guild **46** 47, **57** 166
British Raj
 Calcutta theatricals **61** 62–76, **62** 121
 Simla amateur theatre **62** 76–120
British Saloon, Southwark **53** 62–3
British Theatre Museum Association **49** 123
British Theatre since The War (Shellard) **55** 103–5, **55** 159
British theatres
 building exhibition **49** 112
 expertise in Europe **57** 158
 history **58** 172
British Theatrical Patents 1901-1950 (Rees and Wilmore) **63** 188
British Universities Film and Video Council **43** 131
Britten, Benjamin **50** 164
Britten Opera Theatre **49** 128
Britton, Andrew **64** 180
Broadbent, R.J. **43** 9–10, **43** 12, **43** 14–15
broadcasting *see* radio
Broadcasting Council for Wales **64** 175
Broadley family **62** 163
Broadway Theatre, New York **46** 129, **46** 130
Broadwood, Lucy Ethelred **55** 161
Brock, Susan
 Playhouse Wills 1558-1642 **49** 57–8
 (R) **43** 90–1, **45** 50–1
Brodrigg, Mary Behenna **44** 123–5
Brodrigg, Samuel **44** 124
Brogden, Gwendoline **56** 49
Broken Heart, The (Ford) **46** 77, **46** 79

Brome, Richard **50** 123, **50** 124, **62** 121
Antipodes, The **46** 79, **46** 80, **46** 84, **55** 112
English Moore, The **55** 115
Jovial Crew, A **54** 64
Mad Couple Well-Matched, A **46** 79
Bromley Record Office **64** 176
Brontë, Charlotte
Jane Eyre **63** 60–1
Villette **54** 126
Brook, Peter **42** 91–2, **53** 106, **53** 113, **54** 178, **57** 30, **57** 166, **61** 174
biography **59** 175–6
Mahabarata costumes **50** 177
Brooke, Gustavus V. **55** 85, **55** 88, **56** 74, **60** 154, **60** 155
Brooke, W.H. **48** 117
Brookfield, Charles **46** 66
Brooks, Peter **52** 32
Brothers, The **47** 63
Brotherston, Lez, archive papers **63** 183
Brough, Fanny **41** 120
Brough, Robert, *Enchanted Isle, The* **56** 183
Brough, William
Enchanted Isle, The **56** 183
Keans' American tour **61** 82
Lalla Rookh **63** 141
Perdita, or The Royal Milkmaid **56** 183
Brown, Bertram **57** 21
Brown, David Elliot, archive papers **62** 170
Brown, Hablot (Phiz) **47** 10, **47** 11–15
Brown, Ian, (R) **62** 173–4
Brown, Ivor **45** 36, **53** 104, **56** 14–15, **58** 98
Brown, Mr (painter) **60** 100
Brown, Ron, *Cinemas and Theatres of Portsmouth from Old Photographs* **64** 52
Brown, Shirley **55** 159
Brown, Susan E., 'Manufacturing Spectacle: The Georgian playhouse and urban trade and manufacturing' **64** 58–81
Brown, Tom **61** 136
Browne, E. Martin **55** 47
Browne, George **44** 31, **44** 32
Browne, Henry H. **62** 94
Browne, Robert **55** 123
Browne, Sir Thomas **52** 10
Browne, William **57** 86
Browne, William Henry, *Firework Accidents* **62** 121
Browne's Company **57** 139
Brownists **58** 55
Brownlow, Frances, Lady **59** 54

Bruce, Frank
 More Variety Days... **54** 180
 (R) **58** 38–9
 ‘Songs, Sketches and Modern Life: Scottish Comedians 1900-1940’ **53** 74–95, **53** 79,
53 84–5, **53** 88
 Bruce, Rupert **57** 21
 Brundell, Mrs Alfred **55** 102
 Brunel, Adey **57** 159
 Brunel, Adrian **57** 159
 Brunel, John **57** 159
 Brunner, Elizabeth, *Child of the Theatre* **64** 116
 Brunskill and Loveday **54** 177
 Brunton, Ann **50** 52
 Brunton, Mary-le-Bon **48** 49
Brutus of Alba (Powell and Verbruggen) **48** 109, **48** 112, **48** 114
Brutus of Alba (Tate) **47** 151
 Bryan, Dora **64** 177
 Buchanan, Jack **57** 112, **58** 91–3
 Buchanan, McKean **55** 87–8
 Buchel, Charles A. **44** 39, **44** 127–8, **47** 104, **47** 105
 Büchner’s *Leonce and Lena* **46** 107
 Buck, Sir Edward **62** 78
 Simla Past and Present **62** 107
 Buckingham, Duke of **42** 11, **61** 4, **61** 6
 see also Rehearsal, The
 Buckle, J.G. **61** 41–2
 Bucklebury Players **56** 180
 Buckley, Mr **54** 29
 Buckstone, J.B. **50** 150, **55** 41–3, **60** 155
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102–3, **54** 105, **54** 108, **54** 110, **54** 111, **54** 120
 Buckstone, John R. **59** 64, **59** 76, **59** 88
 Hyder Ali, or the Lions of Mysore **42** 118–23
 Budapest, Hungary **55** 147, **55** 156
 budgets *see* fees
Bugle Call, The (Parker and Bright) **62** 90, **62** 112, **62** 115
 Bulaitis, Joseph **59** 170
 Bull, John **64** 97
 (R) **64** 117–18
 Bull, Peter **50** 68
 Bull Theatre **56** 73
 see also Red Bull Theatre
 bull-fighting **49** 93
 Bulleid, Henry Anthony Vaughan **64** 178
 Bullock, Christopher **42** 24, **42** 28, **42** 29, **45** 22
 Bullock, Hild **51** 46
 Bullock, Jane **45** 22

Bullock, Mrs (actress) **51** 46, **51** 47
 Bullock, William the Elder **42** 24, **42** 28, **50** 140, **51** 46
 Doggett at Cambridge **51** 149–50, **51** 160–3
 Bullock, William the Younger **50** 141, **51** 44
 Bulwer, John **41** 129, **49** 64, **59** 12
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward **48** 65
 Strange Story **43** 19
 see also titles of works
 Bunbury, Henry **58** 21–2, **58** 24–6, **58** 28–9, **59** 54, **59** 55
 Bunch of Grapes, The *see* Grapes Tavern
 Bungay
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 New Theatre **48** 117
 playbills **41** 91–2, **57** 138
 Bunn, Alfred **44** 110, **44** 113, **54** 24
 Bunn, Mary **44** 106, **44** 109
Bunte Welt (Allers) **44** 33
 Burbage, Cuthbert **42** 7, **42** 8, **42** 9, **44** 50
 Burbage, James **42** 3–7, **42** 10, **44** 50–1, **50** 128, **54** 169
 ‘The Theatre’ **63** 56–7
 Burbage, Richard **42** 7–9, **49** 62, **50** 123, **57** 81
 sharp dealing **55** 125, **55** 127
 tap-house at the Globe **55** 73, **55** 75
 in *The Tempest* **51** 62, **51** 70
 Burbage, Robert **44** 52
 Burbridge, Douglas **57** 19, **57** 21
 Burca, Seamus de, archive papers **62** 170
 Burden, Michael, ‘Dancing Monkeys at Dorset Garden’ **57** 119–35, **57** 123, **57** 125, **57** 129
 Burgess, Frederick **64** 29
 Burghley, Lord **52** 122
 Burgin, G.B. **50** 109
 Burke, Master **50** 82
 Burke, Thomas **42** 100
 Burke, T.J. (actor) **50** 117
 Burkett (actor) **51** 45
 burlesque
 Adelphi Theatre **42** 118–23
 Birmingham **63** 141
 books reviewed **56** 182–3, **57** 112
 Collette in **63** 27
 nineteenth century **58** 170–1
 Shakespearean **56** 182–3
 Burling, William J. **42** 48
 ‘An unknown backstage painting: Nixon’s “A Peep Behind the Scenes, Covent Garden Theatre”’ **51** 166–9

'New London cast listings, 1696-1737, with other additions and corrections to *The London Stage*' **51** 42–54

'Summer theatre in London, 1661-1694' **42** 14–22

Burnaby, William, *Love Betray'd* **51** 43, **54** 88

Burnand, F.C.

Cox and Box **59** 153

His Majesty **56** 72

Latest Edition of Black Eyed Susan, The **50** 159, **50** 160, **50** 161

Burnett, Henry **45** 124, **45** 125

Burney, Charles **59** 42

Burney playbills **57** 136–42

Burnim, Kalman A. **47** 56–7, **50** 52

Burnley, Claire **64** 97

Burnley theatres **50** 117

Burns, Hilary **59** 108

Burrell, John **61** 111

Burrowes, Leslie **63** 67

Burt, Nicholas **49** 66, **49** 67, **51** 75–7, **60** 130–1

Burton, Geoffrey, of Leicester **56** 181

Burton, Hal **55** 160

Burton, Mr (actor) **50** 144

Burton, Mrs (Drury Lane) **45** 17, **45** 18

Burton, Philip Henry **53** 58

Burton, Richard **60** 181

Burton, Robert **61** 128, **61** 129–30

Bury Fair (Shadwell) **48** 108

Bury, John **54** 67

Bury St. Edmunds

Burney playbills **57** 137

'Seynt Edmunds pley' **48** 99

strollers at **51** 157, **51** 162

Theatre Royal **43** 115, **53** 19, **57** 158

Bushey Theatre **62** 127–8, **62** 129–33, **62** 141

business archives, additions 2009 **63** 180, **64** 175

business practices **41** 51–6, **51** 72–4

Busiris (Young) **45** 20

Bussy d'Ambois (Chapman) **45** 126, **45** 127, **55** 126

Busteed, H.E. **61** 71

busts of Irving **45** 39

Busy Body, The (Centlivre) **46** 114, **46** 115, **58** 5, **60** 95

Butler, Elizabeth **51** 47, **51** 48

Butler, Martin, *Theatre and Crisis, 1632-1642* **41** 41–2

Butler, Nicholas, *John Martin-Harvey: The Biography of an Actor-Manager* **54** 65–6

Butler, Samuel **44** 110, **46** 31, **46** 37–9

Butley (Gray) **57** 50

Butt, Alfred **48** 79, **48** 80, **49** 43

Butt, Clara **60** 179
Butterworth, Philip **46** 56, **62** 121
 ‘Book-carriers: medieval and Tudor staging conventions’ **46** 15–30
 ‘Brandon, Feats and Hocus Pocus: Jugglers three’ **57** 89–106
 Narrator, the Expositor and the Prompter in European Medieval Theatre, The **62**
 173–4
 (R) **46** 166–8, **57** 162
 on special effects **61** 3
Buxenstein, E.F. **48** 43
Buxton
 Amateur Dramatic Society **51** 57
 and High Peak Entertainment Ltd **51** 56
 Pavilion Gardens and Theatre **53** 58
 Social and Dramatic Society **51** 57
 Theatre **54** 28
 ‘Theatre and Landscape’ conference **42** 79–80
Byam Shaw, Glen **51** 14–15, **51** 21, **53** 52, **54** 178, **56** 10–11, **56** 13
Byfeld Hall **48** 170
Bygraves, Max **53** 178
Byrne, James **56** 165, **56** 167–8, **56** 170
Byrne, Master **43** 63
Byrne, Muriel St Clare **49** 123
Byrne, Paula, *Jane Austen and the Theatre* **57** 112
Byron, H.J. **59** 163
Byron, Lord
 screen **51** 120
 Two Foscari, The **48** 76

Cabana(e)l, Mr **52** 139, **52** 140, **58** 80
cabaret **54** 180, **55** 130
Caernarfon Record Office, Gwynedd **58** 167
Caesar in Aegypt (Cibber) **45** 24
Caesar Borgia, Son of Pope Alexander VI (Lee) **47** 151, **47** 152
Cage, John **59** 171
Caigniez, Louis Charles, *Jugement de Salomon, Le* **43** 57–67
Caine, Hall, *Eternal City, The* **64** 33
Caird, John **41** 105–6, **54** 178
Cairncross, Andrew **63** 73–4, **63** 76
Cairns, Adrian, *The Making of the Professional Actor* **51** 174–5
Caius Marius, The History and Fall of (Otway) **47** 151, **62** 5
Calcott, Maureen, *Diaries of Ruth Dodds (1905-74)* **50** 180
Calcraft, Captain Granby Hales **54** 146, **54** 150–1
Calcutta Theatre **61** 66–7, **61** 70, **61** 72
Calcutta theatricals **61** 62–76, **62** 121
Calderon, George **56** 10–12, **61** 174
Calendar of English Renaissance Drama, 1558-1642 (Kawachi) **42** 83–6

Calhaem, Stanislaus **50** 82
Caligula **51** 43
 Calion, Peter Du **57** 21
Calisto (Crowne) **47** 71, **62** 14
Call it a Day **58** 101
 Callcott, Alfred and William **48** 116
 Callot, Jacques **47** 128, **47** 131, **47** 132–4
 Calthrop, G.E. **56** 22
 Calthrop, Gladys **50** 117, **50** 177, **59** 171
 Calvert, Adelaide **50** 84, **50** 86, **50** 88
 Calvert, Charles **42** 99, **61** 35–9
 Calvert, Louis **54** 167
 Calvert, Phyllis **57** 166
Calypso (opera) **52** 154–5
 Cambridge **58** 61
 Arts Theatre **45** 30, **63** 180
 Barnwell Theatre **53** 26
 Burney playbills **57** 137, **57** 139
 Doggett at **51** 147–65
 Festival Theatre **44** 79, **47** 168, **51** 92–111
 jugglers **57** 92
 New Theatre **44** 74
 Records of Early English Drama **44** 139–42
 Theatre Company **57** 32
Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, Vol.3 **47** 48
Cambridge Companion to
 Beckett (Pilling) **49** 59
 Brecht (Thomson and Sacks) **49** 59
 Modern British Theatre (Shepherd) **64** 181–2
 Shakespeare Studies (Wells) **42** 92–3
 Cambridge, Duke of **63** 156
Cambridge Guide to
 the Theatre, The (Banham) **48** 60
 World Theatre, The (Banham) **44** 41–4
Cambridge History of Twentieth-Century English Literature **59** 118
Cambridge Introduction to Modern British Theatre (Shepherd) **64** 181–2
 Cambridge University
 Amateur Dramatic Club **49** 50, **49** 51
 European Theatre Group **48** 52, **49** 51
 Cambridgeshire
 Archive additions 2009 **63** 180
 playbills **57** 137
Cambyses (Settle) **47** 25–7, **60** 90
 Cameron, Alasdair, *Scottish Popular Theatre and Entertainment* **50** 180
 Cameron, Christian **64** 87, **64** 92
 Cameron Mackintosh Productions **57** 32

Camilla (Kremberg) **42** 28, **62** 9, **62** 17–18
Cammyralzyman role **45** 40–1
Campbell, Brian, *No Distant Heroes* **56** 180
Campbell, Herbert **53** 69
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel **62** 121
Campbell, Miss (actress) **54** 112
Campbell, Mr (actor) **50** 146
Campbell, Mrs Patrick **44** 101, **46** 48
Campbell, Thomas, on Siddons **63** 85
Campden House Theatricals **46** 107
Campion, Mrs **51** 43
Cana, Robert **48** 49
Canada **41** 32
 book reviewed **43** 36–8
 Martin-Harvey in **54** 65
 National Theatre School **53** 107
 Vancouver Island **55** 80
Candida (Shaw) **64** 139–42, **64** 143, **64** 145
candles **41** 90, **47** 68, **47** 70, **47** 72, **64** 69–70
Cane, Andrew **56** 8, **57** 86, **60** 130
Cannan, Gilbert **52** 48
Canongate Theatre, Edinburgh **60** 134
Canterbury
 Love, Emma Sarah **54** 149, **54** 159
 Music Hall playbills **51** 28, **51** 37, **51** 41
 Signor Plimmeri's *Simian Performer* **53** 118
 Theatre of Varieties **55** 102
Canterbury Arms, Lambeth **53** 70
Canterbury Guests, The (Ravenscroft) **48** 109, **48** 110
Canterbury Music Hall, Lambeth **43** 20, **55** 131, **62** 146, **62** 147–9, **62** 148, **62** 160
Capell–Garrick collaboration **54** 177
capitalism **64** 96, **64** 99, **64** 102–3
Caplan, Isador **55** 51
Caple, John **60** 156, **60** 158–60, **60** 162
Captain Brassbound's Conversion (Shaw) **50** 114, **57** 23, **59** 140, **64** 143–4, **64** 146–7
Captives, The (Gay) **46** 162, **46** 163
Caputi, Anthony **45** 122, **45** 124, **45** 129
Caravaggio, Michelangelo Merisi da **45** 128–9
Caravan (Hamilton) **49** 99, **49** 102
Carbonelli, Giovanni **45** 23
Cardiff **58** 91
 Empire Theatre **49** 28, **49** 30, **49** 177
 programmes **56** 19
 waxworks and marionettes **48** 27, **48** 30
Cardiff Bay Opera House Trust **54** 62
Cardinal, The (Shirley) **46** 80, **55** 115, **56** 107

Careless Husband, The (Cibber) **46** 158, **47** 119, **57** 3, **57** 5–8
at Drury Lane **49** 14, **49** 16, **49** 19
Careless Lovers, The (Ravenscroft) **47** 149
Careless Rapture (Novello) **58** 103
Caretaker, The **44** 90–3
Carew, John **51** 76–8
Carew, Richard **46** 15–26
Carey's plays **49** 20, **49** 21, **49** 22, **51** 51, **58** 26
Carey, Clive **63** 45–6, **63** 48
Carey, Edmund *see* Kean, Edmund
Carey, George *see* Hunsdon, Lord
Carey, Henry **50** 32
Carey, John *see* Carew, John
Carey, Mrs and family **50** 32, **50** 34, **50** 35, **50** 36
Carey's Men **58** 52
Caricature Theatre Cymru, archive papers **63** 183
Carina (Bowyer) **63** 25, **63** 27, **63** 28
Carl Rosa Opera Company **53** 177
Carleton Greene, Hugh *see* Greene, Hugh Carleton
Carlile, James, *Fortune Hunters, The* **48** 108
Carlile, Richard **58** 75
Carlile, Rev. W. **63** 166
Carlisle (17c actor) **42** 58, **42** 59
Carlisle, Carol, 'The Faucit Saville Brothers; or, Theatre and Family' **50** 52
Carlyle, Alexander **60** 139, **60** 142
Carmarthenshire Archive Service **58** 167
Carmichael, J.H. **53** 75
Carnegie, David *see* Rosehill, Lord
Carnival, The (Porter) **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 155
Carnival and Theatre: Plebeian Culture and the Structure of Authority in Renaissance England (Bristol) **41** 40–1
Caroline drama **51** 113
Carpenters' Hall **46** 96, **46** 97, **46** 98, **53** 153
carpentry **41** 69
Bristol grooves **56** 173–8, **56** 174, **56** 176–7
stage doors **56** 139
Carr, Dorothy **60** 177
Carr, J. Comyns **46** 62
Carr, Osmond, *His Majesty* **55** 149
Carroll, Lewis **60** 63–5
Carson, Charles L. **41** 121, **41** 123
Carson, Kittie **41** 119–22
Carson, Neil, *A Companion to Henslowe's Diary* **43** 85–6
Carson, Violet Godfrey, *From Portable Days* **46** 168, **46** 170
Carte *see* D'Oyly Carte
Carter, Jack **54** 28

Carter, Sheila, archive papers **64** 178
 Cartier, Rudolf, archive papers **63** 182
 Cartlidge, Katrin **60** 179
 Cartoon Archetypical Slogan Theatre (C.A.S.T.) **64** 96–111
 Cartwright, William **41** 141, **49** 66, **49** 67, **59** 14
 Carver, Robert **56** 157
 Cary, Henry, *Marriage Night, The* **47** 25
 Caryl, John
 English Princess, The **47** 25
 Sir Salomon **47** 25, **61** 15
 Caryll, Ivan
 La Cigale **64** 38, **64** 39
 Shop Girl, The **64** 30
Case is Altered, The (Jonson) **50** 127–8
 Case, Sue-Ellen **50** 64
 Caserta, Palace Opera House **57** 25, **57** 35
 Casse, Clara **42** 106
 Casse, Robert **55** 3
 Cassidy, C.W. **63** 136
 Casson, Ann **48** 133
 Casson, John **55** 160
 Casson, Lewis **46** 95, **53** 49, **53** 51
 C.A.S.T. *see* Cartoon Archetypical Slogan Theatre
Caste (Robertson) **62** 80
CASTING Shakespeare's Plays: London Actors and their Roles, 1590-1642 (King) **47** 58–9
 castings
 London 1696-1737 **51** 42–54
 playhouse 'plots' **56** 140
 Castle (actor) **51** 45
Castle of Perseverance, The **41** 92
Castle Spectre, The; or, Osmond the Tyrant (Lewis) **60** 39–41
 Castle, Terry, *Noel Coward and Radclyffe Hall, Kindred Spirits* **51** 177–8
 Castle Theatre
 Farnham, Surrey **55** 161, **62** 169
 Wellingborough **59** 167
 Castleman, Richard **45** 16–30
 Castles, Elizabeth **45** 19
castrati **62** 37, **62** 39, **62** 47, **62** 51–3
 Catalini, Madame **44** 16
Catalogue of strolling companies, A: the ongoing theatre in Newbury, Berkshire (Ranger) **45** 50
 cataloguing **59** 146–54
 Cathcart, James **55** 82, **61** 79, **61** 84–7, **61** 85, **61** 87
Catherine Howard (Suter) **59** 75, **59** 87
Catherine and Petruchio (Garrick) **50** 25
 Catherine, Queen **47** 68

Catholic Standard **45** 33
Catiline his Conspiracy (Jonson) **47** 64, **47** 65, **56** 107, **59** 6
Cato **58** 5
 Cattani, Joseph **45** 26
 Catton, Charles the Younger **56** 157
 Caute, David **64** 96, **64** 99
 Cavanagh, John, *Theatre Costume, Masks, Make-up and Wigs: a Bibliography and Iconography* **55** 103
Cave of Harmony (cabaret) **55** 130
 Cave, Richard
 (R) **46** 112–14
 on Terence Gray **51** 92, **51** 93
 Cave, Robin, on Tower Theatre Company **63** 56–7
 Cavendish, Ada **48** 157
 Cavendish, William, *Triumphant Widow, The* **47** 149, **62** 67, **62** 72
 CD-ROMs of *The Era* **52** 49–50, **55** 55–6
 Cecil, Arthur **58** 158
 ceiling paintings **50** 51
 ceiling systems (sliding) **62** 155–7
Celebration. Empire Theatre, Middlesborough, 1897-1987 (Woodhouse) **43** 32
 celebrity *see* star system
 Celeste, Madame **60** 164
 cellars, Moor Street Adelphi **63** 137–8
 Celtic culture **51** 97, **51** 98
 Celtic jugglers **44** 2–10, **44** 5, **44** 8
 Cemaes Bay Dramatic Society, Anglesey **54** 63
 C.E.M.A. **58** 93
 censorship **41** 74–9, **58** 35, **59** 102–5, **59** 106
 actors' prosecutions **61** 140
 book reviewed **55** 102–3
 Cambridge Festival Theatre **51** 95
 Caroline drama **51** 113
 Charles II **42** 109–17
 Dibdin Pitt **53** 41–7
 Donne and the Windsor Theatricals **55** 37–47
 Elizabethan and Jacobean **45** 147–9
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 120
 Royal Court Theatre **64** 160–73
 St. Paul's playhouse **55** 124–5, **55** 127
 Shaw's plays **54** 163, **54** 166
Centenarian, The (Denyer) **62** 106, **62** 107–20
 Centlivre, Susanna **46** 114, **46** 115, **58** 5
 Busy Body, The **60** 95
 Centour, Mr and Mrs **58** 4
 Central America **55** 80
 central openings **55** 115, **60** 5

see also stage doors
Centre International de Recherche Théâtrale **59** 176
Century Theatre, Keswick **57** 160
Ceres in medieval art **48** 90, **48** 91, **48** 93–6
Chadbon, Tom, archive papers **63** 182
Chadwick, James Pascal **61** 35, **61** 37
Chadwick, Mrs (actress) **61** 35–7
Chains (Baker) **47** 177
Chalk (Chock), Dennis **51** 159
'chamber' **60** 6
Chamberlain, Lord *see* Lord Chamberlain
Chamberlain, Colonel Neville **62** 81
Chamberlain's Men **50** 122, **50** 123, **50** 128, **50** 130, **50** 132, **53** 163, **53** 168, **58** 57
 actors' names as evidence **63** 74–5, **63** 76–7
 Henslowe's dealings **55** 122
 prompters **56** 141
 royal control of **55** 5
 Shakespearean theatre **60** 8, **60** 25
Chambers, C.H., *Devil Caresfoot* **64** 132
Chambers, Colin
 (R) **60** 185–6
 The Story of Unity Theatre **46** 112–14
Chambers, E.K. **49** 132, **56** 72
 on book-carriers **46** 15, **46** 19, **46** 22–3
 on mime **46** 137, **46** 140–1
Chambers, Haddon **46** 62
Chambers, Isabella **45** 62
Champante and Whittow (publishers) **45** 81
Champion, Harry **57** 164
Chanan, Noel, archive papers **64** 180
Chances, The **41** 111
Chandos portratis **62** 33, **62** 48, **62** 58
Change of Crowns, The (Howard) **42** 115, **47** 23
Change of Scene, A: A Nostalgic Appreciation of Barrow's Theatres and Cinemas
(Gibbon) **43** 45
Changeling, The (Middleton) **46** 79, **46** 80
Changing Language of Modern English Drama 1945-2005, The (Dorney) **64** 182–3
Channel Islands **53** 19, **53** 22
Channel Theatre **50** 171
Channon, Paul **64** 166, **64** 168
Chant, Laura **63** 165
Chantry, John **47** 126–8, **47** 127, **47** 129–30, **47** 134–5, **47** 136, **47** 138–9
Chaos (of the World) **52** 92, **52** 97, **52** 98–101
Chapin, Harold **48** 49
Chaplin, Charlie **56** 179
Chaplin, Sid **53** 58

Chapman, Don, 'James Bernard Fagan and Chekhov' **56** 10–18
Chapman, George **45** 153–6
 Blackfriars Theatre **55** 125, **55** 126
 Bussy d'Ambois **45** 126, **45** 127, **55** 126
 Gentleman Usher, The **46** 92, **60** 9
 Widow's Tears, The **56** 107
Chapman, J.K. **61** 101
Chapman Marston, Jonson *see* Marston, John
Chapman, Mr (actor) **50** 143, **51** 47
Chapman, Nancy (Anne) **61** 100–1
Chapman, Patty (Martha Elizabeth) **61** 79, **61** 80, **61** 81, **61** 101–2
Chardin (actor) **51** 48
charges, Covent Garden **63** 93–4, **63** 96–102, **63** 110–12, **63** 116, **63** 119
Charing Cross **47** 65
 Folly Theatre **62** 151
charity **41** 114–28, **60** 163
 see also benefits
Charke, Charlotte **59** 174
 Narrative of the Life reprint **44** 88–90
 puppet theatre **52** 92
 theatrical opposition to Handel **58** 7–17
Charke, Richard **51** 48, **51** 49
Charles the First (Wills) **59** 133
Charles I Company *see* King's Men
Charles I, King **61** 2–3, **64** 124–5
Charles II, King **47** 62–5, **47** 67–8, **47** 70, **47** 83, **59** 27
 censorship **42** 109–17
 Dorset Garden attendance **62** 69–70, **62** 73
 entertainments **49** 91–4
 patents **48** 148–51, **48** 155
 portraits **49** 152, **49** 155, **49** 157, **49** 158, **49** 159, **49** 163
 see also King's Company
Charles II, or the Merry Monarch **44** 58
Charles Macklin as Shylock (Zoffany) **43** 3–9, **43** 4
Charles VIII of France, The History of (Crowne) **47** 141, **47** 149
Charles XII, King of Sweden (Planché) **48** 166
Charles XII, The King of Sweden, or, The Siege of Stralsund **53** 37
Charleton, Charles **43** 52, **43** 54
Charley's Aunt (Thomas) **62** 88, **62** 98, **62** 111
Charlot, André **45** 135–7
Charmouth Folk Dance Group **55** 50
Charrington, Charles **60** 175, **61** 109, **64** 130–59, **64** 135
Charrington Martin, Nora **60** 175
Chase, Mr and Mrs **58** 4
Chaste Maid in Cheapside, A (Middleton) **53** 14, **54** 5–6, **54** 14, **56** 107
Chatham

Gaiety Theatre of Varieties **62** 169
Theatre Royal **49** 51
Chatwin, Amina **57** 166
Cheater Cheated, The (droll) **44** 120
Cheats of Scapin, The (Otway) **47** 150, **48** 14, **49** 96
Cheats, The (Rich) **42** 29
Cheats, The (Wilson) **42** 115, **47** 23
Checkett, Mr **58** 76
Cheek, Malvina **57** 166
Cheer, Miss (Margaret) **64** 82–95, **64** 83, **64** 92
Cheeseman, Peter **59** 106, **59** 108
Chekhov, Anton **58** 165
 Cherry Orchard, The **64** 38
 Fagan and **56** 10–18
 Komisjarvesky **53** 96–114
 On the High Road **45** 132
 Pitoeff's *Uncle Vanya* **53** 99
 Saint-Denis productions **53** 96–115, **53** 103
 Seagull, The **53** 99, **56** 11
 see also Three Sisters, The
Chelmsford **53** 19, **58** 50
 Theatre Association **63** 181
Chelmsford Singers **55** 161
Cheltenham
 Arts Council **57** 160
 Everyman Theatre **48** 53, **50** 54, **55** 50, **60** 177
 Ray, Edward at **56** 179
 St. George's Hall **48** 19, **48** 53
Cherokee Indians **62** 45–6, **62** 48
Cherrier (dancer) **62** 14, **62** 16
Cherry, Andrew **43** 69
Cherry Bounce (afterpiece) **60** 37
Cherry Burton Drama Group **62** 168
Cherry Orchard, The (Chekhov) **53** 96, **53** 106–15, **64** 38
 BBC television **53** 112
 Fagan **56** 10–16
 Saint-Denis **53** 103, **53** 106–15
 Stanislavsky's **53** 99
Cheshire and Chester Archives **63** 180
Cheshire County Hall Amateur Dramatic Society **55** 161
Cheshire, David F. **59** 56, **59** 113
 (R) **53** 177–8
Chesley, Brent **42** 79
Chester
 alabaster carvings **48** 96
 Archive additions 2009 **63** 180

Arts and Recreation Trust **51** 56
 Gateway Theatre **62** 168
 medieval cycle **47** 42–7, **47** 43–4
 Mystery Plays **44** 93–5, **46** 25
 Royalty Theatre **49** 51, **50** 54
 Chester, Charlie **53** 178
 Chester, Eliza **54** 148
 Chesterfield Amateur Theatre Federation **64** 176
 Chesterton, G.K. **57** 11
 Chevalier, Albert **56** 180, **63** 27
Chevalier des Singes, Le **53** 118
 chiaroscuro effects, tableaux vivants **63** 164
 Chicago, Iroquois Theatre **53** 175–6
Chicago Tribune **59** 131
 Chichester
 1959-89 records **48** 53
 Festival Theatre **57** 30, **57** 55
 papers **57** 160
 records **50** 54, **52** 49, **54** 63
 Society **48** 53, **55** 51
 jugglers **57** 90–1
 Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 159
 Players records **48** 53
Chieftain, The **44** 31
Child in Flanders, The (Hamilton) **49** 102
 Child, John **44** 35
 child performers
 apprenticeships **63** 76–7
 Betty **63** 86
 Captain Cook craze **56** 163
 at court **56** 7
 fit-up companies **54** 180
 prompters **56** 141
 St. Paul's **54** 70–85
 Shakespeare's plays **48** 122–37
 Simla A.D.C. **62** 98
 Victorian theatre **50** 78–96, **50** 83, **50** 87, **50** 91, **62** 174
Child of the Theatre (Brunner) **64** 116
 children
 American civil war **61** 95–6
 books for **56** 78
 see also turn-ups
 paintings of **45** 128–9
 theatre for **60** 122–3
 Children of Blackfriars **55** 124–6, **56** 7, **56** 141
 Children of the Chapel Royal **45** 123–4, **55** 124–6

Children of His Majesty's Revels **58** 58–9, **58** 61
 Children of the Queen's Revels **55** 124–6
 Children of the Revels **42** 55, **44** 119, **44** 121, **55** 124–6
 Children of St. Paul's **44** 118, **45** 121–31, **54** 70–85
 decline **55** 124, **55** 126
 playwrights on stage **55** 114
 prompters **56** 141
 stage entrances **55** 61
Children and Theatre in Victorian Britain: 'All Work, No Play' (Varty) **62** 174
 Children's Film & Television Foundation Ltd, archive papers **63** 182
 Chinese garden **57** 126–7, **57** 131
 Chinese masques **57** 119
 chintz hangings **61** 65–6, **61** 67
 Chippendale, William **64** 174–5
 Chirgwin, George H. **53** 69
 Chock, Dennis *see* Chalk, Dennis
 Choice Spirits' Assembly **55** 130–45, **55** 133–4
 Cholij, Irena **42** 96
 'London prompt books for *Belphegor* and *Measure for Measure*' **42** 57–62
 (R) **50** 56–7
 Cholmeley, John **44** 50, **44** 53, **44** 54
 choreography **53** 102, **62** 124
 see also dance
 Choristers' Association **41** 124, **44** 32, **44** 34–7
 choristers of St. Paul's **54** 70–85
 Chorley Amateur Dramatic and Operatic Society **60** 177
 choruses **44** 26–38, **45** 39–40
 Choithia, Jean, *English Drama of the Early Modern Period 1890-1940* **52** 53–5
 Christchurch Dramatic Society **62** 169
 Christian IV, King of Denmark **44** 118–23, **45** 123
Christmas Carol, A (Dickens) **43** 19
 Christoff, Boris **41** 100
Christopher Rich of Drury Lane: the Biography of a Theatre Manager (Sawyer) **42**
 89–90
 Christy Minstrels **48** 20, **48** 27
 Chronegk, Ludwig **58** 156
Chronic Hystoire of Elydure **43** 25
Chronicle of Small Beer, A: The life and times of a Victorian actress (Dolan) **63** 186
Chrononhotonthologos (Carey) **49** 22, **51** 51, **58** 26
Chruso-Thriambos **56** 8
Chu-Chin-Chow **49** 55, **56** 21
 Church Stretton Arts Festival **58** 168
 Church and theatre **54** 26, **54** 71, **54** 165–6, **58** 132–3
 see also religion
 churches **45** 84–93
 Churchill, Charles **48** 13–14

Rosciad, The **62** 36, **62** 40, **62** 49–50
 Churchill, Lady Randolph **45** 136
 Churchill Theatre Club **64** 176
 Churchman, Andrew **57** 18
 Chute, James Henry **63** 137
 Chute, John Coleman **63** 137, **63** 139, **63** 141
 Cibber, Colley **47** 170, **49** 81, **58** 136
 in *Aesop* **50** 138–9, **50** 141–2
 Apology **41** 74–5, **59** 10, **59** 16, **59** 43, **63** 101–2
 apron-stage **47** 76
 at Drury Lane **42** 23–6, **45** 17–30, **49** 14–23
 ‘attitude’ **41** 86, **41** 87–8
 Careless Husband, The **47** 119, **57** 3, **57** 5–8
 censorship **61** 140
 Damon and Phillida **49** 14, **51** 48–9, **51** 52
 Double Gallant, The **57** 121–2, **57** 128
 in *Farewel Folly* **61** 123
 footmen’s riots **59** 43, **59** 52
 as Lord Foppington **42** 43–4
 Love’s Last Shift **47** 119, **59** 44
 masques **49** 168
 Moratín on **42** 38
 politics **58** 9, **58** 13
 Provoked Husband, The **42** 63
 She Wou’d and She Wou’d Not **46** 158, **51** 43
 Stanley, Sir John and **43** 71–8
 Venus and Adonis **49** 168, **51** 43
 Xerxes **46** 155–9
 Cibber, Susanna **41** 134, **49** 75, **49** 86–7, **51** 48, **52** 113
 benefit plays **50** 15–28
 Coutts–Smith letters **63** 89, **63** 90
 salary **64** 60
 Cibber, Theophilus **45** 22, **45** 23, **49** 76, **50** 142, **50** 143
 actors’ dispute **63** 92, **63** 121
 Cicero
 acting style **45** 2, **45** 5, **45** 7
 on mime **46** 136, **46** 140
 Cifaccio (singer) **47** 72, **47** 73
Cinderella
 Drury Lane poster **46** 107
 marionettes **48** 30
 pantomime **63** 135, **63** 139–40
 turn-up **45** 81
Cinderella on Ice **57** 29
 cinema
 archives **53** 57–9, **63** 182

book reviewed **53** 119–21
Bristol **49** 115
Hitchcock and film noirs **53** 178
Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92, **58** 96, **58** 97
Totnes **44** 55, **44** 57
see also film
Cinemas and Theatres of Portsmouth from Old Photographs (Brown) **64** 52
Cinematograph Act, 1909 **60** 176
Cynthia and Endimion (Durfey) **41** 70–4
Circe **47** 75, **47** 92, **51** 43
circuit theatres
 Dorchester and Bridport **53** 19–40, **53** 20, **53** 23, **53** 27, **53** 31–5
 Fisher family **56** 71
circuses **58** 161–4, **58** 163
 bibliography **46** 105, **47** 54–6
 Birmingham **63** 131–8, **63** 140, **63** 145–6
 Burney playbills **57** 139
 Dickens's characters in **47** 3–19
 Hamilton Drawings **47** 174, **47** 175
 Hull **60** 149–50, **60** 160, **60** 162, **60** 168–9
 Kenward's programmes **57** 29
 'London circus by W.R.' **49** 108
 Macclesfield **54** 28
 S.T.R. publication **42** 136
 Yorkshire **59** 80
Cirencester Theatre **48** 118
Cirque Napoleon **58** 161
'citizen' playhouses **53** 168
Citizen Turned Gentleman, The (Ravenscroft) **47** 25, **47** 149
Citizens' Theatre, Glasgow **53** 57, **54** 62, **56** 180
City Heiress, The (Behn) **47** 151, **47** 153, **47** 154
City Lady, The (Dilke) **41** 73
City of London *see* London
City of London Theatre **52** 31, **52** 33, **54** 102
City Politiques, The (Crowne) **42** 110, **48** 108
civic theatres **55** 107
Civil and Military Gazette **62** 83–4
Civil Service Dramatic Society, Edinburgh **60** 179
civil wars
 America **61** 77–106
 Britain **53** 123–4, **59** 4, **59** 6–7, **60** 129–32
Claire de Robilant Research Collection **49** 112
Clancarty (Taylor) **64** 38
Clancy, Deidre **55** 159
Clandestine Marriage, The (Colman Sr.) **42** 72, **58** 31
Clandestine Marriage, The (Garrick) **56** 75

Clandestine Marriage, The (Gogol) **52** 165
 Clare, Janet, 'Art made tongue-tied by authority' Elizabethan and Jacobean Dramatic Censorship **45** 147–9
 Clarence Derwent Award **53** 109
 Clarence, O.B. **56** 13, **56** 15, **57** 18–19, **63** 48
Clari (Bishop and Payne) **54** 149
 Clark, Barbara **57** 159
 Clark, J.W. **49** 50
 Clark, William Smith II **60** 76, **60** 87
 Clarke, Hamilton **61** 47
 Clarke, Jeremiah **41** 71, **41** 72, **59** 32
 Clarke, Matthew **43** 3
 Clarke, Mr (18c. dancer) **45** 25
 Clarke, Thomas **52** 66, **52** 67, **52** 68
 Clarke, William **61** 128
 Clarkson, Willie **60** 100, **60** 104
 class issues **61** 98–9, **61** 144
 C.A.S.T. **64** 97, **64** 99–101, **64** 103, **64** 105–6
 Savoy tradition **64** 115–16
 classical influence
 Gray's Shakespeare **51** 94
 Victorian actresses **53** 178–80
 see also Roman theatre
 Claudel, Paul **45** 132
Claudian (Wills and Herman) **50** 119, **50** 120
 Clay, Arthur **57** 21
 Clayton, Caroline **49** 53
 Clayton, Sir Robert **47** 67–8
 Clayton, Thomas, *Arsinoe, Queen of Cyprus* **61** 123, **61** 124, **62** 9
 Clayton, William **55** 4
 Clemart **49** 33, **49** 35
 Clementine, Signior **59** 25
 Clements, John **58** 96, **61** 114–15
Cleomenes, the Spartan Hero (Dryden) **47** 74, **48** 109
Cleone (Dodsley) **48** 12, **48** 15
 Cleveland, Duchess of **47** 65, **47** 66
 Cleveland, K.G. **57** 26
Clever Alice (Thomas) **64** 136
 Clifford, Francis **42** 51–6
 Clifford, Henry **44** 17–20
 Clifton Hope Centre **62** 171
 Clifton, Larry, *The Terrible Mr Fitzball* **50** 60
 Climie, David **59** 170
 Clint, George **45** 31, **47** 105
 Clint, Luke **41** 136, **41** 137
 Clinton, Lord **42** 55

Clive, Kitty **50** 142, **50** 144, **51** 49–50
benefits **50** 15–28
Drury Lane finances **49** 75, **49** 79
‘Green Room Scuffle’ **52** 115
Macklin–Garrick riots **52** 9, **52** 11–12, **52** 14
Clock Theatre, The (Kilsyth) Ltd **64** 177
clockwork puppet shows **52** 102
closure of theatres 1642 **54** 133
Clough, Mr **50** 144
Clowes, Edward **44** 31
clowns **50** 123–7, **53** 2–7
entrances **53** 10, **54** 2–3, **54** 10, **55** 65
‘Greene’s Baboone’ **60** 72–4
see also circuses; Tarlton, Richard
clubs **54** 180, **59** 104
Clun, Walter **49** 66, **49** 67
Clunes, Alec, archive papers **64** 179
Clwyd Theatr Cymru **62** 168
coal bills **64** 71
Cobbett, William
on O.P. rites **44** 18, **44** 19
Surplus Population and the Poor Law Bill **48** 176
Cobbler’s Prophesie, The (Wilson) **46** 83, **48** 95
Cobbold, Lord **59** 103, **59** 104, **59** 105
Cobham, Lord **42** 6, **42** 7
Cobler of Preston, The **45** 19
Coburg Theatre **50** 149–50, **52** 25, **52** 30, **58** 80
Aldridge at **60** 30, **60** 32–3, **60** 42, **61** 145, **61** 153
arms on playbills **51** 34
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 101
performance dates **55** 101
see also Victoria Theatre
Cochran, Charles B. **52** 48, **56** 20, **56** 22
Cochrane, Claire
(R) **44** 136–8, **48** 120
research interests **50** 118
The Birmingham Rep: a City’s Theatre 1962–2002 **58** 39–40
Cochrane, Henry James **61** 172
cock-fighting **49** 92
Cockayne, Sir Aston **52** 49
Cockayne, Rosemary **52** 49
Cockin, Katharine **45** 160
Collected Letters of Ellen Terry, Volume One, 1865–1888 **64** 113–15
‘New light on Edith Craig’ **45** 132–43
Cockpit Theatre, Drury Lane **41** 35, **41** 69, **42** 10–12, **48** 149–50
London Stage, The 1660–1700 **47** 63, **47** 75

playwrights on stage **55** 114–15
portraits **59** 2, **59** 4
Queen's Servants **55** 19–20
Rhodes at **57** 84–5
stage doors **54** 21, **55** 61–2, **55** 63, **55** 65–6
staging resources **56** 86, **56** 90
Totus Mundus motto **61** 127
Webb's designs **60** 85
Cockpit-in-Court **41** 35, **41** 69
see also Cockpit Theatre
Cocktail Party, The **44** 90–3
Codron, Michael **53** 58
Coelum Britannicum (masque) **62** 124
Coffee House Politician, The **51** 53
Coffey, Charles **49** 13–14, **49** 17, **49** 19
see also *Devil to Pay, The*
Coffey and Mottley (pantomime producers) **45** 79
Coghill, Nevill **51** 69, **58** 46
Coghlan, Charles **42** 99
Cohen, Alan **59** 165
 'Auditorium tilting floors' **59** 165–8
Cohen, Harriet **55** 49
Coke, Sir Edward **52** 123–4
Coke, Thomas **43** 76
Coker (actor) **51** 45
Colchester
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 Mercury Theatre **57** 30, **57** 31, **59** 170
 Repertory Company **59** 169
 strollers at **51** 157, **51** 161, **51** 162
Cold War Theatre (Elsom) **49** 58
Colden Common Drama and Music Group, archive papers **63** 181
Colden, David **64** 86
Coldewey, John C., *Contexts for Early English Drama* **46** 51–2
Cole (actor) **51** 49
Cole, J.W. **61** 79, **61** 103
Cole, Madame Blanche **50** 164
Cole, Miss (actress) **51** 51
Cole, Stephanie, archive papers **63** 183
Coleman's *Dr. Hocus Pocus* **55** 101
Coleman, John **48** 157–62, **63** 138, **63** 140
Coleman Smith, Pamela **45** 135, **45** 137, **45** 139
Coliseum *see* London Coliseum
Colleano, Con **44** 39
Collected Letters of Ellen Terry, Volume One, 1865-1888 (Cockin) **64** 113–15
Collecting Theatre Memorabilia (Speaight) **44** 128–32

Colleen Bawn, The (marionette play) **48** 28–9
Collett, John **62** 23
Collette, Charles **63** 20–37, **63** 22, **63** 28
Collette, Mary Effie **63** 21
Collick, John **51** 100
Collier, George, *Death of Captain Cook, The* **56** 165–70, **56** 166, **56** 169
Collier, Jeremy
 actors' prosecutions **61** 134, **61** 139
 Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage **57** 5–7, **59** 26–7, **59** 32–4, **59** 39
Collier, Joseph Whitfield **47** 49
Collier, J.P. **43** 85
Collier, Patience **53** 107
Collier, William **43** 72, **43** 73
Collins, David **51** 128, **51** 129, **51** 136, **51** 141
Collins, Edward **44** 51
Collins family of Glasgow **51** 178
Collins, Freda **60** 180
Collins, John **44** 11
Collins, Laurence, *Theatre at War 1914-18* **52** 176
Collins, Margaret **59** 119
Collins, Wilkie **46** 107, **50** 154–5
Colman, George the Elder **43** 5, **43** 7, **45** 79–80
 Clandestine Marriage, The **42** 72, **58** 31
 Virgin Unmasked, The **49** 13, **49** 18, **51** 130, **56** 75
 Wynnstay theatricals **58** 18, **58** 20, **58** 31, **58** 33
Colman, George the Younger **45** 81, **58** 18, **58** 20, **58** 33, **59** 64, **59** 135
 1816 autograph list **46** 107
 book reviewed **44** 134–5
 as censor **44** 69
 Covent Garden consortium **64** 25, **64** 63
 John Bull **43** 66
 Poor Gentleman, The **51** 166–8, **51** 167
 see also titles of works
Colombo, Giovanni **58** 141
Colonel Othello V.C. (Fraser) **62** 87, **62** 91, **62** 110
colonial America **64** 82–95
Colosseum, Regent's Park **47** 162
colour reproductions in *Theatre Notebook* **62** 2–3
coloured playbills **51** 26–41
Colum, Padraic **58** 166, **60** 179
Colvill, William **64** 14
Come in Hilda Muggins (C.A.S.T.) **64** 103, **64** 109–10
Come Together festival **64** 102–3
Comédie Française **56** 125–31, **59** 41, **61** 51
Comédie Italienne **59** 41

Comédiens de Paris **58** 92
comedy
 acting styles **41** 83, **41** 85
 Bath Company **47** 173
 book reviewed **47** 117–20
 Collette in **63** 21, **63** 23–5
 Scottish comedians **53** 74–95
Comedy of Errors, The (Shakespeare) **56** 106, **60** 16, **61** 128, **61** 129, **63** 9–10
comic operas **54** 148, **63** 25
Comical History of Don Quixote see Don Quixote...
Comical Revenge, The (Etherege) **41** 109, **47** 25, **47** 26
command performances **57** 140
commedia dell'arte
 ‘attitudes’ **41** 85
 book reviewed **43** 94–5, **48** 175
 dancers **49** 166
commercial theatre **56** 125
Commical Lovers, The (Cibber) **49** 14, **49** 23
Commissary, The (Foote) **42** 66
Committee, The (Howard) **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 73, **49** 14, **49** 16, **49** 17, **49** 18, **49** 23
Common Feature Films **59** 170
‘common price’ seats **62** 66, **62** 67–8, **62** 71–2
Common-Pleas Court **61** 133
Commoners Morris Dancers **60** 178
Commonwealth of Women, A (D’Urfey) **48** 108
community theatre **48** 120, **58** 49
Community Theatre, Croydon **55** 50
Compagnie des Quinze, France **53** 97–114, **60** 45
Companies Acts **54** 39
Companion to Henslowe’s Diary, A (Carson) **43** 85–6
Company of Comedians, Blackfriars *see* King’s Men
Company of Crown Players, London **52** 49
company members’ ‘lines of business’ **59** 71–3
company rules, Covent Garden **63** 93, **63** 96, **63** 106–9, **63** 112, **63** 117, **63** 119–20
Compass Players **44** 95
complimentary tickets **45** 21–2
Compton, Fay **58** 101
Compton, Sir William **60** 132
computer analysis
 1661–72 staging **47** 20–9
 1671–82 staging **47** 141–56
 1682–94 staging **48** 103–15
 Théâtre du Marais **53** 127–45, **55** 24–5
computerisation of *Theatre Notebook* records **44** 81
‘Comus Court’ **55** 130–45, **55** 133–4, **55** 138
Comus (Dalton and Arne) **49** 18

Comus (Milton) **42** 56
 Conan Doyle, Arthur, *Story of Waterloo, A* **49** 179, **49** 180
 concealment space
 discovery space as **63** 16–17
 early modern staging **54** 2–23, **63** 2–6, **63** 16–17
 Elizabethan playhouses **56** 87–9, **56** 97–102, **56** 109
 Globe **55** 60–71
 London playhouses **54** 2–23
 Savile tomb **55** 67
 Shakespearean theatre **55** 110–18
 see also discovery space; stage doors
 concert rooms **53** 62, **63** 131
Concerto Spirituales **42** 67
 ‘Concerts at the Front’ (WWI) **63** 40–1, **63** 42, **63** 43, **63** 52–3
Concise Oxford Companion to the Theatre (Hartnoll and Found) **48** 60
 Condell, Henry **42** 9, **55** 72, **55** 75
 conductors (orchestras) **61** 44
 Cone, Mr **58** 4
Confederacy, The (Vanbrugh) **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–5
 at Drury Lane **49** 15, **49** 18–19, **49** 23
 Rowell’s production **56** 3
Conference of the Birds, The **59** 176
 ‘Confession, The’ (Charrington and Achurch) **64** 137–8
Confessions of a Socialist (C.A.S.T.) **64** 104–6, **64** 109–10
 ‘confirmation’ of warrants **54** 131, **54** 133
 congestions on stage **56** 104–8
 Congreve, William **46** 157, **59** 26, **59** 36
 censorship **61** 140
 Drury Lane openings **49** 14, **49** 16, **49** 23
 Love for Love **47** 74, **49** 14, **49** 16, **49** 23, **57** 2, **57** 5, **61** 135, **61** 136
 moral concerns **57** 8
 Mourning Bride, The **47** 75, **49** 3
 sketch by Lely **47** 168
 United Company staging **48** 109
 conjurors **54** 136, **57** 89–106, **61** 175
 see also magicians
 Connelly, Gerry, *Errol Flynn in Northampton* **50** 60
 Connor, Charles **43** 55
 Connor, Mr (scene fitter) **53** 37
 Conolly, L.W.
 Bernard Shaw and the BBC **64** 117–18
 English-Canadian Theatre **43** 36–8
 ‘GBS & the BBC: *Saint Joan*, 1929’ **57** 11–24, **57** 20
Conquest of China by the Tartars, The (Settle) **47** 150, **62** 5
 Conquest, George, *Winning Hand, The* **61** 108
Conquest of Granada by the Spaniards (Dryden) **47** 23, **47** 142, **59** 10

Conrad, Joseph, *Victory* **64** 116–17
Conrad's Victory: The Play and Reviews (Hand) **64** 116–17
Conscious Lovers, The (Steele) **44** 69, **47** 119, **48** 13, **49** 20–1, **49** 23
Conservative Party politics **64** 103, **64** 106
Consortium for Drama and Media in Higher Education **43** 132
Conspiracy and Tragedy of Byron, The (Chapman) **45** 153–6
constant charges **63** 98–9, **63** 119
Constant Couple, The (Farquhar) **51** 52, **58** 20
 at Drury Lane **49** 6, **49** 13, **49** 16, **49** 19
 book reviewed **43** 84–5
Constant Husband, The (Hamilton) **49** 100
Constant Prince, The (Calderon) **61** 174
Constantine the Great (Lee) **48** 108
Consuming Passions: Leisure and Pleasure in Victorian Britain (Flanders) **61** 116
Contention betwixt the two famous Houses of York and Lancaster, The, Part I **63** 71–2
Contested Election, The (Taylor) **48** 165, **48** 168, **48** 169, **55** 42
Contexts for Early English Drama (Briscoe and Coldewey) **46** 51–2
continents, representation of **62** 10–11
continuity between-scenes **56** 102–8
Contrabandista, The (operetta) **62** 82
contracted labour **64** 69
Contrivances (Carey) **49** 22
Control and Censorship of Caroline Drama, The (Bawcutt) **51** 113
conversation pieces **64** 86
Conversations with Punch (Felix) **49** 59
Convert, The (Garnett) **64** 142
Conveyo(u)r (medieval drama) **46** 22–4
Convict Theatres of Early Australia, The (Jordan) **57** 73
Conway, William **43** 52, **43** 56, **44** 102, **44** 106
Cook, Ann Jennalie **45** 121–2
Cook, Captain James **56** 156–72
Cook, Dutton **50** 161, **50** 162, **51** 8, **59** 126, **59** 127, **59** 129, **61** 49, **61** 50–1
Cook, Ida, archive papers **63** 183
Cook, Dr Melville **49** 51
Cooke, C.P. **47** 49
Cooke family and circus **47** 4–6, **47** 8, **47** 17–18, **60** 149
Cooke, G.F. **42** 134, **52** 151, **52** 153–4, **55** 101, **63** 87–8, **63** 90
Cooke, James **63** 134
Cooke, Jane, ‘The Bristol Grooves Recovered’ **56** 173–8, **56** 174, **56** 176–7
Cooke, John, *Greene's Tu Quoque* **47** 132, **60** 72–3
Cooke, Richard **42** 73–4
Cooke, T.P. **50** 146–51, **50** 149, **52** 28
Cooke, William **41** 80, **41** 87, **60** 148–9, **60** 152, **60** 159–60, **60** 166
 Covent Garden **63** 105
Cookman, A.V. **56** 16
Coombes, Bert Lewis **50** 54

Coombs, Katie **59** 14–15
Cooper, Clifford **59** 86
Cooper, Frederick Fox, *Black-Eyed Sukey* **50** 147, **50** 148
Cooper, Gladys **56** 69
Cooper, Grey **61** 65–6
Cooper, John **44** 109, **44** 110
Cooper, Robert **59** 9, **59** 10, **59** 16
Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe **43** 26, **44** 102
Coote, William A. **63** 165–9
Copeau, Jacques **53** 99, **60** 45
Copley, John Singleton **43** 6
Coppin, George **55** 84, **61** 79, **61** 80, **61** 82
Copping, Bernard **61** 107
copy-texts **60** 135, **60** 137
Coquet's Surrender, The **51** 49
Corbin, Peter, (R) **44** 139–42
Corble, Dennis George **49** 116, **57** 73
Corelli family **63** 143, **63** 144–5
Corey, Catherine **47** 64, **49** 67
Corey, John **42** 24
Corfield, P.J., 'Continuity, Change and Specialisation within Metropolitan London: the Economy of Westminster 1750-1820' **54** 67
Coriolanus (Shakespeare) **46** 79, **59** 126
 bibliography **45** 151–2
 burlesque **56** 183
 children's roles **48** 125, **48** 126
 congestions on stage **56** 107
 Covent Garden **48** 14
 extras **51** 9, **51** 10, **51** 12
 Garrick papers **54** 142
 Godwin's stage design **47** 167
 Kemble as **56** 71
 Kemble's adaptation **44** 101–18, **48** 2–10, **48** 5, **48** 7, **49** 173–6
 Nash in **64** 32
 performance dates **55** 100
 Poussin's painting **48** 2–10
 Thomson's **41** 25, **44** 101–18
 tiring-house wall scenes **53** 168–71
Cork Opera House **59** 177–8
corner traps **41** 6, **41** 7, **41** 8, **41** 9–11
Cornish, Anthony **55** 47
Cornish Comedy, The (Powell) **48** 109, **48** 114
Cornwall **57** 91
Coronation, The (Rich) **64** 19
Corpus Christi play, Wakefield **52** 91, **52** 92, **52** 99
Correspondence of Edward Gordon Craig and Count Harry Kessler, The (Newman) **50**

120

Corri, Domenico **54** 148

Corrigan, Brian Jay

‘A legal dodge in the business practices of the original Globe and Drury Lane Theatres’ **51** 72–4

‘Of *Dogges* and *Gulls*: Sharp Dealing at the Swan (1597)... and again at St. Paul’s (1606)’ **55** 119–29

Corry, Percy **59** 166

Corsican Brothers, The

Calvert in **61** 36

Juvenile Drama **46** 106–7

Pollock’s toy theatre **57** 166

promptbooks **46** 14

vision scene **46** 4–14, **46** 7, **46** 9, **46** 165–6

Corsican cuts **52** 43

‘Corsican’ trap **46** 4, **46** 6, **46** 8, **46** 10–13

Corwen, Betty **43** 134

Corye, John, *Generous Enemies, The* **47** 23, **47** 27

Cosgrave Hall Films **64** 177

cosmetics **61** 4

see also paint

costs of radio drama **57** 22

costume

Alchemist, The **46** 102, **46** 103

Ariel’s **51** 62–72

Berlin **49** 50

bibliography and iconography **55** 103

books reviewed **41** 142–3, **51** 119–20

Captain Cook craze **56** 165, **56** 170

Georgian theatre **64** 62–9, **64** 74–5

Keans’ American tour **61** 80, **61** 82

Kemble’s *Coriolanus* **49** 174–5

Louis XIII’s court ballet **42** 90–1

opera **62** 47–8

pantomime **60** 100, **60** 102, **60** 106

programmes **56** 22

renewal costs **63** 99

sense of place **63** 7–8

Shakespeare’s plays **47** 164–7

Stuart masques **62** 123–4

Theatre Museum collection **50** 177

travelling players **58** 50

Victorian design **51** 119–20

Windsor theatricals **56** 118

Wynnstay Theatre **58** 28

Cotes, Mrs **58** 24–6

Cotes, Peter **60** 180
Cottis, Eileen, (R) **47** 176–7
Cottlesloe at The National, The: Infinite Riches in a Little Room (Mulryne and Shewring) **54** 67
Coulton, G.G. **57** 23
Council for the Encouragement of Music and the Arts (C.E.M.A.) **58** 93
Council for Theatre Protection (C.T.P.) **49** 123, **49** 125, **49** 126
counter-culture **64** 97, **64** 99–100, **64** 103
Counterfeits, The (Leanerd) **47** 151, **47** 153
counterweights in machinery **41** 18–24
Countesthorpe, Kate Bishop Theatre Group **54** 63
Country Captain, The (Earl) **54** 134
Country Gentleman, The (Howard) **47** 64
Country Innocence, The (Leanerd) **47** 148
Country Knight, The, Nell Gwyn at **62** 67, **62** 70–1
Country Lasses, The (Johnson) **41** 75
Country Wife, The (Wycherley) **47** 148, **49** 16, **59** 4, **59** 10, **64** 13
Country Wit, The (Crowne) **47** 150
Courier of Lyons, The (Reade) **59** 133
court apothecaries **61** 2–11
Court Ballet of Louis XIII, The (McGowan) **42** 90–1, **43** 25
Court patronage **58** 126, **61** 132–43
Court performances
 Goldsmith's Company **56** 6–7
 play-endings **64** 122–9
 Queen Anne's birthday **62** 7–19
 St. Paul's choristers **54** 70
 Stuart masques **62** 123–4
 Windsor Theatricals **56** 117–25
court prosecutions **61** 132–43
Court Secret, The (Shirley) **41** 110
Court Theatre *see* Royal Court Theatre
Cousin Kate, Simla A.D.C. **62** 113
Coutts, Thomas **43** 50–5, **63** 80–91
couturiers **56** 22
Covent Garden **58** 126, **58** 129, **58** 142
 Aesop **50** 141, **50** 143
 Aldridge at **61** 144–69
 Artaxerxes **62** 26, **62** 32, **62** 34, **62** 37–8, **62** 48–52
 benefit plays **50** 21, **50** 23, **50** 25
 Black Eyed Susan **50** 147–9, **50** 154
 book reviewed **54** 66
 Captain Cook craze **56** 157, **56** 158, **56** 165, **56** 168
 Cooke at **63** 88
 Drury Lane performance comparison **62** 40–2
 Dumont's survey **46** 148–54

financial control **54** 24
Georgian trade **64** 58–81
Handel at **62** 38–9
Licensing Act (1737) **60** 94
Love, Emma Sarah **54** 146, **54** 148–50, **54** 152–9
orchestras **61** 42, **61** 43–4
patent sale **64** 18–19, **64** 23, **64** 24, **64** 25–6
performers' dispute 1800 **63** 92–125
Punch and Judy festival **60** 4
Rich's will **64** 12, **64** 15–16, **64** 18–19, **64** 21, **64** 22–6, **64** 24
Royal Opera House **47** 78, **47** 108
 chorus **44** 27
 Macready's *Coriolanus* **44** 102–16
 O.P. riots **44** 16–26
 stage machinery **46** 128–9
salaries **50** 17
Slave, The **60** 38
summer closure **62** 46
Theatre Royal **47** 93, **47** 157, **47** 170, **59** 42
 1758-9 season **48** 11–18
 actors' strike 1743 **52** 9
 building (1731) **46** 144–6
 Burney playbills **57** 137
 early nineteenth century **52** 146–8, **52** 150–4
 Harlequin and Mother Goose **52** 18
 Home's *Douglas* **60** 134, **60** 136, **60** 139–42
 Kemble's *Coriolanus* **49** 173
 ledgers **43** 59–60
 lighting **48** 16
 Macbeth 1765 **49** 161
 Macklin at **43** 5–6
 Macklin-Garrick riots **52** 8, **52** 9, **52** 14
 Macready at **48** 63–76
 Nixon's painting **51** 166–9, **51** 167
 performance dates **55** 100–1
 performers' dispute 1800 **63** 92–125
 Pigott's diaries **42** 63, **42** 64, **42** 67, **42** 70
 playbills **51** 33
 receipts 1746-47 **49** 12–13, **49** 72–81
 School for Scandal **55** 41
 songs **55** 132, **55** 139
 status **55** 150
Theatrical Fund **41** 116, **41** 117
Vandergucht engraving **62** 35–6, **62** 42
West Country theatre revival **46** 119, **46** 120
Covent Garden (Nabbes) **55** 65, **60** 73, **63** 127

Coventry

- Corpus Christi play **52** 95
- Destruction of Jerusalem* **48** 140
- Empire Theatre of Varieties **60** 75
- guild players **46** 25
- Hippodrome **41** 13
- 'Hocus Pocus' **54** 131–2, **54** 136
- jugglers **57** 98–101
- Leicester and Coventry Company **57** 139
- medieval plays **48** 96
- Reminiscence Theatre **62** 168
- Theatre Royal **59** 57, **60** 75
- Triangle Theatre Company **62** 168
- Weavers' Pageant **48** 138–48
- Coventry's Forgotten Theatre* (Bottle) **60** 75, **61** 39
- Covey-Crump, Peter **62** 121
- Coward, Noël **42** 100, **57** 25, **58** 93, **58** 107, **59** 171
 - Fagan and **56** 13, **56** 15
 - Gilbert and Sullivan legacy **56** 134
 - letters to
 - Esme Wynne **50** 177
 - Humphreys **55** 48
 - papers **56** 179
 - programmes **56** 22
 - Radclyffe Hall **51** 177–8
 - Words and Music* **56** 20, **56** 63, **56** 64
- Cowen, Joseph **47** 179
- Cowley, Abraham **54** 87
- Cowley Grove house **64** 20, **64** 22
- Cowley, Hannah **53** 174, **58** 31, **58** 157
- Cox and Box* (Burnand) **59** 153, **59** 157
- Cox, C. **53** 58
- Cox, John D., on actors' names **63** 75
- Cox, Robert **47** 123, **47** 128
- Cox, Susanna **45** 18
- Coysh, John **48** 152–3, **48** 154, **48** 155, **55** 3
- Crabb, Mrs Louisa Ruth **54** 62
- Crabb Robinson, Henry **42** 133
- Craig, Edith **42** 128–30, **45** 132–43, **45** 139, **53** 179–80
- Craig, Edward Gordon **42** 133, **45** 137, **45** 138, **48** 62–3
 - archive papers **59** 56, **59** 113–14, **63** 183
 - book reviewed **44** 132–4
 - correspondence **50** 120, **55** 160
 - Devine's visit **51** 14–23
 - Gray on **51** 94
 - Herkomer's legacy **62** 126–43

on Irving **59** 130, **59** 133–4
Martin-Harvey and **54** 66
New Stagecraft movement **62** 137
puppets **54** 123
Craig, Gordon, *Dido and Aeneas* **62** 138, **62** 139, **62** 140
Craig y Nos Castle, Powys **59** 166
Craigie, Jill, archive papers **62** 172
Craik, T.W., *The Maid's Tragedy* **45** 153–6
Cramer, Wilhelm **42** 68
Crane, Harvey, *Playbill, A History of Theatre in the West Country* **42** 88–9
Cranfield, Mr **56** 167
Crauford, Alfred Lane **47** 108, **47** 110
Crauford, Lane **59** 138
Crauford, William Samuel **47** 109, **47** 110
Craven, Hawes **54** 177, **56** 22
Craven, Lady Elizabeth **63** 149–50, **63** 149–50
Craven, Lord **63** 149
Crawley (puppet master) **52** 93
Crawley **52** 105–6
Crawley, Kathleen Mary **46** 48, **50** 53
Crazed (Morton) **62** 86, **62** 109, **62** 110, **62** 113–14
Crazy Jane (song) **53** 116, **54** 60–1
Creagh (Irish actor) **50** 51
Creation of the World, The **46** 22–4, **52** 92, **52** 97, **52** 104, **52** 105, **52** 106
Creiton, Mr **47** 62–3
Cremlin, F. **54** 49
Cremorne Gardens **58** 162
Creswell, Peter **56** 13, **56** 15
Creswick, William **47** 110, **47** 111, **47** 113, **61** 35
Criddle, Tom **45** 34
crime drama **53** 43
criminals' physiognomy **50** 97, **50** 102–3
Crispi, Ida **55** 102
Cristini, Mario **57** 27
Criterion Theatre **50** 75, **50** 76, **59** 163
Critic, The **58** 96
critics, Royal Court Theatre **64** 160–73
Croft, Susan **62** 62
Croft-Murray, Edward **47** 96
Crofton, Cecil Frederick **59** 172
Crofts, Mrs **52** 66, **52** 67, **52** 68
Croizette, Mdlle **56** 127
Cromwell's Men **58** 54
Crooke, Frederick **55** 49, **57** 159
Crosby, Theo **49** 131
Crosdill, John **42** 68

Crossfield, Thomas **52** 95–7, **52** 98–101
 Cross (Little Haymarket actor) **51** 49
 Cross, Beverley **57** 159
 Cross, Frances Shireburn **49** 74
 Cross Keys playhouse **56** 73
 Cross, Letitia **43** 77, **43** 78, **51** 43, **62** 16
Cross Purposes (O'Brien) **58** 29
 Cross, Richard
 1746–7 diary **49** 12–26, **49** 69–90
 earnings **49** 74
 Cross, Richard (Drury Lane actor) **50** 139
 Cross, Richard (prompter) **50** 25, **62** 165
 cross-dressing **54** 105, **61** 73, **61** 74
 see also drag performances; female impersonators
 Crouch, David **49** 127
 crowd scenes **58** 156
 Crowhurst, Andrew, 'Oswald Stoll: a Music Hall pioneer' **49** 27–49
 Crowne, John **47** 142, **47** 148–51
 Ambitious Statesman, The **47** 142, **47** 149, **47** 153
 Calisto **47** 71, **62** 14
 City Politiques, The **42** 110
 Coriolanus adaptation **48** 125
 Drury Lane openings **49** 13
 Juliana **47** 25
 Sir Courtly Nice **61** 138
 United Company staging **48** 105, **48** 108–9
 'Crowning with Thorns and the Mocking of Christ, The' **45** 114–21
Croxton Play of the Sacrament, The **41** 92
 Croydon
 Community Theatre **55** 50
 Festival of Drama **55** 50
 Grand Theatre **56** 20–1, **56** 29–31, **56** 33–5, **56** 38, **56** 40, **56** 42–7, **56** 43
 Stagers **64** 176
 Warehouse Theatre **50** 171
 'Croydon, Mr', programmes **56** 19–70, **56** 25, **56** 27, **56** 37, **56** 39, **56** 41, **56** 43, **56** 48–9, **56** 57, **56** 59, **56** 62–3, **56** 69–70
Crucible, The **44** 90–3
Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru, The (Davenant) **57** 120, **57** 122
 Cruickshank, Graeme
 A. & S. Gatti scripts collection **54** 123
 Hardy on Stage correction **50** 117
 Index to *The Playhouse on the Park; a History of the Devonshire Park Theatre, Eastbourne* **53** 174
 on Music Hall dancers **55** 101–2
 Palace Theatre archive **55** 47
 (R) **54** 124, **55** 163, **57** 74–5, **59** 57, **59** 117, **60** 119, **60** 121, **60** 182, **61** 56–8, **61**

114–16, **61** 171–2
 research interests **51** 55
 on Walter P. Dando **55** 102
 Cruikshank, George
 Drury Lane cartoon **54** 34
 Jack Sheppard Plays **54** 98–123, **54** 108–9, **54** 115
 Cruikshank, Robert **41** 140, **44** 106, **44** 108, **44** 109
 cruisers **54** 180
 Crush Room at the Opera **58** 129, **58** 131
Cryptoconchoidsyphonostomata (Collette) **63** 21, **63** 23
 Crystal Palace as theatre **50** 165
 C.T.P. *see* Council for Theatre Protection
 Cuba **55** 80
Cuckold's Haven (Tate) **48** 108, **48** 111
Cuckoo in the Nest, A (Travers) **57** 65
 Cudworth (actor) **42** 60, **42** 61, **52** 66, **52** 67
 cues **56** 140–1
 see also prompters and prompting
Cult of Kean, The (Kahan) **63** 59
 ‘Cultural History of English Pantomime, 1837-1901, A’ project **64** 50
 cultural revolution, twentieth-century **64** 96–111
 Cumberland theatre **42** 83–4
 Cumberland, Earl of *see* Clifford
 Cumberland, Richard **44** 64, **44** 70
 letters **44** 40–1
 West Indian, The **42** 64, **47** 119
 Cumbria, Pocket Theatre Company **55** 161
 Cummings, Derek, ‘*Enter a throng of citizens*, extras at the Royal Shakespeare Theatre’
51 8–13
 Cunard, Lady **56** 14
Cupid and Death (Shirley) **57** 122
Cupid and the Love Letter **43** 19
Cupid and Psyche **51** 44, **51** 51
Cupid's Revenge (Beaumont and Fletcher) **42** 16
Cupid's Whirligig (Sharpham) **63** 13–14
 Curme, Charles and Thomas **53** 20–2, **53** 25
 Curtain Theatre **42** 4, **42** 7–8, **50** 130, **53** 163, **55** 5
 curtains
 clowns’ entrances **53** 10
 Dioclesian **47** 86–7
 early London theatres **54** 2–23
 Elizabethan playhouses **56** 87–8, **56** 98
 Globe Theatre **53** 8–18
 Grand Harmonic Hall, Southwark **53** 67
 Moor Street Adelphi **63** 141
 Shakespearean stage **56** 138–42

tableaux vivants **63** 154, **63** 155–6, **63** 158, **63** 163
see also hangings
Curtains!!! **49** 127
 Curzon, Frank **56** 21
 Curzon, Lord and Lady **62** 81, **62** 98
 Cusack, Cyril **53** 106, **62** 170
 Cushing, Peter **57** 166
 Custance, Emily **61** 108
 customers, theatres as **64** 59, **64** 61–2
 customs versus rights **63** 92–125
Cut off with a Shilling (farce) **63** 21
 Cuthbert, Henry John **58** 133, **58** 136
 Cutting, Ivan **60** 177, **60** 178
Cutting of the Knot, The (Hamilton) **49** 100
 Cyder Cellers **55** 137, **55** 140–1
 Cylidisc CDs **57** 162, **57** 164–5
Cymbeline (Shakespeare) **46** 91, **59** 137
 Betterton's revival **54** 87
 books reviewed **45** 97–100, **45** 149–51
 congestions on stage **56** 106
 Covent Garden **48** 12, **48** 14
Cynthia and Endymion **51** 43
 Czecho/Slovak theatre video records **43** 134

Daemen-de Gelder, Katrien **59** 19
 'New evidence about the Restoration scenekeeper James Triggs?' (with Vander Motten) **59** 19–22
 dagger swallows **54** 134–6
 Dahl, Nicholas **48** 16
Daily Journal **59** 42, **59** 48
 Dalby, Stephen, archive papers **64** 178
 Dale, James **59** 126
 Dalhousie, Lord **62** 79
 Dallison, Thomas **60** 130–1
 D'Alton, Louis **59** 176–7
 Dalton's *Comus* **49** 18
 Daly, Augustin **50** 115
 Daly's Theatre **56** 20, **56** 26, **56** 27, **56** 29–31, **56** 34, **56** 44
 Dam, Henry J.W., *Shop Girl, The* **56** 20, **56** 23–4, **64** 30
Dame Dobson (Ravenscroft) **48** 108, **48** 110, **48** 113
Damon and Phillida (Cibber) **49** 14, **51** 48–9, **51** 52
Damon and Pithias **51** 4, **51** 7
Damon and Pythias (Edwards) **55** 163
 Danby, Jennifer Renee **59** 2
 'Portraits of Restoration actors Michael Mohun and Edward Kynaston: new evidence' **59** 2–18

dance **58** 92, **58** 141, **58** 157
 Britannia, The **62** 8, **62** 14, **62** 15, **62** 16
 commedia dell'arte **49** 166
 Court performances **47** 68–70, **47** 72
 Georgian theatre **63** 59–60
 monkeys at Dorset Garden **57** 119–35, **57** 123, **57** 125
 Music Hall **55** 101–2
 pantomime **45** 66–7, **60** 102, **60** 106, **60** 108
 Pioneer Women Project **63** 66–7
 post-war Britain **50** 177
 South Asia **55** 160
 Stuart masques **62** 123–4
 visiting companies **49** 112
 Yorkshire hirings **59** 80
 Dance, Charles, *Hush Money* **56** 118–20, **56** 123
Dance-Drama (Gray) **51** 94, **51** 97, **51** 105–7
 Dance Information Group **49** 178
Dance Now (quarterly) **46** 162
 Danchin, Pierre
 Prologues and Epilogues of the Eighteenth Century **48** 175
 Prologues and Epilogues of the Restoration 1660-1700, The **43** 35, **43** 90
Dancing Devils..., *The* (Ward) **59** 48–9
Dancing Master (Playford) **57** 122
 Danckerts, Thomas **49** 157, **49** 158
 Dando, Walter Pfeffer **55** 102, **63** 151–79
 Daneman, Meredith, *Margot Fonteyn* **59** 113
 Daneman, Paul **50** 75
 Daniel, Samuel **55** 124–5, **62** 124
 Daniels collection **60** 178
 Danish theatre video records **43** 133
 Danson and Telbin **53** 62
 Danvers, Edwin **50** 159–60
 Darbyshire, Alfred **55** 50
 D'Arc family
 Ethel **48** 32
 George **48** 30, **48** 32, **48** 34
 Lambert **48** 19–30, **48** 21, **48** 23
 Madame **48** 32, **48** 33
 William **48** 32, **48** 34
 D'Arcy, Miss **42** 63
Darius, King of Persia (Crowne) **48** 108
 'dark' acting **61** 23–4
Dark (Dawk) Bungalow, The **41** 139–40
Dark Lady of The Sonnets, The (Shaw) **57** 11
Darkness Visible **54** 29
 Darling, Ann **52** 66, **52** 72

Darlington, W.A. **50** 69, **56** 15
Darly, Mary **43** 5, **43** 6
Dartmouth **57** 92
Das Festspiel: Formen, Funktionen, Perspektiven (Engler and Kreis) **43** 92
database of theatre histories **63** 56
dating performances **55** 100–1
D'Auban, John **50** 164, **50** 165
Daunt, Major-General **52** 48
Davant, Henrick **45** 19
Dave (Gregory) **46** 114
Davenant (Aicard) **56** 129
Davenant, Alexander **42** 18, **48** 104, **48** 105
Davenant, Charles **48** 103, **48** 104
Davenant, Lady Mary **48** 152
Davenant, Thomas **42** 20, **48** 104
Davenant, William **41** 77, **47** 26–7, **47** 141, **49** 156, **58** 126
 actors' nursery **48** 148–51, **48** 155
 agreement with Killigrew **51** 75–80
 benefit charges **63** 101–2, **63** 110, **63** 119
 Distresses, The **56** 107
 knighthood **56** 120
 Macbeth adaptation **62** 68, **62** 73
 monkeys on stage **57** 120, **57** 122
 playhouse plans **56** 87
 Playhouse to be Let, The **47** 21, **47** 25, **48** 114, **48** 152
 Red Bull **55** 15
 Siege of Rhodes, The **59** 15, **60** 85
 summer season **42** 15
 as theatre patentee **55** 2
 Wits, The **42** 15, **47** 122–40, **47** 124–5, **63** 14
Davenport's *A New Trick to Cheat the Devil* **46** 92
Davenport, Edward Loomis **50** 151, **50** 152, **50** 153
Davenport, Jean **50** 78, **50** 80–1, **50** 85, **50** 86
Davenport, Thomas **50** 78, **50** 80, **50** 81
Davey, Peter **53** 36
David and Bethsabe (Peele) **55** 69, **56** 88
David Garrick and the Birth of Modern Theatre (Benedetti) **56** 132
Davidge, G.B. **54** 112–14, **54** 116, **58** 80, **58** 82
Davidson, Clifford **48** 139
 Festivals and Plays in Late Medieval Britain **62** 176–7
 Illustrations of the Stage and Acting in England to 1580 **46** 166–8
Davidson, Geoff **46** 2, **57** 118, **60** 133
 advisory role **64** 2
 editorial manager vacancy **61** 119
 on European opera houses **57** 158
 on F.P. Francis **57** 112–13

- 'Marie Tempest – the end of her story' **51** 23–5
 (R) **53** 175–6, **55** 52–4
 'Theatre Notebook: The First Ten Years' **50** 3–7
 'Twentieth-Century Choices: or, what did they see from the Stalls, Circle and Gallery?'
 'I - Mr Croydon' **56** 19–70
 'II – Derek Kenwood' **57** 25–71
 'III - Sheila Winter - 1934 to 1945' **58** 91–118
 Davidson, Paul **59** 144, **59** 146
 'The AHRC Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection Access for Research Project: conversations with cataloguers' **59** 144–54
 Davies, Andrew **51** 92
 Davies, Eveline Vaughan **60** 177
 Davies, H. Neville **44** 144
 'Christian IV and *The Dutch Courtesan*' **44** 118–23
 Davies, John **55** 85–6
 Epigrammes and Elegies **64** 3–4
 Davies, Joseph of Warrington **48** 164–9, **57** 26
 Davies, Mr (performer) **54** 29
 Davies, Oliver Ford, *Playing Lear* **58** 165
 Davies, Thomas **52** 2, **62** 50
 Davioud, Gabriel **62** 149, **62** 158
 Davis, Desmond, archive papers **63** 182
 Davis, Fanny **51** 142
 Davis, Jim **42** 144, **47** 120
 (R) **45** 102–5
 Reflecting the Audience: London Theatregoing, 1840-1880 **56** 132–3
 'Reminiscences in retirement: theatrical references in the post-Britannia diaries of F.C. Wilton' **47** 106–13
 'Stage-managing the Brit: the diaries of F.C. Wilton' **42** 101–8
 S.T.R. publication **42** 135
 on Victorian theatre **63** 128
 Davis, Katharine **52** 66, **52** 67, **52** 68
 Davis, Kristy **59** 144, **59** 146, **60** 175–6
 'The AHRC Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection Access for Research Project: conversations with cataloguers' **59** 144–54
 Davis, Mr and Mrs (19c. managers) **53** 30, **53** 37–8
 Davis, Tracy C. **41** 114–28, **41** 148, **44** 48, **50** 63
 Actresses as Working Women: Their Social Identity in Victorian Culture **48** 58–9
 Performing Century, The: Nineteenth-Century Theatre's History **63** 62–3
 (R) **54** 178
 Shakespeare in The London Theatre 1855-58 **55** 47
 'The Savoy Chorus' **44** 26–38, **44** 33
 Davis, Tyrrel **45** 144
 Davison, Peter, (R) **41** 41–2, **41** 43–5, **44** 41–4
 Dawes, Philip **62** 21
 Dawes, William, *Downfall of Shakespeare on a modern stage, The* **62** 2, **62** 20–58

Dawick, John, *Pinero: a theatrical life* **51** 59–60
Dawk (Dark) Bungalow, The **41** 139–40
Dawson, Anthony B., *Hamlet* **51** 173–4
Dawson, Nancy **55** 137
Day, John
 Isle of Gulls, The **55** 124–5
 Law Tricks: or, Who Would Have Thought It **55** 68
Day, William **47** 49
Dayes, J. **46** 6, **58** 133, **58** 136
D.E.& M.S.F. *see* Dramatic, Equestrian, and Musical Sick Fund
de Burca, Seamus, archive papers **62** 170
De Castro (Williams) **48** 49
De Dio, Mlle **55** 102
de Frece, Walter **49** 34, **49** 36–7, **49** 43, **49** 177
de Grunwald, Dimitri, archive papers **64** 178
de Jongh, Nicholas, *Politics, Prudery and Perversion: The Censoring of the English Stage, 1901-1968* **55** 102–3
de la Garde, Charles **49** 166
De Lange, Sir John **49** 82, **49** 83
de Louthembourg *see* Louthembourg, Philippe-Jacques de
de L'Epine, Francesca Margherita **62** 16
de Moratín, L.F. **42** 37–9
de Robilant, Claire H., (R) **42** 83
De Veil, Colonel **59** 44–5
de Vere, Edward **43** 10
de Witt, Johannes, Swan Theatre sketch **53** 8–18, **53** 147, **53** 152–4, **54** 2–3, **54** 6, **54** 8, **54** 13–14, **55** 60–2, **56** 86–7, **56** 112
Dead Guest, The (Phillips) **43** 21
Dead Shot, The (Buckstone) **59** 64
dead-body carrying **61** 111, **62** 167
Deal, Astor Theatre **56** 180
Dean, Basil **52** 162, **56** 22, **63** 45, **64** 147
Deane, Colonel and Mrs **62** 81, **62** 83–4, **62** 85, **62** 92
Death of Captain Cook, The (Collier) **56** 165–70, **56** 166, **56** 169
Death of Dido, The (Booth) **49** 169
Death of a Salesman, The **44** 90–3
Debauchee, The (Behn) **47** 150
Debauchees, The (Fielding) **49** 16, **49** 18
debts, Simla A.D.C. **62** 92
Decius and Paulina (Theobald) **49** 169
Defoe, Daniel **47** 67–8, **54** 98
D'Egville's *Offering to Baccus* **55** 100
Deierkauf-Holsboer, S. Wilma **55** 24, **55** 29–31, **55** 32–5
Dekker, Thomas **45** 127, **45** 154–6, **50** 128
 Gull's Hornbook, The **64** 4–6
 Lust's Dominion **46** 81, **63** 7

Old Fortunatus **64** 123
Patient Grissil **55** 61, **56** 90
 Red Bull **55** 5, **55** 19
Roaring Girl, The **45** 154–6, **55** 65
 St. Paul's company **55** 127
Shoemaker's Holiday, The **46** 79, **59** 91–5
Sir Thomas Wyatt **46** 84, **53** 168
Virgin Martyr, The **41** 112, **55** 65, **56** 88, **56** 91
 Delane, Denis **49** 79, **54** 141
 Delaney, Shelagh, *Taste of Honey, A* **55** 104, **57** 29, **57** 66, **58** 36
Delicate Ground **55** 42
 Dell, Jeffrey **59** 170
 Dellar, Pamela
 People Make Plays: Aspects of Community Theatre in Hull Since 1955 **48** 120
 Plays Without Theatre: Recollections of the Compass Players' Travelling Theatre **44**
 95
 Delpini, Carlo **55** 100, **56** 160, **56** 167
 Delysia, Alice **56** 21
 demolition of theatres **55** 105
 Dench, Judi **53** 107–14
 Dene, Dorothy **62** 131
 Denham, Sir John **59** 20
 Denmark *see* Danish theatre
 Denning, Anthony **64** 85–6
 obituary **44** 98–9
 Theatre in the Cotswolds. The Boles Watson Family and the Cirencester Theatre **48**
 118
 Denning Awards **44** 98–9
 Dennis, John **45** 20, **59** 24–30, **59** 32, **59** 37, **61** 124
 Essay on the Operas **59** 27
 Iphigenia **59** 24–5
 Miscellaneous Tracts **59** 28
 Musical Entertainments in Rinaldo and Armida **59** 29–30, **59** 38, **59** 40
 Rinaldo and Armida **49** 3, **49** 5, **49** 8–9, **59** 24–31, **59** 35–7
 The Usefulness of the Stage **59** 27
 Denvil, Clara **60** 102, **60** 104
 Denyer, Major P.H. **62** 78, **62** 81, **62** 83–4, **62** 96–7, **62** 100
 Centenarian, The **62** 106, **62** 107–20
 Simla A.D.C. repertoire **62** 86, **62** 91
 Denys Lasdun Papers **62** 59
Der Freischütz (von Weber) **51** 86, **51** 90
Der Vogelhändler (Zeller) **55** 147–8
 Derby
 Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 158
 Museum toy theatre collection **44** 98–9
 Derby, Henry Stanley, 4th Earl of **43** 10

Derby, William Stanley, Earl of **42** 52–6
Derby's Men **53** 163
Derbyshire Record Office **58** 167, **63** 180, **64** 176
Dering, Sir Edward **64** 22
Descendants of Robert William Elliston, The (Wood) **51** 177
Deserter of Naples, The: or, Royal Clemency (Dibdin) **55** 100
Deserter The: or, The Humours of the Navy (Dibdin) **42** 67
déserteur, Le (Sedaine) **51** 81, **51** 83
Design by Motley (Mullin) **51** 114–15
Design for Living (Coward) **58** 107
Dessen, Alan C. **49** 133
 Shakespeare in Performance: Titus Andronicus **45** 97–100
 on Shakespeare's vocabulary **53** 11
Destiny **50** 100
Destruction of Jerusalem
 Coventry **48** 140
 play/puppet play **52** 92
Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus Vespasian, The (Crowne)
 Part I **47** 142, **47** 148, **47** 155
 Part II **47** 142, **47** 148
Destruction of Troy, The (Banks) **47** 151
Devil Caresfoot (Chambers and Little) **64** 132
Devil to Pay, The (Coffey) **47** 35, **48** 14, **51** 53
 benefits **50** 24
 Drury Lane **49** 13, **49** 14, **49** 17, **49** 19
Devil to Pay, or The Wives Metamorphosed, The (pantomime) **45** 79
Devil of a Wife, The (Jevon) **48** 105, **48** 108
Devil's Charter, The (Barnes) **53** 168, **63** 12–13
Devine, George
 letters to Saint-Denis **52** 161–71
 Royal Court Theatre **53** 52–5
 Saint-Denis' productions **53** 100–14
 visit to Craig **51** 14–23
Devizes circuit **53** 19
Devon
 jugglers **57** 91–2
 Record Office **64** 176
 Records of Early English Drama **42** 136–8
Devonshire Park Theatre, Eastbourne **53** 60, **53** 174
Devoto, Antonio **47** 65
Devoto, John **42** 135, **54** 98
Dewar, Frank **42** 99
Dewar, Fred **47** 109, **50** 159, **50** 160
Dewhurst, Jonathan **48** 49, **56** 132
'Dial Hand' prayer **64** 123
dialogic context of stage directions **56** 93–102

Diamond Arrow, The (Moncrieff) **55** 101
 Diamond, Michael **50** 118
Diana of Dobson's (Hamilton) **47** 177, **49** 99, **49** 100, **49** 101, **49** 102
Diaphantus (Scoloker) **49** 62
 diaries 2009 **62** 179
Diaries of Ruth Dodds (1905-74) (Calcott) **50** 180
 Dibdin, Charles the Elder **45** 81, **52** 27, **53** 41–2
 career **44** 83, **44** 85
 entertainments **44** 10–16
 scores **60** 178
 songs **52** 46, **54** 60
 Dibdin, Charles the Younger **42** 133, **45** 78, **53** 41–2, **58** 141
 Deserter, The **42** 67
 on Mons. Gouffé **53** 116–17
 performance dates **55** 100, **55** 159
 Sister Witches, The **42** 68
 Dibdin Pitt, George **52** 24–37, **53** 41–7
 forebears **52** 25–7
 obituaries **52** 24, **52** 35
 provincial experience **52** 28–9
 Dibdin, Thomas **45** 81, **46** 162, **52** 18, **52** 27–8
 Dibdin, Thomas John **43** 59, **53** 41
 Dibdin's and Hughes's Royal Circus **47** 174, **47** 175
Dick Whittington **46** 127
 Dickens, Charles **41** 121, **59** 178
 audiences **56** 133
 on *Black Eyed Susan* **50** 153, **50** 155
 books reviewed **41** 37–8, **43** 44, **54** 125–7, **56** 133, **64** 182
 characters in the circus **47** 3–19
 child actors **50** 78, **50** 79, **50** 81, **50** 86, **50** 90
 ghost effects **43** 19, **43** 21
 Great Expectations **52** 165, **52** 166–7, **52** 168
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 103, **54** 105, **54** 120
 replica of desk **44** 39
 Dickie Usher's Company **53** 117–18
 Dickinson, Patric **51** 56
 Dickinson, Rachel, on Ruskin **63** 127
 diction, Victorian **59** 126, **59** 129–30
 dictionaries
 National Biography **44** 38–9, **47** 179
 New Penguin Theatre **55** 106
Did You Ever Send Your Wife to...? **58** 159, **60** 155
 Diderot, Denis **41** 28, **41** 85
 Didier and Tebbitt **49** 111
Dido and Aeneas (Craig) **62** 138, **62** 139, **62** 140
Dido and Aeneas (Purcell) **42** 57, **42** 60

at Swan Theatre **55** 120
dances **57** 128
Dido (Halliwell) **46** 26
Didone abbandonata (Sacchini) **42** 66
Dieu Bleu, Le **49** 112
Dieupart, Charles **45** 24, **45** 25
Digby, George **47** 28
 Elvira **47** 25, **47** 26, **48** 112, **60** 90
Digby-Day, Richard, archive papers **63** 183, **64** 179
Digges, (Dudley) West **50** 140, **60** 134, **60** 139
digital images **63** 56
Dilke, Thomas **41** 73
Dillen, The **51** 9
Dillingham, Charles **62** 155, **62** 160
Dillon, Charles **49** 55–6, **55** 83, **55** 85–6, **55** 88, **60** 156, **60** 162
Dillon, Janette, ‘Tiring-house Wall Scenes at the Globe; a Change in Style and Emphasis’
53 163–73
Dillon, W.C. **47** 110, **47** 113
Dimond, William **43** 51–4
Dimond, William Wyatt **43** 51–3
Dimond’s turn-ups **45** 81
ding-bats in playbills **51** 38–9
Dioclesian (Betterton) **47** 80–95, **47** 81, **47** 89–91, **51** 156, **57** 127–8
 see also Prophetess, The (Dioclesian)
dioramas **58** 128
 book reviewed **48** 176
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 113–14, **54** 119
Dircks, Mr (inventor) **43** 16–18, **43** 21
Dircks, Phyllis T., ‘The eclectic comic genius of John Rich in *The Necromancer*’ **49**
165–72
Dircks, Richard, *The Letters of Richard Cumberland* **44** 40–1
directors **56** 22
 see also individual directors
Directory of Performing Arts Resources **56** 9
Directory of Theatre Resources **42** 136
disappearing tricks **54** 136
Disappointment, The (Southerne) **48** 108, **48** 110, **51** 49
discipline in amateur theatre **62** 96
Discovery expedition theatricals **57** 143–57
discovery space **54** 2–23, **60** 6, **63** 6, **63** 16–17
 see also concealment space
dismissal of actors **63** 102, **63** 113, **63** 117
Disobedient Child, The (Ingelend) **64** 125
D’Israeli, Isaac **44** 70
Distley and his players **42** 51, **42** 52, **42** 55, **42** 56
Distressed Innocence (Settle) **48** 108

Distresses, The (Davenant) **56** 107
Divan of Blood!, The, or, The Demon of Algiers **60** 41–2
 Dives and Lazarus wall paintings **52** 103
 Dixon, Cornelius, *Triumph of Cupid, The* **51** 82, **51** 85
 D'Legard (singer) **51** 46
 Dobon, William **59** 6
 Dobson, Michael, (R) **45** 97–100, **51** 115–16
 Dobson, William **60** 132
Doctor Faustus, the Life and Death of (Mountfort) **48** 108, **48** 113
Doctor Faustus (Marlowe) **46** 73, **46** 78–9, **46** 85, **46** 88, **49** 165–7, **49** 170
 concealment spaces **55** 61, **55** 65
 new edition **48** 59
 Poel's correspondence **54** 172
 puppet play **49** 170
 stage doors and hangings **54** 10
Doctor Faustus...with the Humours of Harlequin and Scaramouche (Mountfort) **49** 165, **49** 166, **49** 167
Doctor Jekyll and Mr Hyde **50** 103, **50** 104
 Doctor, Joseph **57** 139
Doctor Last, or The Devil upon Two Sticks (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111
 documentary history **54** 180, **60** 62–3
 documentary theatre **64** 118–19
 Dodd, James **42** 64, **47** 170, **47** 171
 Dodd, Leon **50** 117
 Dodds, Ruth **50** 180, **60** 178
 Dodsley's plays
 Cleone **48** 12, **48** 15
 King & Miller of Mansfield **49** 22
 Doggett, Mary **51** 157, **51** 162
 Doggett, Thomas **41** 72, **41** 77, **43** 71–8, **45** 20, **48** 155, **50** 130
 at Cambridge in 1701 **51** 147–65
 as Drury Lane triumvir **45** 17
 prosecutions against **61** 135
 dogs **57** 128, **59** 76–7, **60** 154
 Doily (Doyly), Mr **45** 26
 Dolan, Winifred, *Chronicle of Small Beer, A: The life and times of a Victorian actress* **63** 186
 Dolin, Anton **50** 177, **58** 93
 Dolle engravings **50** 116
Doll's House, A (Ibsen) **56** 11, **64** 130–1, **64** 133–4, **64** 136, **64** 139–41
Dolores (melodrama) **47** 110
 Domanaque, Druann **53** 174
Domes of Delight: the History of the Bradford Alhambra (Holdsworth) **44** 138–9
 Dominion Theatre **49** 127
Don Caesar de Bazan! (Barnett) **59** 64
Don Carlos, Prince of Spain (Otway) **47** 150

Don Juan **57** 138
Don Juan in Hell (Shaw) **46** 107
Don Quixote, The Comical History of (D'Urfey) **59** 32
 Part I **48** 105, **48** 109, **48** 110
 Part II **48** 105, **48** 109, **48** 110, **48** 113
 Part III **48** 109, **48** 114
Don Sebastian, King of Portugal (Dryden) **48** 108
 Donat, Robert Frederick **54** 62, **58** 96, **60** 181
 Donkersley, Lewis **48** 40, **48** 43
 Donne, William Bodham **42** 106–7, **55** 37–47, **56** 117, **56** 123–4, **56** 133
 Donnelley, R.C. **48** 19–20, **48** 22, **48** 24, **48** 29–30
 Donnet, Vera **56** 11–12
 Donohue, Joseph
 English Drama of the Nineteenth-Century: An Index and Reading Guide **43** 93–4
 Fantasies of Empire **61** 56–7
 (R) **47** 51–4
 'W.P. Dando's improved tableaux vivants at the Palace Theatre of Varieties, London'
63 151–79
 door-keeper's duties **62** 66
 doors and openings *see* stage doors
 Dorchester circuit theatres **53** 19–40, **53** 20, **53** 27, **53** 31
 Dorman's *Sir Roger de Coverly* **49** 79
 Dorney, Kate **59** 56, **59** 102, **59** 109
 Changing Language of Modern English Drama 1945-2005, The **64** 182–3
 (R) **64** 181–2
 'Searching for scripts: re-writing the history of the British Theatre post-1968' **59**
 102–12
 on T.I.G. **63** 185
 Dorset, films **60** 177
 Dorset, Charles Sackville, Earl of **42** 116
 Dorset Garden Theatre **49** 157, **59** 34
 admission prices **62** 63–75
 dancing monkeys at **57** 119–35, **57** 123, **57** 125, **57** 129
 Dioclesian (1690) **47** 80–95
 as Duke's House
 1661-72 staging **47** 20, **47** 25–6, **47** 28
 1671-82 staging **47** 141, **47** 143, **47** 149–56
 Oedipus: A Tragedy **61** 32
 United Company **48** 103–15
 Woman Turn'd Bully, The (1675) **62** 4
 Dotrice, Roy **53** 109, **53** 113
 Doty, Gresdna A., *Inside the Royal Court Theatre, 1956-1981* **46** 54–6
 double bills **51** 30
Double Dealer, The (Congreve) **46** 157, **48** 109
Double Disappointment, The (Mendez) **49** 14–23
Double Gallant, The (Cibber) **57** 121–2, **57** 128

Double Marriage, The (Fletcher) **46** 79, **46** 80
 double-acts **53** 87, **53** 88
 doubles on stage **46** 6, **46** 11–14
 Douglas, Arthur **57** 21
 Douglas, Audrey
 Records of Early English Drama: Cumberland, Westmorland and Gloucestershire **42**
 83–4
 REED in Review: Essays in Celebration of the First Twenty-Five Years **63** 64–6
 Douglas, Earle Laurie **46** 49
 Douglas (Home) **41** 131, **44** 69, **52** 29, **60** 134–46
 Douglas, *The Tragedy of* **53** 25
 Douglas-Home, William
 Aunt Edwina **57** 30
 papers **51** 56
 Douglass, David **64** 82, **64** 84, **64** 86–8, **64** 90–1
 Douglass, John **53** 44
 Douglass Company productions **64** 84
 Dove (actor) **51** 50
 Dover
 Assembly Room **58** 32
 jugglers **57** 91
 Dover, Tivoli **50** 170
 Downes, John (prompter) **62** 7, **62** 14, **62** 16, **62** 18
Downfall of Shakespeare on a modern stage, The (Dawes) **62** 2, **62** 20–58, **62** 22, **62**
 30–1
 Downie, Annie **59** 171
 Downton, Thomas **55** 119–23
 Dowton, William **44** 70, **61** 156
 D'Oyly Carte Company **44** 29–31, **44** 58, **56** 71
 D'Oyly Carte, Helen **55** 148, **55** 152
 D'Oyly Carte, Richard **44** 28–35, **55** 148, **55** 152, **63** 152–3
Dr. Hocus Pocus (Coleman) **55** 101
Dr Langdon Down and the Normansfield Hospital (Earl) **52** 59
 drag performances **50** 64
 see also cross-dressing
 Draghi, Giovanni Battista **47** 70
Dragon of Wantley, The (Carey) **49** 20, **49** 21, **49** 22
 Drake, Dido **43** 81
Drama and Politics in the English Civil War (Wiseman) **53** 123–4
 drama schools **53** 107–14
Drama, The: Addresses (Irving) **44** 134–6
 drama theory **44** 85–8
Drama Today (Wandor) **48** 176
Dramatic Art: Theatrical Paintings from the Garrick Club (Shawe-Taylor) **51** 175–6
Dramatic Censor, The; or, Weekly Theatrical Report **63** 109–10
 dramatic criticism **57** 22–3

Dramatic, Equestrian, and Musical Sick Fund (D.E.& M.S.F.) **41** 116–18, **41** 121, **41** 122
Dramatic News **54** 56
Dramatic Olio, A **57** 140
 Dramatic Performance Bill **59** 116
Dramatic Review, The **62** 136
 dramattick operas **54** 86, **59** 23–37
 dramatists *see* playwrights
Dramaturgy: A Revolution in Theatre (Luckhurst) **60** 185–6
 Drapers' Company **57** 82–3, **57** 85, **59** 21, **59** 22
 Dresden **53** 147
 dress rehearsals, pantomime **60** 108
 Drew, Rani **55** 49
 Driffield, Yorkshire **58** 167, **59** 79, **59** 88
 Drinkwater, John **49** 55, **59** 171
 Driscoll, Kitty/Kate **47** 49
 drop-cloths **61** 64
 drop curtains **56** 163
 Drown, Mr and Mrs **58** 4
 Droy, Frank and Doris **53** 83
 Drum, The, Birmingham **60** 176
 'drum and trumpet' plays **53** 168, **53** 170
Drums of Father Ned, The (O'Casey) **50** 53
 Drury Lane **58** 125–6, **58** 129, **58** 141–2
 actors
 disputes **63** 92, **63** 105–6, **63** 120
 prosecutions **61** 137–40
 strike 1743 **52** 9
 Aldridge and **61** 146
 alterations 1822 **50** 39–50, **50** 46–8
 archives **55** 47
 Beard at **62** 39
 benefits 1729–1769 **50** 15–28
 book reviewed **56** 132–3
 Captain Cook craze **56** 168, **56** 170
 cartoon by Cruikshank **54** 34
 censorship 1715 **41** 74
 Choice Spirits' Assembly **55** 139
 Cockpit Theatre **42** 10, **42** 11–12
 playwrights on stage **55** 114–15
 Queen's Servants **55** 19–20
 stage doors **54** 21, **55** 61–2, **55** 63, **55** 65–6
 staging resources **56** 86, **56** 90
 Totus Mundus motto **61** 127
 Webb's designs **60** 85
 Coriolanus at **44** 103–13
 Covent Garden performance comparison **62** 40–2

Dibdin Pitt at **53** 44
early nineteenth-century plan **44** 39
financial control **54** 24, **54** 26, **54** 41
Georgian trade **64** 58–81
Home's *Douglas* **60** 134
Italian opera **62** 9
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 98, **54** 102
Just View of the British Stage, A **62** 25–6, **62** 35
Kean at **61** 149
as King's House **47** 20, **47** 142–3, **47** 148–9, **47** 151, **47** 153–5
Licensing Act (1737) **60** 94
Love, Emma Sarah **54** 146, **54** 148, **54** 150–1, **54** 156, **54** 158–60
melodramas **56** 20
Memo Book reconstruction **45** 27–8
memos to the treasurer 1715–30 **45** 16–30
Newdigate newsletters **56** 143
orchestras **61** 43–4
Pálmay at **55** 148
performance dates **55** 100–1
Ray, Edward **56** 179
Recruiting Officer, The **57** 5
at St James's Palace **62** 14, **62** 16–17
Schopenhauer's visit **54** 60–1
Slave, The **60** 38
subsidised theatre **56** 130
Theatre Museum acquisitions **46** 107
Theatre Royal **47** 157, **47** 170
 1698–1699 season **46** 155–8
 1746–7 receipts **49** 12–26, **49** 69–90
 Adelphi challenge **42** 118–23
 apron-stage **47** 76–9
 Black Eyed Susan **50** 155, **50** 162, **59** 164
 Burney playbills **57** 137
 charter **59** 160
 chorus **44** 27
 Coutts–Smith letters **63** 81, **63** 83, **63** 88–9
 Dioclesian **47** 85, **47** 93
 dramatic opera **59** 25, **59** 26, **59** 29, **59** 34
 early nineteenth century **52** 146–50, **52** 153
 Faulkner collection **54** 54
 Inchbald, Elizabeth **44** 64, **44** 70
 indenture 1793 **59** 153
 Kemble's *Coriolanus* **48** 3–10
 legal matters **51** 72–4
 Lincoln's Inn Fields challenge **42** 23–32, **49** 167, **49** 171
 Macklin–Garrick riots **52** 8–17

motto **51** 125, **51** 126, **61** 122–8, **61** 130
 Pigott's diaries **42** 67, **42** 71–2
 playbills **51** 26, **51** 27
 Restoration staging **48** 103–15
 riots 1737 **59** 41–51
 stage machinery **46** 128–9, **46** 133–4, **46** 135
 Tate's *Richard II* **42** 112–15
 Vanbrugh's *Aesop* **50** 137–44
 Winston's diaries **42** 134
 Wren's design **49** 154, **49** 157, **53** 127–45, **53** 139–45, **55** 24–37
 West Country theatre revival **46** 119, **46** 120
 Wieland as 'The Monkey' **53** 118
see also Bridges Street Theatre Royal
 Drury Lane Playhouse, Liverpool **43** 12, **43** 13
 Dryden, John **47** 62, **47** 64–6, **47** 72, **47** 74, **47** 153
Albion and Albanus **62** 14
 censorship **42** 110
 Choice Spirits' Assembly **55** 141
 Drury Lane openings **49** 18, **49** 19, **49** 22, **49** 76
 Duke's Company staging **47** 21, **47** 23, **47** 25–8, **47** 141–2, **47** 148
Evening's Love, An **51** 43
Indian Emperor, The **41** 111, **48** 153
Indian Queen, The **47** 21, **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 63, **47** 142, **48** 113, **57** 119
Kind Keeper, The **47** 150
King Arthur **62** 11
 Lincoln's Inn Fields staging **61** 13
Oedipus **47** 151, **48** 110, **58** 96, **61** 32–4
 on portraiture **49** 160
 portrayed in *The Rehearsal* **54** 140
 on Shakespeare **48** 123
Sir Martin Mar-all **60** 76, **62** 67, **62** 70, **62** 72–3
Spanish Fryar, The **47** 151, **49** 3
 summer season **42** 16
Tyrannic Love **52** 65–90
 United Company staging **48** 105, **48** 108–10, **48** 112–14
see also titles of works
 Dryden, Wheeler **56** 179
 Du Calion, Peter **57** 21
 du Maurier, Daphne, *Rebecca* **52** 168, **52** 169
 du Maurier, Gerald **56** 21
 Dublin **58** 142
 Abbey Theatre **56** 16
 business committee papers **56** 180
 lectures **52** 48
 acting schools **48** 149, **48** 155
 guild plays **48** 95

Lantern Theatre **58** 166
 lost theatres **53** 60
 marionette plays **48** 19–35
 Peter Street Theatre **58** 141
 Pike Theatre **51** 56
 Project Theatre **62** 170
 Smock Alley Theatre **42** 57–62, **52** 65–90
 Theatre Royal **50** 39
Duchess of Malfi, The (Webster) **48** 130, **52** 62–6, **53** 8, **54** 21, **54** 64, **58** 41, **59** 66
 Brandt's production **56** 3
 Bristol University programme **59** 90, **59** 96–101
 congestions on stage **56** 107
 orchestras **61** 50–1
 stage doors **56** 138
 Duckenfield, Mr **41** 5, **41** 17
 Duckworth, Joshua **64** 177
 Ducrow, Andrew **47** 5–6, **48** 116, **60** 168
 death **47** 172
 funerary monument **46** 164
 statuary ornaments **47** 115–16, **47** 173
 Dudley, Mdlle **56** 129
 Dudley
 Archive additions 2009 **63** 180–1
 Festival of Music, Drama and Dance **55** 161
 Dudley, Lord **42** 51–3
Duenna, The (Sheridan) **42** 70, **56** 158, **58** 146
 Dufferin, Lord and Lady **62** 81, **62** 84
 Duffett, Thomas
 Amorous Old Woman, The **47** 148
 Empress of Morocco, The **47** 148
 Mock Tempest, The **47** 148
 Psyche Debauched **47** 148
 Spanish Rogue, The **47** 148
 summer season **42** 17
Duke in Difficulties, A (Taylor) **48** 164
 Duke of Edinburgh **55** 148
Duke of Guise, The (Dryden and Lee) **42** 110, **48** 108, **48** 110
 Duke of Holstein's Men **55** 17
Duke and No Duke, A (Tate) **47** 35, **48** 108, **48** 111
 Duke of York's Theatre **41** 99, **64** 36, **64** 37
 Dukes, Ashley **64** 131, **64** 149
 Duke's Company **48** 103–4, **52** 67, **52** 68, **59** 21
 1661–82 plays staged **47** 21, **47** 23–8, **47** 141–3, **47** 145, **47** 147–51
 censorship **42** 113, **42** 114
 London Stage, The 1660–1700 **47** 70, **47** 83
 Nell Gwyn manuscript bill **62** 63–75

Oedipus: A Tragedy **61** 32
scenery **60** 77
summer season **42** 15–19
Woman Turn'd Bully, The **62** 4–6
Duke's House *see* Dorset Garden Theatre; Lincoln's Inn Fields
Duke's Mistress, The (Shirley) **55** 114
Dukinfield theatre programmes **50** 54
Dukore, Bernard F., *Text and Performance: 'Death of a Salesman' and 'The Crucible'* **44**
90–3
Dulwich College **41** 121
Dulwich Picture Gallery **57** 73
Dumb Knight, The (Markham and Machin) **46** 76, **46** 79–80
Dumb Lady, The (Lacey) **47** 23
Dumb Savoyard, The, and His Monkey **53** 118
Dumfries Guild of Players and Theatre Royal **49** 52
Dumont, Gabriel **46** 145, **46** 148–54
Dunbar, Robert **60** 180
Duncan, Isadora **51** 18
Duncan, Ronald **53** 53
Dunch, Charles **62** 147
Dundas, Henry **64** 132
Dundee
 Alhambra **48** 53
 Her Majesty's Theatre **41** 17
 Repertory Theatre **48** 53, **60** 180
Dunlap, William **64** 91
Dunn, James **60** 30, **60** 32–8
Dunstable, John **41** 87
Dupré, Monsieur **45** 66, **49** 166
Dürer, Albrecht **57** 123, **57** 124
D'Urfey, Thomas **47** 153
 Cynthia and Endimion **41** 70–4
 Don Quixote **59** 32
 Fond Husband, A **47** 150
 Fool Turned Critic, The **47** 148
 Injured Princess, The **47** 149
 Madam Fickle **47** 150, **47** 154, **62** 5–6
 Royalist, The **47** 143, **47** 151, **47** 154
 Siege of Memphis, The **47** 148
 Sir Barnaby Whigg **47** 149
 Squire Oldsapp **47** 151
 Trick for Trick **47** 149
 United Company staging **48** 105, **48** 108–10, **48** 113–14
 Virtuous Wife, The **47** 151, **62** 5–6
 Wife Worth a Kingdom, A **51** 52
Durham

Dramatic Society **48** 52, **58** 167
 Music Festival **50** 54
 Durrant, Hugh **49** 112
 Duse, Eleanora **43** 141–3
Dutch Courtesan, The (Marston) **44** 118–23
Dutch Lover, The (Behn) **47** 142, **47** 149, **47** 152–3
 Dutch painters **45** 129
 Dutch theatre **43** 134
 see also Holland
Dutchman's Dream, The (Pitt) **52** 38
 Dutton, Richard **61** 129, **63** 3
 Dutton, Thomas **43** 60, **63** 109–10, **63** 119
 Duval, Charles **63** 135–6
 Dyce, Alexander **47** 105
 Dye, David, archive papers **63** 181
 Dyer, Charles (Raymond) **61** 115
 Dyer, Mr (theatre lessee) **54** 28
 Dyer, Philip, *The Theatre Museum Unpacks...* **42** 90–1
 Dyer, Robert **53** 32, **53** 36
 Dymkowski, Christine, (R) **47** 177–8

Eagles, John **64** 85
 Eagles, Thomas **64** 85–6
 Earl, John
 British Theatres and Music Halls **59** 117
 on Donald King **52** 46
 Dr Langdon Down and the Normansfield Hospital **52** 59
 Guide to British Theatre, 1750-1950 **55** 105
 ‘Harold Scott, the Comus Court and the Choice Spirits’ Assembly’ **55** 130–45, **55**
 133–4
 (R) **57** 162–5
 ‘The Faulkner Collection: illustrations of London theatres’ **54** 52–9
 ‘The Music Hall at The Grapes Tavern, 1846-1882’ **53** 62–73, **53** 64–5, **53** 68, **53** 71
 ‘The Rotunda: Variety Stage and Socialist Platform’ **58** 71–90
 ‘Theatre preservation since 1945’ **49** 124–30
 Earl of Pembroke/Worcester’s Men *see* Pembroke; Worcester
 Earl, William Cavendish, *Country Captain, The* **54** 134
 Earle, John (actor) **57** 86
 Earle, Peter **64** 59
 Earl’s Court
 lighting **46** 125
 ‘Shakespeare’s England’ exhibition **53** 158–9, **53** 158
Early Stuart Masque, The: Dance, Costume and Music (Ravelhofer) **62** 123–4
 Earnshaw, Hilary **58** 166
 Easingwold, Yorkshire **59** 79–81, **59** 88
 East (18c. actor) **51** 50

East Anglia **53** 19, **58** 51–2
East India Company **61** 62–3, **61** 66, **62** 78, **62** 121
East, John M. (19c. actor) **41** 6
East, John M. (20c. actor) **58** 165, **64** 28
East London Theatre *see* Royalty Theatre
East Lynne **49** 59, **59** 76, **59** 88
East Riding of Yorkshire Archives and Record Service **58** 167
East Sussex Record Office **58** 167, **64** 176
Eastbourne
 Devonshire Park Theatre **53** 60, **53** 174
 Kenward's programmes **57** 29
 Royal Hippodrome **61** 57–8
 Theatre Royal **64** 29
Eastern Angles Theatre **60** 177, **60** 178
Eastlake, Mr **58** 4
Eastleigh Dramatic Society **57** 32
Eastward Ho! (Marston) **48** 173
 at Blackfriars Theatre **55** 125–6
 concealment space **54** 14, **54** 18–21
 stage doors **55** 61, **55** 65, **55** 68, **56** 86, **56** 88–9, **56** 102, **56** 106
Eastwick, Robert **51** 130
eating houses **55** 72
Ebbsmith, The Notorious Mrs **44** 99–101
Ebbw Vale Theatres Ltd **55** 162
Ebdon, Charles **43** 106–15
 proposal plans **43** 107, **43** 109
 Truro assembly room **43** 111–14
'eccentric cams', turntable stages **63** 160, **63** 163, **63** 172, **63** 174, **63** 176
Eccles, John **41** 73, **54** 88, **59** 26, **59** 30, **59** 32
 Queen Anne's birthday **62** 8–9, **62** 11
 Semele **59** 36
Eccles, Martin **49** 132
Eckersley, Roger **57** 12–17
economy
 British theatre ownership **54** 54
 Georgian theatre impacts **64** 59–62, **64** 66, **64** 73–6
 Macclesfield Theatre **54** 24–42
 Nottingham **60** 98–9
 Westminster 1750–1820 **54** 67
 see also finance
Eddershaw, Margaret, *Grand Fashionable Nights: Kendal Theatre 1575–1985* **45** 157–8
Eddison, Robert **46** 58–9, **47** 168–9, **48** 50
Eddystone Elf, The **52** 30
Edelman, Charles
 'Edwin Booth's First Attempt at Shylock' **55** 78–9
 '"Shoot at Him all at once": Gunfire at the Playhouse, 1587' **57** 78–81

Eden, Emily **62** 77–9
Edgar, E.F. (Ned) **47** 106, **47** 107
Edgehill **60** 130–1
Edinboro' Castle, Stepney **53** 70
Edinburgh
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 Canongate Theatre **60** 134
 Civil Service Dramatic Society **60** 179
 Coriolanus at **44** 106
 Festival **53** 49
 Festival Society **48** 53, **53** 58, **55** 50, **59** 171
 archives **58** 166
 records **57** 159
 Home's *Douglas* **60** 134–46
 International Fringe Festival **52** 48, **54** 62
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102
 Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 159
 Musical Society **54** 148
 nineteenth-century theatre **50** 150
 Opera House **55** 160
 Theatre Company **49** 52, **49** 177
 Theatre Royal **51** 82, **51** 85–6, **51** 89
 ecclesiastical deeds **52** 48
 playbills **51** 30
 Theatre Workshop **64** 179
 Traverse Theatre Company **62** 170, **64** 179
Ediss, Connie **56** 49
editorial manager vacancy (*Theatre Notebook*) **61** 119
Edmond, Mary **44** 96
 on Peter Street **47** 178
 'The builder of the Rose Theatre' **44** 50–4
Edmonds, Jill **49** 53
Edmonton Fair **50** 32
Edmunds, Susannah **47** 105
Educating Rita (Russell) **57** 59
educational impact of theatre **56** 120, **56** 124
Edward A.D.C., Simla, India **62** 99
Edward I (Peele) **41** 22, **55** 69
 Elizabethan stage levels **46** 73, **46** 79, **46** 83
 staging resources **56** 96, **56** 98
Edward II (Marlowe) **44** 90–3, **51** 11, **55** 6, **56** 107
Edward IV (Heywood)
 Part I **53** 163, **53** 166–8
 Part II **46** 81
Edward VII, King **55** 154–5, **62** 127, **63** 131
Edwardes, George **44** 36, **56** 20–1, **61** 56–7, **61** 74–5, **63** 62, **63** 151, **63** 165

One of The Best **56** 20, **56** 23
 'Edwardian era' exhibition, Barbican Art Gallery **42** 80
 Edwardian theatre
 book reviewed **41** 93, **51** 58–9, **64** 51–2
 Conference, September 1992 **45** 97
 see also individual people, plays and theatres
 Edwards, Adrian, 'Provincial theatre in Britain, 1773-1808: the Burney Playbills examined' **57** 136–42
 Edwards, Malcolm **54** 178
 Edwards, Maudie **48** 116
 Edwards, Meredith **54** 63
 Edwards, Richard **55** 162–3
Edwin O. Sachs: Architect, Stagehand, Engineer and Fireman (Wilmore) **53** 175–6
 Edwin, W. **63** 139
 Egan, Gabriel **52** 62–4, **58** 2
 'Ariel's costume in the original staging of *The Tempest* **51** 62–71
 'John Heminge's Tap-House at the Globe' **55** 72–7
 'Prompting, Backstage Activity and the Openings onto the Shakespearean Stage' **56** 138–42
 (R) **53** 121–3, **60** 60–2
 Egan, Pierce **54** 110, **61** 144–5
 Egerton, Daniel **44** 109
 Egerton, Mr (lessee) **54** 32, **54** 35, **60** 154–6
 Egleton, Mr **51** 46
 Egleton, Mrs **50** 140
Egyptian Boy, The (Inchbald) **43** 57–69
 eighteenth-century theatre
 acting styles **41** 24–31, **41** 79–89, **41** 128–39, **41** 133, **41** 135, **41** 137
 articles listed **55** 94–6
 books reviewed **43** 38–9, **48** 57–8, **64** 112–13
 Bristol **45** 84–93
 Calcutta **61** 62–76, **62** 121
 Maid in the Mill, The revival **54** 86–97
 Pigott's diaries **42** 62–72
 private theatricals **58** 18–34, **58** 19, **58** 23
 prosecuting actors **61** 132–43
 see also individual people, plays and theatres
 Einberg, Elizabeth **62** 21, **62** 23
El si de las niñas (Moratín) **42** 39
 El Teatro Campesino **64** 102
 Elder, Michael Aiken **60** 179, **64** 178
 'Elect-Nation' history plays **53** 168
 electric light
 Herkomer's plays **62** 129, **62** 133, **62** 135
 Music Hall **62** 158
 tableaux vivants **63** 155, **63** 162–3, **63** 164, **63** 175

Electric Pictures **60** 179
Electrician (journal) **46** 123, **46** 124–6, **46** 129
 electronic issues, *Theatre Notebook* **60** 128, **61** 131, **62** 124
Elektra **53** 109
 Elford, Mrs (dancer) **62** 14
 Elgar, Lady Alice **63** 47, **63** 48–9
 Elgar, Edward William **55** 159
 Starlight Express, The **63** 39, **63** 47–50, **63** 52
 Eliot, George **53** 179
 Spanish Gypsy, The **62** 128–9
 Eliot, T.S. **51** 56
 Elizabeth I, Queen **52** 96, **54** 70, **63** 58–9
 Elizabethan Stage Society **44** 79, **53** 158
 Poel's productions **46** 95–104, **54** 162, **54** 167
 Elizabethan theatre **45** 121–31
 articles listed **55** 92–3
 books reviewed **41** 35–6, **41** 40–1, **43** 43–4, **43** 85–6, **47** 58–9, **63** 58–9
 censorship **45** 147–9
 fifty years on **49** 131–3
 intermediate stage level **46** 73–94, **47** 114–15, **48** 51–2, **48** 172–3, **49** 113–15
 machinery **41** 18–24
 playhouses' staging resources **56** 85–116
 private theatres **42** 135
 touring companies **42** 51–7
 travelling players **58** 48–70
 turrets and tiring houses **49** 134–51, **49** 138
 see also individual people, plays and theatres
 Ellen Terry Memorial Museum **45** 132, **45** 135, **45** 141
 Elliot, Ernest **50** 54
 Elliott, Barry **49** 116
 Elliott, Lady Eileen **62** 81
 Ellis, Edwin **61** 44–5
 Ellis, Frank H., *Sentimental Comedy: Theory and Practice* **47** 117–20
 Ellis, George **55** 39, **55** 41–2, **56** 119
 Ellis, James **61** 64–5
 English Drama of the Nineteenth-Century: An Index and Reading Guide **43** 93–4
 Ellis, Jane **56** 13–15
 Ellis, Mr (carpenter) **60** 100
 Elliston, Robert William **42** 134, **50** 39–40, **53** 44, **55** 101
 book reviewed **51** 177
 Coriolanus production **44** 104, **44** 106
 minor London theatre **43** 100–4, **52** 29, **52** 156
 Ellys's portrait of Hester Booth **47** 105
Elopement, The (turn-up) **45** 79, **49** 111
 Elrington, Thomas **48** 155
 Elsom, John, *Cold War Theatre* **49** 58

Elson, J.J. **47** 139
 Elstree film studios **64** 28
 Elvery, John **55** 49
Elvira (Digby) **47** 25, **47** 26, **48** 112, **60** 90
 Emancipation Proclamation **61** 96–7
 Embassy Theatre, Swiss Cottage **50** 51
 Emden, Walter **42** 124–6, **42** 124–5
 Emeljanow, Victor **41** 56–66, **41** 96
 (R) **49** 178–80
 Reflecting the Audience: London Theatregoing, 1840-1880 **56** 132–3
 Emery, Florence **54** 62
 Emery, John **51** 166, **51** 167, **51** 168
 Emery, Samuel **48** 163
Emily Soldene: In Search of A Singer (Gänzl) **61** 170–1
 Emlyn Williams (George) **44** 39, **50** 53, **58** 96, **60** 179, **64** 176
 Emmet, Alfred **41** 32, **42** 43–4, **45** 55
Emperor of the Moon, The (Behn) **47** 88, **48** 105, **48** 108, **48** 110–11, **51** 156, **51** 163
 Empire Theatre
 book reviewed **60** 119
 Bristol **55** 52–4
 Coventry **60** 75
 Leicester Square **55** 101–2, **61** 56–7
 Liverpool **41** 8, **41** 9
 Middlesborough **43** 32
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 91–3
 of Varieties, London **63** 151–2, **63** 156, **63** 157, **63** 158, **63** 164–5
 see also individual places
 employers, theatres as **64** 59, **64** 60–1
 Empress Hall **57** 29
Empress of Morocco, The (Settle) **49** 157, **59** 34
 Duffett's spoof **42** 17, **47** 148
 engravings **47** 82–6, **50** 116
 staging **47** 141, **47** 142, **47** 149, **47** 154
Enchanted Hush, The (Vendevell) **48** 78
Enchanted Island, The (turn-ups) **45** 81
Enchanted Isle, The (Brough and Brough) **56** 183
Encore **58** 46
Encyclopedia of Theatre and Performance, The Oxford **57** 114–15
 'end of the pier' shows **57** 29, **57** 114
Endimion **45** 124
 Engel, Johann **41** 82, **41** 134, **41** 135
Engineer (journal) **46** 124, **46** 127
England's Glory (Kremberg) **62** 7–19, **62** 12–13
 Engler, Balz, *Das Festspiel: Formen, Funktionen, Perspektiven* **43** 92
 English civil war **53** 123–4
English Drama of the Early Modern Period 1890-1940 (Chothia) **52** 53–5

English Drama of the Nineteenth-Century: An Index and Reading Guide (Ellis and Donohue) **43** 93–4
English Drama Purified (Plumptre) **44** 68, **44** 69
English Friar, The (Crowne) **48** 108
English Lawyer, The (Ravenscroft) **47** 149
English Medieval Theatre 1400-1500 (Tydeman) **41** 92–3
English Monsieur, The (Howard) **41** 107–11, **42** 15
English Moore, The (Brome) **55** 115
 English National Service Association (E.N.S.A.) **55** 160, **57** 25, **57** 112–13, **60** 53
 English Opera Company **63** 142
 English Opera House **55** 101
 see also Lyceum Theatre
English Princess, The (Caryl) **47** 25
English Professional Theatre, 1530-1660 (Wickham) **55** 58, **56** 72–3
 English Shakespeare Company **49** 112, **56** 74
English Short Title Catalogue **57** 139
 English Stage Company (E.S.C.) **51** 22, **52** 161, **53** 52–4, **54** 67, **55** 51
 archive **64** 49
 Royal Court **64** 160–73
English Theatre in Transition 1881-1914 (Woodfield) **41** 143–4
English Theatrical Literature
 bibliography **42** 133
 supplement of new titles **43** 25
English Traveller, The (Heywood) **55** 61, **56** 90, **56** 107
English-Canadian Theatre (Benson and Connolly) **43** 36–8
Englishman in Paris, The (Foote) **42** 65
Englishman Return'd from Paris, The **48** 14
Englishwoman (journal) **49** 100
Englishwomen, An (Miller) **61** 107
 ensemble acting **53** 105, **54** 179
 Chekhov productions **56** 15
 Comédie Français **56** 125–6, **56** 128, **56** 130
 E.N.S.A. *see* English National Service Association
Enser's Filmed Books and Plays (Baskin) **58** 42
Entertainer, The (Osborne) **53** 177, **57** 29, **58** 36
 entertainment tax **53** 50
 Enthoven, Gabrielle **42** 132
 entrances by opening doors **60** 14–17, **63** 5
 see also stage doors
 ephemera in Theatre Museum **48** 116
 Ephraim, Lee **58** 91
Epicoene (Jonson) **44** 79, **46** 76, **46** 79, **60** 17–19
 stage doors **63** 2–6, **63** 7–8, **63** 16–17
Epigrammes and Elegies (Davies) **64** 3–4
 epilogues
 monarchs and **64** 122–9

Rival Queens, The **64** 90
Epsom Wells (Shadwell) **47** 25, **47** 149
equestrian drama/displays **57** 128, **57** 139–40, **60** 150, **60** 152, **60** 156, **60** 160, **60** 162
Moor Street Adelphi **63** 132–7, **63** 139–40, **63** 146
equestrian mime **47** 4–8, **47** 11–15, **47** 16–18
Era, The
Almanack 1886 **48** 34
on *Black Eyed Susan* **50** 164
CD-ROMs **52** 49–50, **55** 55–6
on Dickensian scenes **47** 6
Herkomer lecture **62** 137
on lighting **46** 126
Mabel Allison **52** 31
on marionettes **48** 20
Ercole Amante (Paris spectacular) **47** 82
Erddig house **59** 53–4
Erle, T.W. **50** 98, **50** 100
Erne, Lukas, *Shakespeare as Literary Dramatist* **58** 40–2
Errol Flynn in Northampton (Connelly) **50** 60
E.S.C. *see* English Stage Company
Escapes, The (Holcroft) **43** 59, **43** 60
Escott, Angela **49** 53
Esdaile, Alfred **53** 52
Esme Percy memorial **62** 121
Essex
Burney playbills **57** 137
Record Office **64** 176
travelling players **58** 48–70
Essex, Earl of **58** 50
Essex, John **45** 25
Estcourt, Edmund **63** 115, **63** 117–18
Estcourt, Richard **43** 77, **48** 155, **50** 139, **50** 140
Esther Waters (Moore) **49** 99
Eternal City, The (Caine) **64** 33
Etherege, George **41** 109
book reviewed **43** 84–5
Comical Revenge, The **47** 25, **47** 26
Drury Lane openings **49** 21
Man of Mode, The **47** 150
She Would if She Could **47** 25
Ethical Play Society **54** 163, **54** 166
Etienne, Anne, (R) **59** 172–3
Eton College, King's Scholars **64** 18
Etty, William **58** 46
Eugene Aram (Bulwer-Lytton) **59** 64, **59** 81, **59** 83, **59** 88, **59** 89
eunuchs **56** 152

Euripides **57** 11
European theatres
 books reviewed **60** 62–3, **62** 173–4
 postwar **57** 158
Eva, Polly Ada Lilian **47** 49
Evans (actor) **55** 101
Evans, Edith **52** 164, **52** 171, **53** 106–14
 portrait by Montgomery **47** 106
 programmes **56** 21
Evans, Gwendolen **56** 13
Evans, Henry **55** 124–5, **55** 127
Evans, John **58** 20
Evelyn, John **47** 63, **47** 70, **47** 72
 on clockwork puppet shows **52** 102
 diaries **47** 179
Evening's Love, An (Dryden) **47** 23, **47** 27, **51** 43
Everett, George **61** 79, **61** 100
Evers, Lord **42** 55
Every Man In His Humour (Jonson) **41** 104–6, **44** 79, **46** 79, **47** 36–7, **58** 29, **60** 8–9
 sense of place **63** 9
Every Man Out of His Humour (Jonson) **46** 79, **46** 88, **64** 4
 epilogue **64** 123
Every One Has His Fault (Inchbald) **43** 66, **44** 66, **47** 118–19
Everyman Book of Theatrical Anecdotes, The (Sinden) **43** 41
Everyman Companion to the Theatre, The (Thomson and Salgado) **41** 38–9
Everyman Theatre **42** 134
 Cheltenham **50** 54, **55** 50, **60** 177
 Hampstead **56** 16
Eves, Reginald **47** 105
Evreinov, N. **45** 135, **45** 136
Ewell Fair **50** 34
EX Change (Trifonov) **57** 68
Examiner of Plays **55** 38, **56** 123
Excelsior (spectacle-ballet) **46** 127
Exchange (Claudel) **45** 132
Exclusion Bill **42** 110–11, **42** 115
Exeter **46** 120
 jugglers **57** 92
 Northcott Theatre **55** 160, **63** 184
 Theatre Royal **46** 127, **53** 176
 University
 Library archive papers **63** 184, **64** 180
 Special Collections **58** 166
Exile, The (Reynolds) **44** 69–70
Exile, The (turn-up) **45** 81
exits *see* stage doors

expatriate theatricals **61** 62–76
 expenses
 Covent Garden **63** 95, **63** 97–100
 Georgian theatre **64** 60–1, **64** 63, **64** 69, **64** 71–2
 see also salaries
 expositors in medieval theatre **62** 173–4
 Expressionist drama **51** 94, **51** 95, **51** 100
 ‘extra-daily’ movement **53** 102
Extraordinary Actors: Essays on Popular Performers (Milling and Banham) **60** 65–7
 extras **50** 117, **51** 8–13
 extrusion, early modern staging **63** 11–13
 Eyre, H.R. **46** 11
 Eyre, Richard, *National Service* **58** 165

Faber, Leslie **53** 58
 Fabian socialism **64** 130–59
 Fabian Society **64** 138–40, **64** 142–4
 face-through-curtains entrance **53** 10
 Fagan, James Bernard **56** 10–18
 Fagon, Alfred **55** 160
 Fahrner, Robert, *The Theatre Career of Charles Dibdin the Elder (1745-1814)* **44** 83–5, **44** 84
Fair Maid of the West, The **41** 103–7
Fair Penitent, The **52** 151
Fair Quaker of Deal, The **51** 53
 Fair, W.B. **53** 69–70
 Fairbank, Charles **50** 139, **51** 46
 Fairbanks, Douglas Jr. **58** 93
 Fairbrother, Miss Sydney **54** 47
 Fairground Archive **51** 56
 Fairlop Fair **50** 30–1
 fairs and fairgrounds **58** 10
 book reviewed **54** 180
 ‘booth’ backcloth **53** 10
 Burney playbills **57** 139
 dancing monkeys **57** 128
 Doggett at **51** 147–65
 on frozen Thames **49** 94
 ghost shows **43** 22
 moral concerns **57** 5
 Newdigate Newsletters **56** 143–55
 Nottingham **60** 99, **60** 103
 Southwark **49** 95
 Stuart period **49** 93, **49** 96, **49** 97
 theatres at
 Bartholomew Fair **50** 32, **50** 35, **50** 36

Edmonton Fair **50** 32
Ewell Fair **50** 34
Fairlop Fair **50** 30–1
Richardson's **50** 29–38
Windsor Fair **50** 32, **50** 33, **50** 34
Wadesmill **58** 148
Wolverhampton **49** 97
Fairy Queen, The (Purcell) **57** 119, **57** 126–8, **57** 129, **59** 23, **59** 29–30
Fairy Queen, The (Settle) **47** 74
 at Dorset Garden **47** 83, **47** 86–8, **47** 93
 computer analysis of staging **48** 105, **48** 109, **48** 112, **48** 113, **48** 114
Faith, Hope and Charity (Hazlewood) **43** 20, **47** 110
Faithful Friends, The (Fletcher) **46** 80
Faithful General, The **51** 52
Faithfull, Geoffrey **57** 159
'faits historiques' **56** 163
Fakenham Little Theatre **56** 181
Falconer's *Peep O'Day* **51** 86, **51** 91
Falka (opera) **59** 161
Falkirk Scientific Film Society **54** 63
Fallon, Gabriel **57** 159
False Count, The (Behn) **47** 151, **47** 153
False Delicacy (Kelly) **47** 119
Family Jars (pantomime) **63** 142, **63** 144
Family of Love, The **45** 123, **45** 127
Famous History of Captain Thomas Stukeley, The **53** 163–4
Famous Victories of Henry V, The **55** 68, **56** 94–7, **58** 53
Fane, Francis **47** 142, **47** 143, **47** 148
Fanque, Pablo **47** 17, **60** 150, **60** 169, **63** 133, **63** 134
Fantasies of Empire (Donohue) **61** 56–7
Fantoccini **48** 29–30, **48** 32, **48** 33
farces **60** 34–5
 Collette in **63** 21, **63** 23, **63** 27
 Moor Street Adelphi **63** 142
 see also individual farces
Farewel Folly (Motteux) **61** 122–7
Farini, Guillermo Antonio **51** 55, **51** 170
 see also Hunt, William Leonard
Farjeon, Herbert **55** 159, **56** 179
Farjeon, Joan Jefferson **60** 180
Farley, Charles **50** 99
Farnese Antinous **41** 80, **41** 80
Farnham, Surrey
 Castle Theatre **55** 161, **62** 169
 Redgrave Theatre **55** 161, **57** 30, **57** 32, **57** 59, **57** 65–6
 Repertory Company Ltd **62** 169

Farquhar, George
Beaux' Stratagem, The **42** 63–4, **49** 14, **49** 18, **49** 23, **57** 66, **58** 5
 book reviewed **43** 84–5
Constant Couple, The **43** 84–5, **49** 6, **49** 13, **49** 16, **49** 19, **51** 52, **58** 20
 Drury Lane openings **49** 13–16, **49** 18–19, **49** 23, **49** 73
see also Recruiting Officer, The
 Farr, Florence **54** 62
 Farrah, Abd'Elkader **53** 107, **53** 112
 Farrell, Mrs (actress) **62** 34, **62** 48
 Farren, Elizabeth **44** 44–5, **47** 171, **47** 172
 Farren, Fred **55** 102
 Farren, William **54** 148
 Farrer, Peter, *Life of Maurice Pollack, 1885-1918. A Birmingham Actor* **53** 180
 Farringdon, Lord **59** 105
 Farrington, John **50** 113, **50** 115
Fatal Discovery, The (anon.) **61** 33, **61** 123
Fatal Dowry, The (Massinger) **46** 79
Fatal Fortune (Miller) **61** 108
Fatal Jealousy, The (Payne) **47** 25, **47** 141, **47** 142, **47** 149
Fatal Love (Settle) **47** 149, **47** 153
Fatal Marriage, The (Southerne) **48** 109
Fatal Typist, The (Barrie) **45** 136
Fate of Eugene Aram, The (Wills) **59** 89
 Faucit, Helen **44** 102, **44** 103, **48** 65, **48** 73, **48** 74, **61** 35
 Faulkner Collection **54** 52–9
 Faulkner, Rev. John William Harper **54** 52, **54** 53, **54** 54–5
Faust (Gounod) **58** 155, **58** 157–8, **59** 137, **59** 159
Faust and Marguerite (marionette play) **48** 27
Faust Up To Date (burlesque) **59** 158
Faustus (Marlowe) *see Doctor Faustus*
 Fawcett, Eric **58** 92
 Fawcett, J. **45** 81, **63** 94, **63** 101, **63** 111–16, **63** 118
 Fawkes, Isaac **58** 9
 Fawkes, Richard, *History of the Musical* audiobook **56** 74–5
Fawn, The **45** 123
Fazio (Millman) **61** 36–8
 Fearon, Mrs **42** 65
 Featherstone, Ann **60** 116
 'feats of activity' *see* jugglers
 Feats, Bomelio **57** 89–106
 Fechter, Charles **46** 165–6
 Fector, William **58** 32
 Federation of Entertainment Unions **50** 66
 Federation of Theatre Unions **49** 126
Theatre Ownership in Britain **54** 54
 fees

radio drama **57** 17, **57** 22
see also salaries
Feign'd Curtizans, The (Behn) **47** 151, **47** 153
 Felix, Geoff, *Conversations with Punch* **49** 59
Felon's Bond, The (Suter) **50** 98
 female impersonators **54** 31
see also cross-dressing
Female Parson, The **51** 49
 female patronage **44** 45–7
 female performers *see* actresses
Female Playwrights of the Nineteenth Century (Scullion) **51** 171–3
Female Prelate, The (Settle) **42** 113, **47** 142, **47** 149
Female Vertuosos, The (Wright) **48** 109, **48** 110
 feminism **42** 128, **47** 177–8, **50** 62–5
 Fenn, Frederick, *Girl in the Taxi, The* **56** 47, **56** 48
 Fenton, Lavinia **56** 72
 Fenton, Mr (scene painter) **54** 116
 Ferman, James **59** 170
 Fernald, John **56** 13
 Ferrers, John **45** 24
 Ferris, Lesley **50** 64
Acting Women: Images of Women in Theatre **46** 52–3
 Ferzi, Mr **42** 68
Festa, The (St John) **45** 135
 Festival of Britain 1951 **57** 166
 Festival of Drama, Croydon **55** 50
 Festival Hall *see* Royal Festival Hall
 Festival Theatre
 Cambridge **44** 79, **47** 168, **51** 92–111
see also Chichester
Festivals and Plays in Late Medieval Britain (Davidson) **62** 176–7
 Fetcher, Charles **55** 83
 Feuillerat, A. **56** 72
 Ffrangcon-Davies, Gwen **53** 100–1, **57** 162
 fictional doors **60** 7, **60** 23–4
 fictional places **63** 2–3, **63** 5–13
Fidelio (Beethoven) **59** 23
 Field Day, archive papers **63** 182
 Field, Sir Frank **59** 105
 Field, Jonathan, *A Methuen Book of Theatre Verse* **48** 60
 Field, Lila **58** 166
 Field, Moira
 A Methuen Book of Theatre Verse **48** 60
 The Lamplit Stage: The Fisher Theatre Circuit **41** 91–2, **48** 117, **53** 19, **56** 71
 Field, Nathan **55** 76, **58** 42–3
 Field's *Knight of Malta, The* **54** 14, **54** 16–17, **56** 107–12

Fielding, Harold Lewis, archive papers **63** 183

Fielding, Henry

Drury Lane openings **49** 13–14, **49** 16–18, **49** 20–1, **49** 23

Historical Register for the year 1736... **59** 52

Lottery, The **48** 14, **49** 16

Mock Doctor, The **42** 70, **54** 141

Tom Thumb **47** 30, **47** 36–7, **49** 13, **50** 32, **51** 53, **58** 146, **59** 116

Fielding, Marjorie **56** 69

fifteenth-century theatre **45** 14–21

see also individual people, plays and theatres

Figaro in London journal **61** 146–8, **61** 150–2, **61** 159, **61** 161–2, **61** 164

Filippi, Rosina **45** 138, **45** 140

Filippo (Herkomer) **62** 133

film

archive papers **63** 182, **64** 176–7, **64** 179

Bristol University Studies **58** 46

Cosgrave Hall Films **64** 177

Enser's books and plays **58** 42

Herkomer and son **62** 140–1

Journal of Adaptation in Film and Performance **62** 179

Miller's experiments **61** 109

Nash's **64** 28–48

programmes **58** 92, **58** 96–7

Simla Gaiety Theatre **62** 103

see also cinema

Film Society

Bracknell **64** 176

Huddersfield and District **62** 169

Jersey **62** 170

Winchester **62** 168

Filmer, Edward **52** 97, **59** 30

finance

benefit nights **50** 16–19

in early modern England **55** 51–2

English Stage Company **64** 162, **64** 164, **64** 166, **64** 171

Georgian theatre **64** 58–81

Macclesfield Theatre **54** 24–42

minor theatres **43** 100–4

pantomime **60** 98–9, **60** 101, **60** 102–4, **60** 106, **60** 108–9, **60** 111, **60** 112–13, **60** 114

Rich's will **64** 12–27

Simla A.D.C. **62** 92–8

touring **55** 81–2

see also economy; revenue from theatres

Finch, Mrs **50** 138

Findlater, Richard **54** 56

Fine Lady's Airs, The (Baker) **49** 22

fines, benefit rules **63** 107, **63** 112, **63** 117, **63** 119–20
 Finkel, Alicia, *Romantic Stages, Set and Costume Design in Victorian England* **51**
 119–20
 fire prevention **46** 123, **46** 127–8, **53** 175, **54** 36, **61** 41–2
 Fire Regulations, London **46** 107
 firearms **57** 80–1
Firebird, The **44** 39
 fires in theatres **44** 39
Firework Accidents (Browne) **62** 121
 fireworks **49** 93, **62** 121
First Actress, The (St John) **45** 135
First English Actresses: Women and Drama, The, 1660-1700 (Howe) **48** 57–8
First Night, A **42** 99
First Nights: Five Musical Premieres (Kelly) **55** 56
First Part of Hieronimo (Kyd) **46** 78–9, **46** 83
 First World War **62** 86–7, **63** 39–44, **63** 52–3, **64** 52–3
 Fischer, Abraham **42** 66
 Fischer, Johann Christian **42** 68
 Fisher (18c. puppeteer) **45** 85
 Fisher, Celia **46** 2
 Fisher, Charles **48** 117, **53** 19
 Fisher circuit **41** 91–2, **53** 19
 Fisher, Clara **50** 80, **50** 81, **50** 86
 Fisher Collection **56** 71
 Fisher, David **48** 117, **53** 19
 Fisher, Francis George **60** 181
 Fisher, James **48** 175
 Fisher, Judith L., *When They Weren't Doing Shakespeare: Essays on Nineteenth-Century
 British and American Theatre* **45** 41–5
 fit-ups
 books reviewed **54** 180
 Dublin **53** 60
 musical accompaniment **61** 41
 Poel's **46** 96–8, **46** 97, **53** 147–62
 stages **46** 96–8, **46** 97, **59** 65–6, **59** 68, **59** 70
 twentieth century history **54** 180
 Fitzball, Edward **50** 60
 Floating Beacon, The **45** 46
 Fitzgerald, Mrs (singer) **51** 45
 Fitzgerald, Percy **45** 16, **45** 39, **49** 174, **50** 109, **61** 47
 Fitzgerald-Hume, Elizabeth **59** 41
 'Rights and riots: footmen's riots at Drury Lane 1737' **59** 41–52
 Fitzpatrick, Tim **55** 59–71, **55** 113
 editorial **56** 78
 'Hangings, Doors and Discoveries: Conflicting Evidence or Problematic
 Assumptions?' **54** 2–23

'Playwrights with Foresight: Staging Resources in the Elizabethan Playhouses' **56**
 85–116
 'Spaces, doors and places in early modern English staging' **63** 2–19
 Fitzsimmons, Linda **50** 65
 (R) **43** 141–3, **46** 52–3, **46** 114–15
 The Yorkshire Stage 1766-1803 **45** 49–50
 FitzSimons, Raymund **44** 103
 Fitzwilliam, Fanny **42** 118–19, **42** 121, **60** 150, **60** 152, **60** 155
 Fitzwilliam Museum **60** 116, **60** 117–18
 Flamingo Carnival Group **60** 176
 Flanagan, Bob
 West Norwood Cemetery's Musicians **52** 176
 West Norwood's Cemetery Music Hall **53** 60
 Flanders, Judith, *Consuming Passions: Leisure and Pleasure in Victorian Britain* **61** 116
 flanking doors **60** 5, **63** 4
 hangings in **63** 13–16
 see also stage doors
 flats, Moor Street Adelphi **63** 141
 Fleay, F.G. **51** 122–3, **61** 122, **61** 125–6
 Flecknoe, Richard, *Short Discourse of the English Stage* **54** 71–2
 Fleetwood, Charles **50** 17, **51** 72–4, **52** 8–16, **63** 92, **63** 121
 footmen's riots 1737 **59** 42, **59** 43, **59** 45–6
 receipts 1746-7 **49** 71, **49** 81–5, **49** 88
 Fleming, Atholl **57** 19
 Fletcher, Alan J. **44** 48
 'Jugglers Celtic and Anglo-Saxon' **44** 2–10, **44** 5, **44** 8
 Fletcher, Ifan Kyrle **45** 71, **45** 77, **49** 122–3, **56** 78
 Fletcher, John **41** 108–9, **45** 153–6, **59** 32
 Beggar's Bush **47** 128
 Cupid's Revenge **42** 16
 Drury Lane openings **49** 20
 Knight of Malta, The **54** 14, **54** 16–17, **56** 107–12
 Mad Lover, The **59** 36
 Maid in the Mill, The **53** 15
 curtains **54** 12, **54** 14–16
 revival **54** 86–97
 Maid's Tragedy, The **42** 111
 Rule a Wife and Have a Wife **42** 71
 St. Paul's company **55** 127
 stage directions **46** 79, **46** 80
 stage doors **60** 5–6, **60** 9–10, **60** 15–16
 Two Noble Kinsmen, The **41** 101, **41** 103–5, **60** 73
 Woman-Hater, The **55** 114
 Flexmore (child actor) **50** 80, **50** 88
 Flintshire Record Office **58** 167, **64** 176
Floating Beacon, The (Fitzball) **45** 46

Flockton, Charles **48** 158, **48** 160
Flood Tide, The (Raleigh) **56** 20, **56** 36
floors
 Bushey Theatre **62** 131–2
 tilting **59** 165–8
Flora (Hippisley) **49** 19, **49** 20, **49** 21, **51** 44
Floradora (Hall) **56** 20, **56** 31–2
 Simla A.D.C. **62** 87, **62** 113
Flora's Vagaries (Rhodes) **41** 111, **47** 23
Florence, Politeama Vittorio Emanuele **62** 149, **62** 155
Florio, Pietro **42** 67, **42** 69
Flower, Charles E. **47** 112
Flowering Cherry **57** 29
Floyd, Mr **42** 58
fly towers **63** 137
Flying High **57** 27
Flying Island of La Puta, The: or, Harlequin Gulliver **55** 100
flying trapeze **58** 161–4
Flynn, Errol **50** 60
Fo, Dario, *Accidental Death of an Anarchist* **64** 107–8
Foakes, R.A. **45** 122, **45** 124, **45** 127, **45** 129, **56** 72
 Illustrations of the English Stage, 1580-1642 **41** 35–6
 (R) **45** 147–9, **47** 58–9, **52** 51–3
Foley, Archie, *More Variety Days...* **54** 180
Folger Library **58** 136, **61** 78–9
 Birnam Wood staging **57** 107–11
 microfilms **45** 96–7
 Westall painting **49** 173–6
Follies Variety Club, Southampton **60** 178
Folly Theatre, Charing Cross **62** 151
Fond Husband, A (D'Urfey) **47** 150
Fontane, Theodore, *Shakespeare in the London Theatre, 1855-58* **54** 178–9, **55** 47
Fontanne, Lynn **56** 21, **60** 52–6
Fool Turned Critic, The (D'Urfey) **47** 148
Fool's Paradise **57** 30
Fool's Preferment, A (D'Urfey) **48** 108
Fool's Revenge, The (Taylor) **48** 164–5
Foote, Maria **44** 57, **54** 28, **54** 148
Foote, Samuel **41** 83, **44** 11, **45** 80, **52** 11
 Garrick on **54** 143
 Haymarket Little Theatre **60** 94
 Mayor of Garratt, The **62** 121
 Pigott's diaries **42** 65, **42** 66, **42** 70
 religious theatre **52** 92, **52** 93, **52** 108
footlights, electric replacement **62** 133
footmen's riots **59** 41–52

Foppington gestures **42** 43–4
Forbes, Derek
 Artist and the Organist, The **60** 174
 ‘Colour and decoration on nineteenth-century playbills’ **51** 26–41
 ‘Extant Sketches of T.F. Luppino, Scenic Artist’ **58** 141–53
 ‘*Jack Sheppard* Plays and the influence of Cruikshank’ **54** 98–123
 ‘Mons. Gouffe and Man-Monkeys’ **53** 116–18
 ‘“Our theatrical attempts in this distant quarter”: The British stage in eighteenth-century Calcutta’ **61** 62–76
 (R) **44** 44–5, **44** 126, **48** 118
 research interests **50** 118
 ‘Simla: amateur theatrical capital of the Raj’ **62** 76–120
Forbes Magazine **54** 43
Forbes, Meriel **57** 166
Forbes, Vivian **56** 22
Forbes-Robertson, Johnston **54** 170, **56** 21, **56** 126
Forc’d Marriage, The (Behn) **47** 25, **60** 90
Ford, John
 Broken Heart, The **46** 77, **46** 79
 Lover’s Melancholy, The **46** 90
 Love’s Sacrifice **46** 79, **46** 85
 ‘*Tis Pity She’s a Whore* **46** 76
Ford, Onslow **45** 39
Ford, Peter, *Rings & Curtains: Family and Personal Memoirs* **47** 117
Forde, Athol **54** 49
Forde, Florrie **49** 112
Forde, Miss Georgie **47** 110
foreign musicians **61** 42–3, **61** 53
foreign theatrical companies **42** 135
forestage
 dancers on **57** 126–7
 see also proscenium
Forever Juliet: The Life and Letters of Gwen Ffrangcon-Davies, 1891-1992 (Rose) **57** 162
Forgiveness (Carr) **46** 62, **46** 71
Formby, George **50** 177, **53** 178
Formosa **50** 102
Forrest, Edwin **44** 102, **55** 78
Forrest Tragedy in Vacunium, A **45** 123
Forry, Steven Earl, *Hideous Progress: Dramatisations of Frankenstein from Mary Shelley to the Present* **45** 100–2
Forster Collection **61** 63, **61** 64
Forster, John **44** 113, **47** 105
Forsyth, Alison, *Get Real: Documentary Theatre Past and Present* **64** 118–19
Forsyth, Gerald **47** 98
Fort, Tim, ‘An opening at Leeds in 1873: Tom Taylor’s *Arkwright’s Wife*’ **48** 157–64

Fort William Amateur Dramatic Society, archive papers **63** 181
 Fort William, India **61** 66
 Fortune fit-up **59** 65
 Poel's **46** 96, **46** 97, **46** 98
 Royalty Theatre **53** 147–62
Fortune Hunters, The (Carlile) **48** 108
 Fortune Theatre **42** 12, **44** 52, **53** 168
 Admiral's Men **55** 5
 'Hocus Pocus' **54** 130, **54** 132–3, **54** 136
 Jacobean era **55** 15–17, **55** 20
 Prince Charles's Men **55** 2
 private performances **56** 7
 Rhodes at **57** 85–6
 stage doors **53** 14–17, **55** 61, **55** 65
 staging resources **56** 90
Fortune's Frolic (marionette play) **48** 30
Forty Thieves, The
 marionette play **48** 20, **48** 29
 turn-up **45** 81
 Fosbrook, Mr **54** 60
Foscari, the Doge of Venice **48** 117
 Foscue's Men **58** 53
 Foster, Fred **47** 109
 Foucault, Michael **55** 104
 'foul papers' (Shakespeare) **63** 72–4
 Foulkes, Richard **56** 10
 'Charles Kean and the Great Exhibition' **58** 125–40
 Henry Irving: A Re-evaluation of the Pre-Eminent Victorian Actor-Manager **63** 61–2
 Lewis Carroll and the Victorian Stage: theatricals in a quiet life **60** 63–5
 (R) **43** 83–4, **45** 41–5, **46** 168–70, **50** 57–8, **51** 119–20, **56** 73–4, **62** 174, **64** 116, **64**
 182
 Repertory at the Royal: Sixty-Five years of Theatre in Northampton **47** 176–7
 on Ruskin **63** 128
 Scenes from the Provincial Stage **49** 11, **50** 52
 'The French Play in London: the Comédie Française at the Gaiety Theatre 1879' **56**
 125–31
 Foulston, John **56** 173, **56** 175
 Found, Peter, *Concise Oxford Companion to the Theatre* **48** 60
Foundling, The (Moore) **47** 119, **47** 170
 Fountain, Nigel, *Lost Empires* **60** 119
 Fouquet, Jean **45** 114, **45** 118, **45** 119, **45** 120
Four Prentices of London, The (Heywood) **53** 164, **54** 20–1, **55** 61, **56** 88–9
Fourteen Days (Byron) **59** 163
 Fowler, Jim **59** 169, **62** 20
 Fox, Emilia **56** 74
 Fox, George D. **61** 108

Fox, Harry **53** 63, **53** 67
Fox, James **59** 41
Fox, Mark **55** 47
Foxe's *Book of Martyrs* **53** 168
Fragmenta Aulica (Chantry) **47** 126, **47** 127
Fragson, Harry **57** 165
Frame, Ronald **56** 180
Frame, Willie **53** 75–6
frames
 playbills **51** 39–40
 tableaux vivants **63** 162, **63** 163, **63** 172–3, **63** 174–6
France
 Captain Cook craze **56** 163, **56** 165
 Comédie Française **56** 125–31
 Compagnie des Quinze **53** 97–114, **60** 45
 Nancy festival **64** 101–2
 Paris Theatres **54** 55
 Saint-Denis **53** 97–114, **60** 46, **60** 49–51
 Strasbourg School **53** 107
 student protests **64** 96, **64** 99–100
 Théâtre du Marais **53** 127–45, **55** 24–37
 Vieux Colombier **53** 99
 see also French theatre
Francis, F. Peter **57** 26–7, **57** 112–13, **57** 158
Francisco, Mr **59** 25, **59** 39
Franconi, Bastien **60** 162
Franconi Circus **63** 132
Frank Matcham Archive **50** 177
Frankenstein **45** 100–2, **59** 149
Frankfort Fair **48** 149
Frankfort Gate Playhouse, Plymouth **53** 19
Franko B., archive papers **63** 184
Fraser, Donald **61** 102
Fraser, F.J. **62** 91, **62** 110, **62** 112, **62** 114
Fraser, Williams **64** 91–2
Fraser, Winnifred (née Day) **47** 49–50
Fratricide Punished **42** 39–43, **42** 40, **42** 42, **42** 135
Frayn, Michael
 plays documented **45** 38
 Wild Honey **57** 63
Fredericks, George **53** 69
free admission
 benefits **63** 99
 orders **41** 55, **63** 93, **63** 103–4, **63** 112, **63** 119–20
Free Society **62** 20–1, **62** 24, **62** 48
Freeburn, Robert D.

'Charles II, the theatre patentees and the actors' nursery' **48** 148–56
research interests **49** 53
Freeman, John (actor) **41** 74, **49** 8, **61** 132
Freeman, John (singer) **41** 73, **41** 74, **42** 60, **42** 61
Freemasonry **43** 69–70, **58** 38, **60** 171–2, **61** 117
Freistadt, Berta **60** 177, **64** 179
French Conjuror, The (Porter) **47** 150, **47** 155
French, Emma **58** 2
(R) **58** 42–3, **59** 115
French Revolution and the London Stage 1789-1805, The (Taylor) **56** 132
French, Samuel **59** 89
French Stage and Playhouse in the XVII Century, The (Lawrenson) **42** 86–7
French theatre
British and German drama **54** 179
influence on Betterton **47** 82–3
plays **58** 126
video records **43** 133
see also France
Freud, Jill **62** 179–80
Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay (Greene) **54** 172
Friar Spendleton **55** 120
Friel, Brian, archive papers **63** 182, **64** 178
friendly societies **60** 149
Friendship in Fashion (Otway) **47** 150
Fringe Festival, Edinburgh **52** 48, **54** 62
Frinton Arts and Music Society **56** 181
Frith, Walter **46** 62
Margaret Catchpole **64** 36, **64** 37
Frogs, The **45** 4
From One Strike To Another (C.A.S.T.) **64** 106–7
From Performance to Print in Shakespeare's England (Holland and Orgel) **61** 113–14
From Portable Days (Carson) **46** 168, **46** 170
From Script to Stage in Early Modern England (Holland and Orgel) **60** 60–2
frons scenae **53** 8–18
Globe **55** 60–71
iconography **56** 86
prompter's place **55** 110, **55** 113, **55** 115
stage doors **54** 2, **54** 9, **56** 139
Fry, Christopher **49** 50, **49** 112
Fulgens and Lucrece **41** 93
Full Confessions of a Socialist (C.A.S.T.) **64** 105
Fuller, Loie **55** 102
Fuller, Rosalinde, archive papers **62** 171
funding *see* finance
Funny Face (Thompson and Smith) **56** 62
Furley, Shelagh **60** 55

Furse, William **51** 159

G & H Kemp Theatres Ltd **55** 51

Gabrieli, Vittorio, *Sir Thomas More* **45** 154–6

Gaby, Rosemary, ‘On the Edge of Empire: Hobart Town Shakespeare, 1864’ **55** 83–91, **55** 90

Gagnier, Regenia **46** 59, **46** 61

Gaideburov’s Itinerant Theatre **56** 15

Gaiety Girl, A (Hall) **56** 20, **56** 30

Gaiety, The: a Panorama of Popular Theatre in Britain in the Twentieth Century (Moore) **57** 114

Gaiety Theatre, Simla, India **62** 76, **62** 77, **62** 81, **62** 83–9, **62** 91–2, **62** 97–103, **62** 101–2

A.D.C. repertoire **62** 86–9, **62** 91, **62** 107–20

organisation **62** 94, **62** 97–8

origins **62** 79–80

Gaiety Theatres **41** 99, **59** 149, **59** 158

Ayr **57** 114, **57** 161

Chatham **62** 169

Comédie Française 1879 **56** 125–31

Hollingshead **50** 164

programmes **56** 20, **56** 23–4, **56** 30, **56** 33–6, **56** 37, **56** 45, **56** 47, **56** 50, **56** 53

see also individual places

Gainsborough Amateur Operatic Society, archive papers **63** 181

Gainsborough Players, Warrington **55** 51

Gainsborough, Thomas **54** 128

Gair, W. Reavley **45** 126–7

Galatea myth **53** 178–9

Gale, Maggie B., (R) **53** 178–80, **64** 116–17

Galindo (fencing master) **63** 85

Gallagher, Stephen, archive papers **63** 184

Gallery First Nighters’ Club, archive papers **63** 184

Galli, Signora **58** 12

Gallia, Maria **62** 16

Galliard, J.E. **45** 61, **45** 64, **45** 66–8

Galloway, Letitia **49** 52

Galsworthy, John

Silver Box, The **54** 43–51, **54** 45–6, **54** 50

Simla A.D.C. repertoire **62** 88, **62** 118–20

Strife **64** 146

Galt, John **41** 131

Gambler’s Fate, The (Milner) **47** 51

Game at Chess, A (Middleton) **46** 81, **48** 59

Gamester, The (Moore) **41** 32, **44** 68–9, **51** 170–1

Gänzl, Kurt, *Emily Soldene: In Search of A Singer* **61** 170–1

Garcia, Signor **53** 117–18

Garden, Alexander **64** 86

garden house theatres **56** 4–9
Gardner, A.J., (R) **58** 43
Gardner, Viv **50** 65
Garlick, Görel **52** 130–41
 ‘Samuel Beazley and the Drury Lane alterations of 1822’ **50** 39–50
Garner, Arthur **62** 156–8
Garnet, Mrs (18c. actress) **45** 19
Garnett, Constance **56** 10
 Convert, The **64** 142
Garrick Club **50** 176, **51** 175–6, **56** 3, **60** 146, **61** 150–1, **61** 159
Garrick, David
 acting style **41** 26–9, **41** 81, **41** 85, **41** 87, **41** 129, **41** 131, **41** 134, **41** 136
 apron-stage **47** 76, **47** 79
 Beard and **62** 39
 ‘Behind the Scenes’ exhibition **61** 111–12
 benefit plays **50** 21, **50** 22, **50** 25
 Betty and **63** 86
 books reviewed **47** 53, **54** 127, **54** 177, **56** 132
 Calcutta theatricals **61** 62–9
 Captain Cook craze **56** 157, **56** 170
 Clandestine Marriage, The **56** 75
 Covent Garden **48** 12, **48** 15, **49** 12
 Dibdin disagreement **44** 11
 Drury Lane **49** 13–15, **49** 18–19, **49** 21, **49** 69, **49** 72–6, **49** 79–87, **63** 81, **63** 83, **63** 89
 engraving in Theatre Museum **50** 177
 Gamester, The **41** 32
 Half Price riots **44** 20
 as Hamlet **50** 8–14
 Harlequin’s Invasion **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24, **62** 37, **62** 41
 Hogarth portrait **62** 2
 Home’s *Douglas* **60** 134, **60** 142
 Jubilee, The **54** 141, **56** 170
 letters **60** 94–7
 Loutherbourg designs **47** 96–101
 Macklin riots **52** 8–17, **52** 59, **52** 113–14
 Messink and son **42** 79
 Miss in her Teens **46** 38, **62** 77
 papers in Hereford **54** 138–45
 Pigott on **42** 67–8
 in porcelain **47** 168
 in *Richard III* **55** 101
 Shakespeare’s plays **62** 26, **62** 35–7, **62** 40–1, **62** 51–3
 Suspicious Husband, The **41** 85, **49** 19, **49** 21, **49** 72, **49** 73, **49** 79
 Taming of the Shrew production **55** 78
 tradespeople and **64** 62
 Wynnstay Theatre **58** 21, **58** 25–8, **58** 33

Garrick, Eva **54** 142–3, **54** 144, **61** 65–6, **61** 67
Garrick (McIntyre) **54** 127
 Garrick Theatre **42** 123–6, **42** 124–5, **44** 100, **54** 102
 Garrod, Henry **44** 31, **44** 32
 Garter ribbons **63** 149–50
 Garthwaite, Mr **54** 62
 gas lighting **42** 136
 Gascar, Henri **49** 153
 Gascoigne's *Jocasta* **46** 83
 Gaskell, Elizabeth **59** 66
 Gaskill, William **64** 161–3, **64** 166–9, **64** 171
 Gateway Theatre, Chester **62** 168
 Gateway Theatre Company, Glasgow **52** 48
 Gatti, A. & S. scripts collection **54** 123
 Gaumont (Mayflower) Theatre, Southampton **57** 30, **57** 32, **57** 51
 gauze scrim lighting effect **62** 132–3, **62** 138
 Gaw, Alison **63** 72–3, **63** 75
 Gawthorpe theatre **42** 51, **42** 52
 Gay, John
 Captives, The **46** 162, **46** 163
 Drury Lane openings **49** 13–15, **49** 18, **49** 23
 see also Beggar's Opera, The
 Geckle, George L., *Text and Performance: 'Tamburlaine' and 'Edward II'* **44** 90–3
Geisha, The (Hall and Greenbank) **56** 20, **56** 26, **56** 27, **56** 44
 Simla A.D.C. **62** 96, **62** 111
 Gellius, Gideon *see* Jolly, George
 Geminiani, Francesco **58** 11–13
 gender issues **54** 125, **61** 98
 see also actresses; feminism; women
 Genée, Adeline **41** 99–100
General, The (Orrery) **42** 16, **47** 65
 General Theatrical Operatives' Sick and Benevolent Society **41** 116
Generous Enemies, The (Corye) **47** 23, **47** 27
 Genest, John **62** 49–50, **63** 93–4, **63** 119, **63** 121
 Genossenschaft Deutscher Bühnenangehöriger **58** 156
Gentleman Dancing Master, The (Wycherley) **47** 149
 Gentleman, Francis **48** 123
Gentleman Usher, The (Chapman) **46** 92, **60** 9
Gentleman's Journal, The **59** 26, **59** 39
 geometrical hinges **52** 62–4, **53** 8–18
 Georg II, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen **41** 45–6
 George, David **43** 47, **44** 144, **49** 173, **49** 174
 'Early playhouses at Liverpool' **43** 9–16
 'Poussin's *Coriolanus* and Kemble's *Roman Matron*' **48** 2–10
 Records of Early English Drama, Lancashire **48** 56–7
 'Restoring Shakespeare's *Coriolanus*: Kean versus Macready' **44** 101–18, **44** 105, **44**

107–8, **44** 112, **44** 114–15
George of Denmark **62** 16–17
George, Dorothy **49** 159
George I, King **41** 74–9
George III, King **50** 33–4, **53** 19, **62** 40, **62** 41
 Coronation, The show **64** 19
 Eton College **64** 18
Georgian Playhouse, Richmond **61** 59
Georgian theatre
 books reviewed **46** 110–11, **63** 59–60
 circuit theatres **53** 19–40
 Hogarth images **62** 42–3
 Sydney **51** 128–46
 trade and manufacturing **64** 58–81
 transformations and theophanies **56** 156–72
 see also individual people, plays and theatres
Gerdler, Adam of York **42** 56
Germany **55** 2–3, **55** 150, **58** 154–8
 Berlin **55** 148
 book reviewed **41** 45–6
 Dresden reconstruction **53** 147
 Hanover **57** 158
 Herkomer in **62** 126
 Shakespeare productions **54** 178–9
 The Ottoneum **55** 61
Gerrard, Mrs **51** 51
Gershwin, Ira **56** 134
Gertrude of Elsinore **52** 29
Gesek, Thaddeus **46** 85, **46** 87, **48** 51
Get Real: Documentary Theatre Past and Present (Forsyth and Megson) **64** 118–19
Getting Married (Shaw) **54** 166, **54** 169
ghost effects **43** 17–20, **43** 23
 in fairs **43** 22–4
 Garrick's *Hamlet* **50** 9–13
 inventions **43** 16–18, **43** 21
 text **43** 23–4
 in theatres **43** 17–22
 see also supernatural scenes
Ghost Sonata, The (Strindberg) **56** 10
Ghosts (Ibsen) **64** 134, **64** 140, **64** 146
Giant Horse, The (Hodgson) **41** 140
Giardini, Felice **42** 68
Gibbon, Lewis Grassie, *Scots Quair, A* **50** 53
Gibbon, William M., *A Change of Scene: A Nostalgic Appreciation of Barrow's Theatres and Cinemas* **43** 45
Gibbons, Brian, (R) **42** 92–3

Gibbons, Walter **49** 42
 Gibbs, Maria **43** 65
Gibecière journal **61** 175
 Gibson, Elizabeth **42** 96
 ‘Edward Pigott: eighteenth-century theatre chronicler’ **42** 62–72
 Gibson, Mel **56** 74
 Gideon, Johnny **42** 104
 Gielgud, John **53** 98–114, **53** 103, **56** 10, **58** 37, **58** 97
 archives **58** 36
 on Fagan **56** 12–15
 iglass plates **63** 55
 letters from **55** 159
 papers **56** 180
 portrait **44** 39
 Rawlins and **60** 52, **60** 53–4, **60** 55
 Gielgud, Val **56** 15, **57** 12–19, **57** 21–3
 Giffard, Henry **49** 82, **51** 46, **52** 9
 Gifford, Mrs **51** 46
 Gigli, Beniamino **57** 28
 Gilbert, Henry **63** 138
 Gilbert, Lizzie **60** 102, **60** 108
 Gilbert, Maria Dolores Eliza Rosanna **62** 79
 Gilbert, Richard **51** 159
Gilbert and Sullivan: Class and The Savoy Tradition, 1875-1896 (Oost) **64** 115–16
 Gilbert and Sullivan
 Australian rights **62** 157
 books reviewed **56** 133–4, **64** 115–16
 Conference **41** 141
 Fisher family **56** 71
 H.M.S. Pinafore **50** 156, **50** 158
 Iolanthe **53** 176
 Palmy’s recollections **55** 146–58, **55** 151
 Pirates of Penzance **44** 29, **44** 30, **57** 25
 programmes **56** 20
 Simla A.D.C. repertoire **62** 86–7, **62** 108, **62** 112–13, **62** 115–16, **62** 118–19
 see also titles of works
 Gilbert and Sullivan Society
 Bradford **55** 161
 Lincoln **58** 167
 Sowerby Bridge **60** 178
 Gilbert, Dr Walter **48** 164
 Gilbert, W.S. **44** 34–6
 book reviewed **51** 116–19
 Rosencrantz and Guildenstern **56** 182
 see also Gilbert and Sullivan
 Gildon, Charles **41** 29, **41** 134–6, **59** 36

Measure for Measure promptbook **42** 57–62
Roman Bride's Revenge, The **41** 71, **51** 42–3
 Giles (actor) **51** 49
 Gill, C.F. **63** 169–70
 Gill, John/Richard **64** 7–8
 Gill, Peter, archive papers **64** 178
 Gilley, Silvia **62** 121
 Gillot, Claude **62** 45
 Gillow (Gillo), Thomas **49** 4, **49** 8
 Ginner, Ruby **63** 66–7
 Gipson, Alice E. **60** 135
 Girardeau, Isabella **42** 59
Girl on the Film, The (Tanner) **56** 49, **56** 50
Girl in the Taxi, The (Fenn and Wimperis) **56** 47, **56** 48
 Gittings, Robert William Victor **60** 178
Giulio Cesare in Egitto (Handel) **59** 58
 Glamorgan, Theatre West **55** 162
 Glasgow
 circus **47** 8
 Citizens' Theatre
 Company **52** 48
 papers **54** 62, **56** 180
 set designs **53** 57
 Collins family of **51** 178
 comedians **53** 75–95
 Mayfest **52** 48
 Metropole Theatre **53** 57
 music hall **58** 38–9
 nineteenth-century theatre **50** 150
 Queen's Theatre **53** 83, **53** 84
 Repertory Theatre **56** 11
 TAG Theatre Company **50** 53
 Theatre Company **48** 52
 Theatre Royal **57** 109
 University Special Collections **58** 166
 Wildcat Stage Productions **55** 50
 glass suppliers, lighting **64** 71
 Glasstone, Victor **49** 127
 Glavin, John, *After Dickens: Reading Adaptation and Performance* **54** 125–7
 glaziers **64** 71
 Glindon, William **44** 17, **44** 18
 Globe & Mermaid Association **41** 2
 Globe Theatre
 Barnsley **46** 48
 Company **51** 4
 first **49** 135–6, **55** 72, **55** 74–6

book reviewed **56** 73
 Burbage's 'The Theatre' **63** 57
 firearms **57** 81
 King's Men **55** 5
 legal dodges **51** 72–4
 stage doors **54** 21
 tiring-house **53** 163–73, **55** 15
 new (Shakespeare's) **52** 51–3, **53** 10–11, **55** 20, **58** 40
 books reviewed **54** 65, **56** 73
 first plays at **51** 4–7
 frons scenae **52** 62–4
 hangings **54** 7
 legal and business practices **51** 72–4
 motto **51** 122–7
 prompter's place **55** 110, **55** 115
 staging resources **56** 112
 New York **62** 155–6, **62** 160–1
 origin/impact **42** 3–14
 Poel's **53** 146–62, **53** 149–50, **53** 156, **53** 158
 prompter's place **55** 110–18
 reconstruction **41** 2–4, **41** 3
 Rotunda site **58** 80
 second **55** 18, **55** 72–6
 stage doors **53** 8–18, **56** 138–9, **56** 141
 turrets and tiring-houses **49** 135–7, **49** 141–2, **49** 148
 Shakespeare's *see* Globe Theatre, new
 stage doors at **54** 2–23, **54** 9, **55** 59–71
 stage-sitting **64** 6–7
 tap-house **55** 72–7
Totus mundus agit histrionem motto **51** 122–7, **61** 122–31
 Wanamaker's **49** 128, **49** 131, **49** 132, **49** 133
Gloriana (Lee) **47** 148
Glossary of Terms used in Variety, Vaudeville, Revue and Pantomime (Napier) **51** 177
 Gloucester
 'Hocus Pocus' **54** 132
 jugglers **57** 99
 opera **50** 54
 Stinchcombe Hill Music Festival **50** 54
 Gloucestershire *Records of Early English Drama* **42** 83–4
 glove puppets **56** 84
 Glover, Julia **44** 106, **53** 118, **54** 151
 Glover, Mary **54** 151
 Glyn, Miss Isabella **54** 179
 Glyndebourne **49** 128, **53** 48–9
 Glyndon, Emily **55** 87
 'Gnome Fly' acrobatic dwarf **42** 118

Godber, John, *O Brave New World: Two Centuries of Shakespeare on the Australian Stage* **56** 73–4
 Goddard (actor) **51** 45
 Goddard, Duncan **60** 178
 Goddard, F.W. **62** 152
 Godfrey, Charles **53** 69
 Godiwala, Dimple, *Alternatives Within the Mainstream: British Black and Asian Theatres* **60** 119–21
Godly Queen Hester (Southern) **48** 98
 Godwin, Edward **62** 156
 Godwin, E.W. **51** 18–19
 in *The Architect* **47** 166
 ‘The Architecture and Costume of Shakespeare’s Plays’ **47** 164–7
 in *The Mask* **47** 167
 Goff, Goffy, Goofy *see* Gouffé, Mons.
 Goff, Moira **50** 118
 Incomparable Hester Santlow, The: A Dancer-Actress on the Georgian Stage **63** 59–60
 Goffe’s plays **50** 125
 Gog Theatre Company, archive papers **63** 184
 Gogol, Nicolai Vasilyevich
 Clandestine Marriage, The **52** 165
 Inspector General, The **53** 96
 ‘Goldborne, Sophie’ **61** 72–3
Golden Age, The (Heywood) **48** 173, **55** 70, **56** 88, **56** 90
Golden Chance, The (Miller) **61** 107, **61** 109
 Golden, Harvey **60** 55
 Golden Jubilee, S.T.R. **51** 180
 see also Jubilee...
Golden Legend (medieval text) **48** 90, **48** 92
 Golder, John, ‘Back to the Théâtre du Marais’, plus a Post-script on Wren’s Drury Lane: a Reply to David Thomas’ **55** 24–37, **55** 26–31
 Golding, Sir William Gerald, archive papers **63** 184
 Goldoni, Carlo **47** 49
 Goldring, Elizabeth, *Progresses, Pageants and Entertainments of Queen Elizabeth I* **63** 58–9
 Goldsmith, Miss **54** 31
 Goldsmith, Oliver **54** 143, **58** 21
 Goldsmiths College, London University **63** 184
 Goldsmith’s Company **56** 4–9
 Golomb, Liorah Anne **49** 53
 Gompertz, M. **50** 117
Gondoliers, The **44** 27, **44** 28, **44** 34
Gone Where They Don’t Play Billiards (CD) **57** 162–5
 Goodall, Charlotte **50** 117
Goodbye Union Jack (C.A.S.T.) **64** 104
 Goodman, Cardell **49** 94, **59** 14

Newdigate newsletters **56** 143, **56** 145, **56** 148–51
 Goodman, Harry **41** 104
 Goodman, Lizbeth **50** 63
 Goodman, Lord **54** 67, **64** 165–6, **64** 168
 Goodman's Fields Theatre **57** 6, **58** 10
 Aesop **50** 141, **50** 142, **50** 143
 apron-stage **47** 78
 Goodner, Carol **53** 100–1
Goody Two Shoes (turn-up) **45** 81, **49** 111
 Goolden, Richard **56** 13
 Goose Fair, Nottingham **60** 99, **60** 103
 Gorbals *see* Glasgow
Gorboduc (Norton and Sackville) **46** 82
 Gordon, George **58** 133, **58** 136
 Melbourne Princess Theatre **62** 156–8
 Gordon, Harry **53** 81–2, **60** 180
 Gordon, Hector **53** 76–7
 Gordon, Robert, (R) **42** 91–2
 Gordon, William **46** 6, **58** 133, **58** 136
 Goring, Marius **52** 162, **52** 163, **52** 168
 Gorlinsky, Sander **48** 116
 Gosford, 1st Earl of *see* Acheson, Arthur
 Gosse, Edmund **44** 101
 Got, M. **56** 127, **56** 129
 Gothic scenes **51** 81–91, **51** 83–5, **51** 87–91
 'Gothick England' course **42** 81
 Gouffé, Monsieur **52** 172–5, **53** 116–18
 Gouge (singer) **51** 45
 Gould, Mervyn, *Boston and Spalding Entertainment and the Aspland Howdens* **60** 121
 Gounod's *Faust* **58** 155, **58** 157–8, **59** 137, **59** 159
 Goward, Miss **54** 149
 Gower, Lord **60** 94
 Goya, Francisco José de **45** 128
Grace, Beauty and Banjos (Kilgarraff) **53** 177–8
 Graeco-Roman theatre **55** 92
 Graef, Roger **57** 159
 Grafton, Duke of **46** 119, **48** 153
 Grand Ballet (1671) **47** 65, **47** 66
Grand Carousel **47** 82
Grand Duke, The (Gilbert and Sullivan) **44** 31, **48** 164, **55** 146, **55** 148, **55** 151, **55** 154
Grand Fashionable Nights: Kendal Theatre 1575-1985 (Eddershaw) **45** 157–8
 Grand Guignol **48** 80
 Grand Harmonic Hall, Southwark **53** 62–73
 Grand Juries of Middlesex **61** 133
 Grand Surrey Café and Musical Saloon **58** 80
 Grand Theatre

Croydon **56** 20–1, **56** 29–31, **56** 33–5, **56** 38, **56** 40, **56** 42–7, **56** 43
 Islington **50** 170
 Leeds **60** 178
 Llandudno **41** 4–18
see also individual places
 Grand Theatre Byker, Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92
 Grand Theatre of Varieties, Clapham **53** 176
Grande Parade du Cirque **47** 179–80
 Grant, George **53** 179
 Grant, James **42** 135
 Grantham playbills **57** 137–8
 Grantley, Darryll
London in Early Modern English Drama: Representing the Built Environment **63**
 126–7
 (R) **52** 55–6
 Granville Barker, Harley **46** 48, **52** 169, **53** 159
 book reviewed **54** 177
 Charrington and **64** 139, **64** 141, **64** 143–4
 Galsworthy's *The Silver Box* **54** 43–51
 Shakespeare productions **56** 10
 in Shaw's plays **54** 162, **54** 167, **54** 171
 Granville, George **61** 32–4
 Granville Music Hall, Walham Green **49** 34, **49** 126, **54** 56
 Grapes Tavern, Southwark **53** 62–73, **53** 64–5
 grates on doors **56** 139–40
 Grattan, Henry Plunkett **63** 140–4, **63** 146
 Gratton, H.P. **54** 102
 grave traps **41** 6, **41** 12–13, **41** 13–14
 Gravesend **44** 69
 Gray, Alexander **55** 160
 Gray, Frances, *Meggie Albanesi: A life in the Theatre* **63** 187
 Gray, George **49** 41
 Gray, John (broadcaster) **55** 160
 Gray, John (poet) **46** 65
 Gray, Marillyn, archive papers **63** 183
 Gray, Simon, *Butley* **57** 50
 Gray, Terence **44** 79
Dance-Drama **51** 94, **51** 97, **51** 105–7
 Shakespearean productions **51** 92–111
 Gray's Inn **60** 16
 Grayson, B. **57** 27
Great Directors at Work (Jones) **42** 91–2
 Great Exhibition 1851 **58** 125–40, **58** 130–1, **58** 134–5
Great Expectations (Dickens) **52** 165, **52** 166–7, **52** 168
Great Favourite, The (Howard) **47** 23
Great Historical Shakespeare Recordings (Naxos) **55** 106

Great Name, The **42** 100
Great Pink Pearl, The **42** 100
 'Great Style' **41** 29–30
Great World Theatre, The (von Hofmannstahl) **45** 140
 Great Yarmouth playbills **57** 138–9
 Greater London Council **54** 58
 Greatorex, Harry **48** 172
 Greatorex, Wilfred **58** 165
 Greaves, Harold **42** 41, **42** 42
Grecian Daughter, The (Murphy) **41** 131, **41** 132
 Grecian Theatre **56** 133, **63** 136
Greek Slave, The (Hall) **56** 20, **56** 32
Green Bushes, The (marionette play) **48** 28, **48** 29
 Green, Elvena M. **45** 55–60
 'Continuity, Change and Specialisation within Metropolitan London' **54** 67
 Green, Hughie **53** 57
 Green, John and Benjamin **58** 93–4
 Green, Laurence C. **49** 53, **49** 116
 Green, Richard **44** 35
 "Green Room Scuffle" engraving **52** 115
Green Sheaf (illuminated broadsheet) **45** 137
 greenback payments **61** 82
 Greenbank, H., *Geisha, The* **56** 20, **56** 26, **56** 27, **56** 44, **62** 96, **62** 111
 Greene, Hugh Carleton **53** 57
 Greene, Thomas **42** 8, **60** 72–5
 Greene's plays
 Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay **54** 172
 James IV, The Scottish History of **46** 81
 Looking Glass for London and England, A **46** 85
 Orlando Furioso **56** 107
Greene's Tu Quoque (Cooke) **47** 132, **60** 72–3
 Greenfield, Peter, *Records of Early English Drama: Cumberland, Westmorland and Gloucestershire* **42** 83–4
 Greenhill, John **59** 6
 Greenock theatre **50** 150
Greenwich Park (Mountfort) **48** 109, **48** 111
 Greenwich Regatta **57** 139
 Greenwich theatre **44** 118–19
 Greenwood, James **63** 154
 Greenwood, Mr (singer) **42** 64
 Greenwood, Thomas (playwright) **54** 102–3, **54** 116–17
 Greenwood, Thomas (scene designer) **42** 71
 Greet, William **44** 36
 Greg, W.W. **47** 123, **47** 126, **56** 72, **60** 135, **63** 75–6
 Grégoire, Mons. **60** 155
 Gregory, Lady **46** 114

Gregory, Yvonne **63** 55
Gregson, Bob **54** 28
Gregson, Matthew **43** 10–11
Grein, J.T. **54** 43, **64** 134, **64** 139, **64** 141
Grelinger, Els **59** 171
Grenfell, Joyce **55** 159, **56** 179
Greville, Mrs (Richmond actress) **42** 64
Greville, Mrs (Sydney actress) **51** 143
Grey, Lord **56** 120
Grey, Mary **56** 13
Grey, Minna **43** 81
Grierson, Colonel Benjamin **61** 90–1
Grieve, Thomas **55** 42, **55** 44–5, **58** 133, **58** 136
Griffin, Penny, (R) **51** 59–60
Griffin, T., *Skelt's Juvenile Drama: The Floating Beacon* reprint **45** 46
Griffin, Thomas (actor) **48** 155, **51** 46, **51** 49
Griffith, D.W., *Barbarian Ingomar, The* **50** 120
Griffith, Eva, 'New Material for a Jacobean Playhouse: The Red Bull theatre on the Seckford Estate' **55** 5–23, **55** 7, **55** 9, **55** 13
Griffith, Troyte **63** 49
Griffiths, Margaret **62** 129, **62** 131
Griffiths, Trevor R. **58** 39–40, **58** 42
 (R) **41** 36–7, **50** 122, **55** 103–5, **58** 2, **64** 52–5
Griggs, John **44** 50–4
Griggs, Mary **44** 52, **44** 53
Griggs, Mrs John **44** 52
Grigson, Geoffrey **60** 47, **60** 48–9
grilles *see* grates
Grimaldi, Joey (the Younger) **45** 78, **53** 117, **58** 76
 'Mother Goose' **52** 18–19, **52** 21, **52** 23
Grimaldi, J.S. (the Elder) **44** 11, **45** 77, **54** 101, **54** 158
Grimsby
 Claxton Players **49** 51
 early records of puppets **48** 171
 Old Wingham's Amateur Dramatic Society **46** 48
Gringoire **56** 129
Grisewood, Harman **57** 18
Grismer, Joseph Rhode **51** 55
Griswold, Wendy, *Renaissance Revivals: City Comedy and Revenge Tragedy in the London Theatres 1576-1980* **42** 93–4
Grocers' Company **61** 3, **63** 72
Grocers' play, Norwich **52** 120, **52** 121
grooves **56** 173–8, **56** 174, **56** 176–7
Grossmith, George Jr. **56** 21, **56** 49
Grossmith, Weedon **59** 136
Grotowski's productions **61** 174

groundling space **55** 15
 Grout, James **46** 49
Grove, The (Oldmixon) **59** 35–6
 Grove(s), Joseph **55** 101
Grub St. Opera, The **51** 53
 Grundy, Joan, (R) **50** 58–9
 Grundy, Sydney **44** 34
 Grunwald, Dimitri de, archive papers **64** 178
Guardian, The: or The Cutter of Coleman Street **54** 87
 Guernsey circuit **53** 22
Guide to British Theatre, 1750-1950 (Earl and Sell) **55** 105
 Guild disguisings and pageants **52** 120
 Guildford
 Playgoers Society **54** 62
 Repertory Theatre **56** 181
 Theatre Royal **53** 59
 Yvonne Arnaud Theatre **53** 59, **59** 170
 archives **58** 168
 records and papers **46** 48, **56** 181
 Guildhall School of Music and Drama **60** 177
Guilty Man, The (Miller) **61** 108
 Guinness, Alec **52** 162–3, **52** 165–7, **53** 106, **56** 21, **64** 161
 Guinness, Merula **52** 163
Gull's Hornbook, The (Dekker) **64** 4–6
 Gurdjieff, Georgi **59** 176
 Gurney, Ivor Bertie, archive papers **62** 168
 Gurr, Andrew **42** 48, **45** 122, **48** 172–3, **56** 72
 on Ariel's costume changes **51** 64–9
 'Doors at the Globe: the Gulf between Page and Stage' **55** 59–71, **55** 63, **55** 67
 'Elizabethan theatres: fifty years on' **49** 131–3
 Fitzpatrick's reply to **56** 85–116
 on hangings **63** 14
 on *Henry V* **53** 164
 'Money or audiences: the impact of Shakespeare's Globe' **42** 3–14
 'Prompting, Backstage Activity and the Openings onto the Shakespearean Stage' **56**
 138–42
 (R) **42** 138–9, **49** 57–8
 'Stage Doors at the Globe' **53** 8–18, **54** 2–23
 Staging in Shakespeare's Theatre **55** 103
 'The first plays at the new Globe' **51** 4–7
 The Shakespearean Stage 1574-1642 (Third Edition) **47** 58–9
 on touring companies **63** 65
Gustavus III (Planché) **60** 150
 Guthrie, Tyrone (Tony) **52** 162–4, **52** 168–70, **56** 10, **56** 22
 Guyver, Dominic, (R) **56** 133–4
Guzman (Orrery(Boyle)) **47** 25, **47** 152, **60** 76–93, **60** 79–84, **61** 15

Gwenn, Edmund **54** 49
Gwreans An Bys: The Creation of the World **46** 22–4
 Gwyn, Nell **41** 107–14, **59** 7, **59** 14
 Duke's Company manuscript bill **62** 63–75
 Gwynedd Archives **63** 181
 Gwynedd Theatre **58** 167
 Gwynne, J.E.A. **63** 164
 Gye, Frederick **46** 107, **47** 157, **47** 158
Gypsies Metamorphosed, The (Jonson) **61** 2–11
Gypsy Girl, The **55** 101

Haase, Lewis **50** 117
Habitations in Nootka Sound (Webber) **56** 169
 Hackett, James **42** 133
 Hackney Empire **48** 53, **49** 51, **64** 109
Haddon Hall **44** 31, **44** 34, **44** 35
 Hague, Mr **57** 139
 Haig, Robin, *A History of Theatres and Performers in Herefordshire* **57** 75
 Haill, Lynn, *In Rehearsal at the National: Rehearsal Photographs 1976-2001* **56** 135
 Haines, Jo **42** 16–17, **51** 42–3
 Haines, J.T. (playwright) **54** 101, **54** 112–14
Hair! (musical) **58** 36, **59** 106
 hairpieces **64** 64
 Haiselden, R.H. **49** 53
 Hakola, Liisa, *In One Person Many People: The Image of the King in Three RSC Productions of William Shakespeare's King Richard II* **43** 86–7
 Halesworth playbills **57** 138
 Half Price riots **44** 20
 half-price admissions, Moor Street Adelphi **63** 139
Half-Way House, The (Sims) **64** 131
 Halifax Thespians **51** 57, **53** 59, **55** 161
 Hall, Jack **62** 26
 Hall, Joseph **50** 126
 Hall, Mary deLuce White **46** 49
 Hall, Mrs Samuel Carter **53** 44
 Hall, Owen
 Floradora **56** 20, **56** 31–2, **62** 87, **62** 113
 Gaiety Girl, A **56** 20, **56** 30
 Geisha, The **56** 20, **56** 26, **56** 27, **56** 44, **62** 96, **62** 111
 Greek Slave, The **56** 20, **56** 32
 Hall, Peter **50** 68, **51** 8–9, **51** 12, **53** 106–7, **53** 113
 at the National **54** 67
 directing *Antony and Cleopatra* **45** 106–7
 Hall, Radclyffe **51** 177–8
 hall theatres **55** 61, **56** 86–7
 Hall, T.J. **63** 136

hall-type stages **60** 80–1, **60** 85, **60** 87, **60** 90–1
Hallam, Nancy **64** 89
Hallande (singer) **54** 148
Hallett, Terry, *Bristol's Forgotten Empire* **55** 52–4
Halliday, Frank **46** 17–18
Halliwell, Edward **46** 26
Halliwell-Phillipps, J.O. **47** 123, **47** 126, **48** 139
Hals, Franz **45** 128–9
Hamblin, Thomas S. **44** 102, **44** 110
Hamilton, Cicely **41** 124, **45** 133, **45** 134
 Diana of Dobson's **47** 177
 Pageant of Great Women, A **42** 128, **45** 134–5, **45** 137, **49** 99–102
 preliminary bibliography **49** 99–107
Hamilton, David **47** 174, **47** 175
Hamilton, Emma **53** 179
Hamilton, Henry **46** 62
 Sealed Orders **56** 20
 Whip, The **41** 100, **46** 133, **46** 134, **46** 135, **56** 20
 White Heather, The **56** 20, **56** 28
Hamilton, William **48** 8
Hamlet Prince of Denmark (Doggett's production) **51** 149, **51** 150
Hamlet (Shakespeare) **47** 34, **47** 111, **49** 3, **49** 76, **58** 127, **59** 72
 Australian productions **56** 74
 Bernhardt's **52** 57–8
 books reviewed **51** 173–4, **54** 66, **56** 182, **58** 40–2
 Booth in **55** 79
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 Carpenters Hall **46** 97, **46** 98
 congestions on stage **56** 107
 Cork Opera House **59** 178
 Court presentation **47** 71–2
 Covent Garden **48** 14
 Coventry Weavers' Pageant **48** 138, **48** 139
 Craig on **51** 16
 curtains **54** 5, **54** 9, **55** 113
 discovery space **63** 17
 Drury Lane openings **49** 21, **49** 22
 Elizabethan stage levels **46** 77, **46** 91
 extras **51** 10, **51** 11
 firearms **57** 80
 Garrick in **50** 8–14
 Globe **53** 10, **53** 15–16
 hangings and curtains **55** 113
 in Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 83–4, **55** 86–9
 Irving as **56** 128, **58** 155, **58** 157–8, **59** 123, **59** 126–8
 Kean as **56** 121

Kean's production **57** 109
Kempe in **50** 123
Love, Emma Sarah in **54** 150
MacKaye in **48** 157, **48** 158
Moratin's translation **42** 38–9
opera costumes **49** 112
performance dates **55** 101
Poel's **43** 27–9, **53** 146, **53** 153, **54** 168, **54** 172
programmes **56** 21, **56** 44
Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 172
scenery **64** 84
stage doors **55** 64, **55** 66, **55** 69, **60** 7
'suit the action to the word' allusion **49** 62–5
Theatre Museum acquisition **48** 116
toy theatre **57** 166
videos in Theatre Museum **48** 50
Hamlet Travestie (Poole) **56** 182
Hammersly, Mr (tailor) **64** 66–7
Hammersmith
 Brandenburgh House **63** 149–50
 King's Theatre **53** 58, **64** 38
 Lyric Theatre **56** 13–14, **63** 55
Hammerstein, Oscar **56** 22
 Rose Marie **56** 56, **56** 57
Hammet, Michael, *Plays by Charles Reade* **41** 147–8
Hammond, Harry, archive papers **63** 183
Hammond, W.J. **50** 150
Hamoir, Mr, Mrs and Miss **42** 63, **42** 64
Hampden, Henry **54** 28
Hampshire
 Archive additions 2009 **63** 181, **64** 176–7
 programmes **56** 19
 Record Office **58** 167, **64** 176–7
Hampstead Conservatoire of Music **62** 138
Hampstead Theatre **49** 112, **56** 16
Hampton, Catherine **46** 49
Hampton, Simon **50** 118
Hand, Richard J., *Conrad's Victory: The Play and Reviews* **64** 116–17
Handel, George Frederick **48** 12, **58** 7–17, **62** 38–9, **62** 51, **62** 56
 Giulio Cesare in Egitto **59** 58
 Messiah **54** 146, **54** 149–50
 Rinaldo **42** 59, **42** 71
Handel Opera Society **53** 49
Handley, Tommy **55** 161
Hands On Productions **43** 131, **43** 133
Handstand Productions, Liverpool **55** 50

hangings

early modern staging **54** 2–23, **63** 6, **63** 13–16

flanking doorways **63** 13–16

Globe Theatre **55** 60, **55** 64–6, **55** 68–9

London playhouses **54** 2–23

prompter's place **55** 112–15

Savile tomb **55** 67

stage doors **53** 8–18, **60** 19–24

see also curtains

Hankey, Julie

Plays in Performance, Othello **42** 140–4

(R) **43** 27–9

Hankin, St. John **54** 165

Hanmer, Sir Thomas **48** 3, **48** 8

Hann, Walter **56** 22

Hanna, Gillian **64** 107

Hanover, Germany **57** 158, **58** 156

Hanover Square Assembly Room **42** 68

Hanway, Thomas, *Virtue in Humble Life* **59** 41

Happé, Peter, *Towneley Cycle, The: Unity and Diversity* **62** 176–7

Happy Days (Beckett) **45** 46–9

Happy Lovers, The **51** 44

Harbach, Otto, *Rose Marie* **56** 56, **56** 57

Harbage, Alfred **45** 121, **45** 122

Harbin (actor) **51** 51, **55** 135

Harbin, Billy J., *Inside the Royal Court Theatre, 1956-1981* **46** 54–6

Harbour Lights, The (Sims and Pettitt) **56** 20, **59** 156

Harbour Watch, The **45** 157

Hard Times (Dickens) **47** 5, **47** 10

Hardicanute **55** 120

Harding, Edward **59** 4, **59** 5, **59** 15

Harding, Mr (*Jack Sheppard* actor) **54** 101

Harding, Rose Kate **47** 49

Harding, Rudge **48** 49

Harding, Sylvester **59** 15

Hardwick, J.M.D. **61** 77

Hardwick, Paul **53** 103

Hardwicke, Cedric **56** 59, **57** 159, **58** 36

Hardy, Thomas **50** 58–9, **50** 117

Three Wayfarers, The **64** 137

Hare, Arnold **55** 49

Restoration and Georgian England 1660-1788 **46** 110–11, **59** 4, **59** 15

on Wessex theatres **53** 19, **53** 26

Hare, Robertson **57** 29, **57** 112

Haringey, book reviewed **62** 179

Harker, Joseph **54** 177, **56** 22

Harland, Mr **50** 138
Harlequin Black Eyed Sue (Talfourd) **50** 154
Harlequin Bluebeard and the Fairies of Fancy (pantomime) **63** 142–4
Harlequin Brilliant **55** 159
Harlequin Britain: Pantomime and Entertainment, 1690-1760 (O'Brien) **60** 58–9
Harlequin Cherokee (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111
Harlequin in the Country (turn-up) **45** 80
Harlequin Doctor Faustus (Booth and Thurmond) **45** 56, **45** 58–9, **45** 61, **45** 63, **45** 69
cast list 1723 **51** 47
Necromancer comparison **49** 165–71
Harlequin Doctor Faustus (Rich) **42** 63, **45** 55–70, **47** 30, **47** 36–7, **49** 165–72, **62** 26, **62** 29, **62** 44–5
Harlequin-Horace **62** 36
Harlequin Horner (turn-up) **45** 81, **49** 111
Harlequin Hydaspes (burlesque) **49** 169, **51** 52
Harlequin Lalla Rookh (burlesque) **63** 141
Harlequin and Mother Goose (Dibdin) **52** 18–23
Harlequin O'Donohoe and the White Horse of Kilarney (pantomime) **63** 136
Harlequin Sheppard (Thurmond) **54** 98–100, **54** 99, **62** 25–6
Harlequin Sinbad the Sailor (pantomime) **60** 167
Harlequin Skeleton (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111
Harlequin Sorcerer (fair entertainment) **45** 80, **51** 43
harlequinade turn-ups **45** 70–84, **46** 162, **49** 110–11, **56** 78–84
Harlequins Company **57** 30
Harlequin's Habeas (turn-up) **45** 81
Harlequin's Imprisonment (turn-up) **49** 111
Harlequin's Invasion
Garrick's **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–5, **62** 37, **62** 41
turn-up **45** 71–2, **45** 79, **49** 111
Harlequin's Metamorphoses (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111
Harlequin's Museum, or Mother Shipton Triumphant (pantomime) **45** 73, **45** 76–7, **45** 80
Harlequin's Trip (Hook) **42** 71
Harleston Fair, Norfolk **52** 122
Harley, John **54** 148
Harman, Catherine Maria **64** 91
Harmonic Hall, Southwark **53** 62–73
harmonic meetings **55** 137
Harold Hobson: the Complete Catalogue 1922-1988 (Shellard) **50** 178–9
Harold Hobson: Witness and Judge (Shellard) **50** 178–9
Harold Muggins is a Martyr (Arden) **64** 102
Harp of Altenborough, The (marionette play) **48** 30
Harper, John **45** 22, **51** 47, **51** 48
Harper and Lee's Great Theatrical Booth **54** 100
Harrington, Sir John, *New Discourse of a Stale Subject, called the Metamorphosis of Ajax* **64** 124
Harris, Augustine **58** 38

Harris, Augustus **42** 99, **59** 162, **63** 153
Harris family (Sergeant Trumpeters) **60** 95, **60** 96
Harris, Henry **42** 15, **43** 67, **48** 155
Harris, James **49** 9, **49** 10
Harris, John **45** 95
Harris, Joseph, *Mistakes, The* **48** 109
Harris, Mrs **45** 17–18
Harris, Thomas, Covent Garden **63** 94–110, **63** 118–21, **64** 63
Harris, Thomas C.G. **43** 58–60, **43** 66–7
Harrison, Fanny **44** 31, **44** 32
Harrison, Hugh William **47** 49
Harrison, Julius **63** 49
Harrison, Rex **58** 107
Harrison, Tony **46** 20
Harrison–Broadley family **62** 163
Harrogate
 lost theatre **56** 75
 Richmond circuit **46** 30
Harrop, Josephine, *Victorian Portable Theatres* **54** 180
Harry Greatorex Music Hall Database **48** 172
Harry Ransom Center *see* Ransom Center
Hart, Charles **41** 108, **41** 112, **51** 75–8, **59** 4, **60** 130–2, **61** 65–6
Hart, Steven E., ‘*The Aunchant and Famous Citty*’: *David Rogers and the Chester Mystery Plays* **44** 93–5
Hart, William **60** 131
Hartnoll, Phyllis **41** 32
 Concise Oxford Companion to the Theatre **48** 60
 obituary **51** 179
 (R) **41** 38–9, **43** 41
Harvard College Library, Nell Gwyn manuscript bill **62** 63–75
Harvard Theatre Collection **41** 56, **51** 57, **58** 18, **58** 26, **58** 32
 short-term fellowships **45** 145
Harvey, C., ‘Continuity, Change and Specialisation within Metropolitan London’ **54** 67
Harvey, Lady **47** 64
Harvie, Jen, *Staging the UK* **60** 182–4
Harwood, James **60** 152
Harwood, Ronald **45** 36
Haslewood, Joseph **51** 75, **52** 26
Haslop, William **51** 153–6
Hastings, Sussex **54** 153
Hastings, Basil Macdonald **56** 14
Hastings, Charlotte, *Bonaventure* **57** 29
Hastings, Warren **61** 67
Hattaway, Michael **63** 74, **64** 122, **64** 127
Hatton, David **64** 97–8
Hatton, Maurice **54** 61

Hauger, George **46** 56
 'Neglected sources of nineteenth-century theatre history' **46** 41–7
Haunted Man, The (Dickens) **43** 19, **43** 21
 Havard, William **52** 9
 Hawkins (actor) **55** 124
 Hawthorne, Nigel **60** 67
 Hawtrey, Charles **42** 100
Hay Fever, Simla A.D.C. **62** 91
 Haydon, Florence **54** 49
 Hayman, Francis **48** 3, **48** 4, **48** 6, **48** 8, **62** 24
 Hayman, H., *White Elephant, The* **62** 89, **62** 112
 Haymarket
 book reviewed **54** 179
 censorship **61** 140
 Crazy Jane **54** 60
 King's Opera House **55** 101
 King's Theatre **42** 38, **42** 64–7, **42** 71, **42** 134
 Little Theatre **50** 152, **52** 93, **52** 147, **55** 101
 Aesop **50** 141, **50** 142
 Emma Sarah Love **54** 146
 Licensing Act (1737) **60** 94
 Macklin-Garrick riots **52** 12, **52** 15
 Schopenhauer's journal **52** 155–6
 Love, Emma Sarah **54** 148–50, **54** 155–6
 Maeterlinck's *Blue Bird* **60** 116
 New Theatre **55** 101
 Opera House **55** 100
 orchestras **61** 46–7
 Theatre Royal **49** 166, **49** 171, **58** 10–11, **58** 18, **59** 47
 early nineteenth-century plan **44** 39
 Fenton at **56** 72
 Ledger **46** 107
 Ray, Edward at **56** 179
 The Wife's Secret **57** 107, **57** 109
 Vanbrugh's **57** 8
 Windsor Plays at **55** 40–3
 Haynes (Haines), Joseph **50** 138
 Haynes, John, *Images of Beckett* **58** 165
 Hayward, E.F. **43** 81–2
 Hazlewood, C.H., *Faith, Hope and Charity* **43** 20, **47** 110
 Hazlitt, William C. **48** 126, **48** 128, **54** 146, **56** 72
 Heady, Thomas **58** 3–4
 health issues, Music Halls **62** 144–5
 Heard, Elizabeth J., 'The Theatre at Wynnstay' **58** 18–34
Heartbreak House (Chekhov)
 Fagan's **56** 10–11

Shaw's **56** 13, **57** 12
Hearts and Trumps (Raleigh) **56** 20
 Heath, Caroline **55** 40–1
 Heath, Edward **64** 103
 Heath, Gordon **47** 179
 heating theatres **64** 69–71
 Heatly (puppet master) **52** 104
 Heaven and Hell stage locations **56** 113–14
 Heck, Thomas F., *Commedia dell' Arte: a Guide to the Primary and Secondary Literature* **43** 94–5
 Hédelin, François **60** 78, **60** 85
 Heemskerck, Maarten van **53** 3–7, **53** 4–5
 Heim, Heinrich **59** 113–14
 Heinrich, Anselm, *Ruskin, the Theatre and Victorian Visual Culture* **63** 127–8
Heir of Morocco, The, with the Death of Gayland (Settle) **47** 142, **47** 149
Heiress, The **51** 43
 Hell and Heaven stage locations **56** 113–14
 Hellesdon Church Drama Group **60** 177
 Helme, Miss **54** 149
 Helmer, Nicola, *Actor's Make-Up Book* **50** 98, **50** 102
 Helpmann, Robert **52** 49, **54** 178, **58** 93, **58** 96
 Heminges, John **42** 9, **55** 72–7, **63** 72
 Hemming, Lindy **60** 179
 Hemmings, F.W.J.
 The Theatre Industry in Nineteenth-Century France **49** 117–18
 Theatre and State in France 1760-1905 **49** 117–18
 Henderson, John **41** 27, **41** 30, **63** 136
 Henderson, Marie **47** 112
 Henfield Theatre Co **64** 178
Hengist, King of Kent (Middleton) **50** 124–6, **54** 21, **56** 107
 Hengler's circus **47** 17
Hen-Pecked Husband, The (burletta) **60** 37
Henpecked Husband, The (Dawes) **62** 21
Henry II, King of England (Bancroft) **48** 109
Henry Irving: A Re-evaluation of the Pre-Eminent Victorian Actor-Manager (Foulkes) **63** 61–2
 Henry Irving Foundation **53** 174, **61** 175
Henry Irving's Waterloo: Theatrical Engagements with... (King) **49** 178–80
Henry IV (Shakespeare) **53** 168
 in Australia **56** 73
 extras **51** 10
 Part I **47** 34–6, **52** 115, **58** 29–32, **58** 127
 Drury Lane openings **49** 17, **49** 18, **49** 76
 with *Humours of Falstaff* **42** 70
 Part II **46** 79, **47** 34–6, **48** 122, **48** 123, **58** 30–1
 play-endings **64** 122–9

Henry Marshall Collection **63** 184
Henry Moore Institute, archive papers **63** 181
Henry, Prince of Wales **51** 62–3
Henry Purcell, The Origins and Development of His Musical Style (Adams) **50** 56–7
Henry V (Shakespeare) **58** 42, **58** 132, **62** 40
 book reviewed **54** 64–5
 boy's role **48** 122, **48** 128, **48** 131–2, **48** 133
 congestions on stage **56** 106
 extras **51** 10
 Globe **53** 11–12
 Kean's production **57** 109
 Macready **48** 64, **48** 65, **48** 66, **48** 67, **48** 72
 prologue by Yorke **59** 54–5
 prompters **56** 141–2
 stage doors **54** 11
 tiring-house wall scenes **53** 163–73
Henry V, The History of (Orrery) **42** 16, **47** 25
Henry VI (Shakespeare)
 Part I **52** 46–7, **53** 164
 Crowne's adaptation **42** 115, **47** 142, **47** 151
 extras **51** 11
 stage doors **56** 139–40
 Part II **46** 81, **47** 142, **47** 151, **56** 106, **62** 40–1
 actors' names **63** 70–6
 Part III **46** 81, **46** 83–4, **46** 92, **48** 125, **60** 20–1
 actors' names **63** 70–7
Henry VIII, King **52** 96
Henry VIII (Shakespeare) **42** 11, **46** 79, **46** 84–5, **58** 132, **59** 126, **59** 134
 bibliography **45** 151–2
 Court performance **47** 72
 extras **51** 10
 Gray's **51** 92–111, **51** 103
 Lyceum 'supers' **50** 110, **50** 111
 stage doors **54** 6, **54** 14, **54** 17–18, **55** 69–70
Henslowe, Mary **44** 52
Henslowe Papers Supplement **47** 178
Henslowe, Philip **49** 147, **53** 13, **53** 147
 book reviewed **43** 85–6
 boy companies **56** 141
 Rose Theatre **44** 50, **44** 52, **44** 54
 sharp dealing **55** 120–3, **55** 127
 on Spencer and Jeffes **63** 77
Henson, Iris **42** 144
 'The stage manager then and now' **42** 98–101
Henson, Leslie **56** 62
Her Great Revenge (Miller) **61** 108

Her Majesty's Theatre **58** 126
 chorus **44** 27
 equipment **52** 38–45
 Kean and **56** 121
 lighting **46** 127
 orchestra **61** 51–2
 programmes **56** 21, **56** 33–6, **56** 40, **56** 66, **56** 68
Her Vote **45** 133
Herbert, A.P.
 Riverside Nights **55** 130
 Streamline **56** 22
Herbert, Brian **45** 144
Herbert, Lady Harriet **62** 39
Herbert, Henry **48** 149–50, **51** 75, **51** 77–8
 book reviewed **51** 113
 Master of the Revels **41** 75, **41** 77, **42** 115, **54** 61
Herbert, Ian **43** 144
 editorial **60** 128
 London Theatre Record Index, 1988 **44** 95
 Theatre and Humanism in a World of Violence **64** 119–20
 'Theatre and video: national and international perspectives' **43** 130–6
 World of The Theatre, 2000 **55** 54–5
Herbert, Jocelyn, archive **64** 49
Herbert and Whitley's Company **57** 139
Hercules 'sign', Globe **51** 123, **51** 124
Hereford Garrick papers **54** 138–45
Herefordshire **45** 145–7, **57** 75
Herkomer, Hubert **62** 126–43, **62** 134
Herkomer, Siegfried **62** 140–1
Herle, Mrs **51** 50
Herman, Henry, *Claudian* **50** 119, **50** 120
Hernani **56** 129
Herne Bay Casino Players **48** 170
Hero and Leander (Jonson) **52** 92, **52** 93, **52** 107
Hero of the North, The (turn-up) **45** 81
Herod and Mariamne (Pordage) **62** 5
Heroick Love: A Tragedy (Granville) **61** 32–3
Heron-Maxwell, Beatrice **50** 53
Herrmann, Bernard, archive papers **64** 178
Hertford
 Dickie Usher's Company **53** 118
 playbill emblems **51** 37
Hertford, Earl of **60** 95
Hertfordshire **49** 60, **58** 143, **58** 167
 archive additions 2009 **64** 177
Hervey, John **47** 63

Hewet, Mr **45** 17, **45** 18
 Hewins, George **51** 10, **51** 11
 Hewitt, Barnard **62** 137
 Hewse, Richard **45** 125
 Heywood, John, *Wyttly and Wyttyles* **64** 123
 Heywood, Thomas **50** 125, **58** 42
 Apology for Actors **53** 16
 Edward IV Part I **53** 163, **53** 166–8
 English Traveller, The **55** 61, **56** 90, **56** 107
 Golden Age, The **48** 173, **55** 70, **56** 88, **56** 90
 Rape of Lucrece, The **42** 11
 Red Bull **55** 5, **55** 6, **55** 12, **55** 19
 stage directions **46** 77, **46** 81, **46** 82, **46** 84
 stage doors **54** 20–1, **55** 70
 see also titles of works
 Hichens, Robert **59** 138, **59** 139
 Hickey, William **61** 70
 Hickford's Great Room **58** 10, **58** 12
 Hickman, Mr **55** 135
 Hicks (18c. actor) **51** 49
 Hicks, N.T. 'Bravo' **50** 96
 Hicks, Penelope, 'Filling in the gaps: further comments on two performances of Nahum Tate's *King Lear* in 1701, their dates and cast' **49** 3–10
 Hicks, Seymour **48** 80
 One of The Best **56** 20, **56** 23
 Runaway Girl, A **56** 20, **62** 90, **62** 112
 Hicky, Augustus **61** 68–9
Hideous Progress: Dramatisations of Frankenstein from Mary Shelley to the Present (Forry) **45** 100–2
Hieronimo, First Part of (Kyd) **46** 78–9, **46** 83
 Hiffernan, Paul **41** 85
 Lady's Choice, The **48** 12
 Higden, Henry, *Wary Widow, The* **48** 109, **48** 110
 Higgins (check-taker) **47** 107
 Higgins, John, *Theatres of Achievement* **60** 119
 Higgs, Jessica **62** 62
High Life Below Stairs (Townley) **59** 52
 High Wycombe Theatre Co. Ltd **55** 161
 Highbury Little Theatre **60** 176
 Highfill, Philip H. Jr.
 A Biographical Dictionary of Actors, Actresses, Musicians, Dancers, Managers and other stage personnel in London 1660-1800 **47** 56–7
 Coutts-Smith letters **63** 80, **63** 83, **63** 86
 Highlands
 Archive additions 2009 **63** 181
 Council Archives **58** 167

Highmore, John **49** 81, **49** 85, **63** 92, **63** 121
Hignett, H.R. **57** 19, **57** 21
Hildburgh, W.L. **48** 88–9
Hill, Aaron (playwright) **41** 85, **41** 129, **41** 134, **42** 67–8, **43** 72–3, **43** 77
Hill, Alan Rowland **59** 170
Hill, Bluey **60** 179
Hill, Edwin **48** 36
Hill, Jenny **53** 69
Hill, John **41** 29, **41** 85, **41** 136
Hill, Peter Murray **57** 166
Hill, Rowland **44** 66
Hill, Thomas (stroller) **51** 159
Hill, Tracey, (R) **63** 58–9
hill scenes **46** 92
Hillier, James **61** 172
Hilton, Julian, *Performance* **43** 41–3
Hine, Clytie **63** 47
Hines, Philip Jr.
 ‘More theatre items from the Newdigate Newsletters’ **49** 91–8
 ‘New theatre items from the Newdigate Newsletters’ **56** 143–55
hinges, stage doors **53** 8–18
Hippisley Coxe, Antony **42** 50
Hippisley, John **50** 140
 Bath Company **46** 120–1
 Flora **49** 19–21, **51** 44
Hippodrome
 London **46** 131, **46** 132
 Paris **62** 149, **62** 158
 Shildon **63** 132, **63** 133
hiring out theatres **62** 97
His Majesty
 Burnand and Mackenzie’s **56** 72
 Gilbert and Carr’s **55** 149
His Majesty’s Theatre
 Kean and **56** 121
 Nash at **64** 32–3, **64** 35
 programmes **56** 21, **56** 33–6, **56** 40, **56** 66, **56** 68
 Tree’s album of cuttings **50** 177
His Royal Happiness **48** 82
Hiscocks, Alfred James **53** 63–7
Historical Manuscripts Commission (H.M.C.) **54** 61, **58** 168
 Accessions to Repositories **56** 181–2, **60** 181, **64** 180
 archive additions **55** 49–51, **55** 159–62, **56** 179–82, **62** 172
 list of accessions **53** 57–9
 National Archives **57** 161
History of Charles VIII of France, The (Crowne) **47** 141, **47** 149

History of the English Puppet Theatre, The (Speaight) **45** 107–9
History of European Puppetry, A (Jurkowski) **52** 56–7
History and Fall of Caius Marius, The (Otway) **47** 151, **62** 5
History of Henry V, The (Orrery) **42** 16, **47** 25
History of Irish Theatre, 1601-2002, A (Morash) **57** 112
History of King Lear, The (Tate) **47** 151
History of Loyalty and Beauty, The **41** 21
History of Murderous Michael, The **41** 21
History of the Musical audiobook (Fawkes) **56** 74–5
History of the Theatre, A (Wickham) **41** 38–9
History of the Theatre in Europe, A, (Allen) **41** 43–5
History of the Theatre, The (Timson) **55** 56
History of Theatres and Performers in Herefordshire, A (Haig) **57** 75
History of the Trial of Chivalry, The **50** 124
Histriomastix (Marston) **64** 123
Hit or Miss **54** 28
Hitchcock, Alfred **53** 178
Hitler, Adolf **59** 56, **59** 113–14
H.M.C. *see* Historical Manuscripts Commission
H.M.S. Pinafore (Gilbert and Sullivan) **50** 156, **50** 158
H.M.Tennent Ltd **58** 36
Hoadley, Revd. John **54** 141
Hoare, Prince **44** 62–73
Hoban, Stanley J. and Lilian **47** 49
Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 83–91, **55** 90
Hobbs, Maureen **53** 2, **56** 71
Hobday, Major E.A.P. **62** 89, **62** 91
Hobsbawm, Eric **64** 96, **64** 99–100
Hobson, Harold **50** 68–77, **50** 178–9, **56** 15
‘Hocus Pocus’ (William Vincent) **54** 130–8, **57** 89–106
Hodges, C. Walter **49** 131, **62** 2
Hodges, Mark Willie **55** 160
Hodges, William **56** 157
Hodgins, Henry **56** 157
Hodgkinson, Jo **64** 164–6, **64** 168
Hodgson, John **61** 134–5
Hodgson, Mary **62** 16
Hodgson, Orlando **41** 140
Hodgson, Terry, *The Batsford Dictionary of Drama* **43** 83–4
Hogan, Charles Beecher **63** 93–4, **63** 103, **63** 105
Hogan, John **52** 120
Hogan, Michael **57** 18
Hogarth, George **44** 10, **44** 12, **44** 14–15
Hogarth, William
 on acting **41** 27, **41** 29, **41** 79, **41** 81, **41** 83, **41** 85, **41** 132, **41** 134
 Analysis of Beauty **47** 29–40

Beggar's Opera series **62** 35, **62** 42, **62** 45
 Dawes and **62** 23, **62** 25, **62** 42–3, **62** 46
 Garrick portrait **55** 101, **62** 2
 print query **41** 33, **41** 34, **41** 90
 in *Ragandjaw* **54** 141
 ‘Southwark Fair’ engraving **52** 91, **52** 92, **52** 93, **52** 106
 theatrical writings **47** 29–41
 windmill imagery **62** 44–5
 Holbein, Hans **53** 86
 Holborn Empire **44** 79, **48** 82
 Holborn Theatre **50** 161
 Holbrook, Ann Catherine **53** 29
 Holcroft, Thomas **43** 58–60, **43** 66, **44** 64, **44** 70–1, **51** 86
 Holden, Jack **53** 88, **53** 89
 Holden, John **48** 19, **48** 30
 Holderness touring players **42** 56
 Holderness, Graham, *The Shakespeare Myth* **43** 29–32
 Holdsworth, Nadine, *Joan Littlewood* **62** 175–6
 Holdsworth, Peter
 1900–81 papers etc. **49** 52
 Domes of Delight: the History of the Bradford Alhambra **44** 138–9
 Holl, Mr **50** 144
 Holland **55** 3
 see also Dutch...
 Holland, Aaron **55** 6, **55** 8, **55** 10–11, **64** 7
 Holland, Charlie, *Strange Feats and Clever Turns* **53** 124
 Holland, John **48** 49, **63** 71–2, **63** 73–4, **63** 75–6
 Holland, Peter **49** 152, **49** 154
 on Boyle’s *Guzman* **60** 89–90
 From Performance to Print in Shakespeare’s England **61** 113–14
 From Script to Stage in Early Modern England **60** 60–2
 Performing Century, The: Nineteenth-Century Theatre’s History **63** 62–3
 (R) **43** 84–5, **54** 124–5
 Theorizing Practice: Redefining British Theatre History **58** 172–3
 Holland, William **53** 69
 Hollar, Christopher **47** 83
 Hollar, Wenceslaus
 ‘Leake View’ engraving **52** 2, **52** 3, **52** 4, **52** 5, **52** 6
 ‘Long View’ of London **49** 132, **49** 135, **49** 136, **49** 141–3, **53** 152, **55** 74
 plan of St. Paul’s **54** 74
 Holles, William **64** 124–5
 Hollingshead Gaiety Theatre **50** 164
 Hollingshead, John **41** 140–1, **56** 126
 Holloway, Baliol **56** 178, **57** 73
 Holloway Empire **49** 30
 Holloway’s Portable Theatre, Lancashire **60** 181

Holm, Ian **53** 107–8
 Holman, Joseph George **63** 94–6, **63** 100–1, **63** 109, **63** 111–16, **63** 118–19
 Holmes, Jonathan, (R) **58** 172–3
 Holmes, Martin **51** 179
 Holmes-Gore, Dorothy **57** 12–13, **57** 18–19, **57** 22–3
 Holstein, Duke of **55** 17
 Holt, John **43** 10–11, **61** 135–7
 Holyhead Empire Theatre Company **53** 59
 Holyoake, Maltus Q. **63** 166–7
 Holywell Priory **63** 56, **63** 57
Home Coming, The (Hamilton) **49** 100
 Home, John, *Douglas* **41** 131, **44** 69, **52** 29, **60** 134–46
 homosexuality **55** 105
 Hondius, Jodocus **53** 157
Honest Man's Fortune, The **57** 83
 Honeyman, John **63** 77
 Honigmann, E.A.J., *Playhouse Wills 1558-1642* **49** 57–8
 Honner, Mrs Maria **54** 102–3
 Honner, Robert **52** 30–1, **54** 103–4, **54** 116
 Honri, Peter
 Lions Comiques! **61** 56
 Music Hall Warriors: A History of the Variety Artistes' Federation, 1906-1967 **55** 163
 Hook, J., *Harlequin's Trip* **42** 71
 Hope Centre, Clifton **62** 171
 Hope Theatre **49** 136, **49** 148, **49** 149–50, **52** 2, **52** 6, **53** 152, **55** 18
 Hope-Wallace, Philip **50** 69–70
 Hopkins, Charles, *Boadicea* **49** 3, **49** 5, **49** 9
 Hopkins, William **61** 63–4
 Hopkins-Clarke, M.A. **50** 51
 Hopper, Florence E. (née Ward) **47** 49
Hoppla! (Toller) **51** 105
Horace (Corneille) **41** 30
 Horder, Barbara **57** 21
 Hordern, Michael **48** 116
 Horenstein, Ludi **63** 67
Horestes **48** 98, **53** 163
 Horn, Charles Edward **56** 179
 Hornchurch, Queen's Theatre **50** 170
 Hornick, Neil, archive papers **64** 178
 Hornshaw, John **53** 117–18
 Horovitz, John **50** 108
 horse-racing **49** 96, **64** 20
 horses on stage **57** 128, **57** 139–40
 see also equestrian displays
 Horsley, Mary *see* Morris, Mary
 Horsman, Mr **53** 24

Horton (actor) **51** 47
 Horton, Christiana **45** 19
 Hoskin, William **59** 124
 Hosley, Richard **47** 134, **49** 132
Hostage, The (Claudel) **45** 132
Hotel Sunshine (C.A.S.T.) **64** 108
 Hotham, Sir William **46** 41
 Hotson, Leslie **49** 146, **49** 156, **64** 7
 Houdin, Robert **43** 22
 Houghton, W.F. **50** 79
 Hounslow's Company of Comedians **57** 139
Hours of Reynalt von Homoet **45** 114–21, **45** 115
 house charges *see* charges
 house-servants **64** 61
 house tabs **53** 67
House That Jack Built, The (pantomime) **60** 99–100, **60** 102–4, **60** 105, **60** 108, **60** 111
 'housekeepers' **55** 74
 housing issues **41** 122–7
 Hovenden, Valery, *The Hovenden Theatre Club* **51** 176–7
How the Vote was Won (Hamilton and St John) **45** 134, **49** 99–102
 Howard, Adderley **50** 169
 Howard, Diana **51** 3
 Howard, Edward
 Change of Crowns, The **42** 115
 Country Gentleman, The **47** 64
 Duke's Company staging **47** 25
 King's Company staging **47** 21, **47** 23, **47** 66, **47** 73, **47** 149
 Howard, Harry **55** 137, **55** 139
 Howard, Henry **42** 103
 Howard, James
 English Monsieur, The **41** 107–11, **42** 15
 King's Company staging **47** 21, **47** 23
 Howard, Michael **57** 18–19
 Howard, Robert (playwright) **41** 111
 Committee, The **49** 14, **49** 16, **49** 18, **49** 23
 Indian Queen, The **47** 21, **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 63, **47** 142, **48** 113, **57** 119
 King's Company staging **47** 21, **47** 23, **47** 73
 Howard and Wyndham Ltd **58** 92, **58** 166
 Howard-Hill, T.H. **49** 62, **63** 75
 A Game at Chess **48** 59
 Howden, Ben **60** 121
 Howe, Elizabeth **50** 64
 The First English Actresses: Women and Drama, 1660-1700 **48** 57–8
 Howe, George **57** 19, **57** 21
 Howe, J.B. **47** 111, **47** 112
 Howell, Jane **48** 135

Howell (Howell-Meri), Mark A. **41** 96, **43** 144, **46** 56, **47** 173
 ‘A note on the dimensions of the Bridges Street Theatre’ **41** 67–70
 ‘Davies’ bear-baiting ring, 1663: the Hope restored’ **52** 2–7
 ‘Planning provincial theatres under the 1737 Stage Licensing Act’ **43** 104–19
 proscenium doors **49** 52–3
 (R) **48** 119–20, **61** 116–18
 ‘The theatre at Richmond, Yorkshire: new evidence and conjectures’ **46** 30–41, **46**
 33–6
 Howes and Cushing’s American Company **63** 133–4
 Howes, Edmund **54** 71–2
 Hoxton Britannia Theatre **54** 56, **61** 41
 Hroswitha
 Abraham **46** 114
 Paphnutius **45** 135
 Hudd, William **50** 53
 Huddart, Mary **44** 109
 Huddersfield
 Choral Society **49** 52, **55** 162
 and District Film Society **62** 169
 Hudson, Claire, (R) **45** 49–50
 Hudson, Mrs (actress) **57** 138
 Hudson, Mrs (singer) **51** 43
 Hudspeth, Miss (actress) **54** 120
Hue and Cry, The **43** 60
 Hugh Dean’s cockpit **43** 10–14
 Hughes (16c. playwright) **46** 83
 Hughes, Alan **41** 48, **41** 96, **45** 52
 ‘Acting style in the ancient world’ **45** 2–16, **45** 6, **45** 8, **45** 10–11, **45** 13–14
 ‘Art and eighteenth-century acting style’
 ‘Part I: Aesthetics’ **41** 24–31
 ‘Part II: Attitudes’ **41** 79–89
 ‘Part III: Passions’ **41** 128–39
 (R) **44** 134–6
 “Supers” at the Lyceum’ **50** 109–12
 Hughes, Charles **44** 11
 Hughes, Francis **62** 16
 Hughes, Henry **54** 101
 Hughes, John, *Apollo and Daphne* **49** 169
 Hughes, Margaret **59** 14
 Hughes, Richard **52** 28, **63** 94–5, **63** 105
 Hughes, T. **45** 71, **45** 81, **49** 111
 Hulett (actor) **51** 48
 Hull **58** 159–60
 amateur theatre **51** 178
 book reviewed **48** 120
 circuses **47** 17

Empire Palace **49** 30
New Theatre **54** 128
Queen's Theatre **60** 147–74, **60** 151, **60** 153, **60** 157, **60** 161, **60** 165
Theatre Royal **60** 147, **60** 148, **60** 152, **60** 154, **60** 164, **60** 168–71
University Archives **63** 184
Hulse, William **48** 40, **48** 43
Human Factor, The (Hamilton) **49** 99, **49** 102
humanism and theatre **64** 119–20
Hume, Robert D. **41** 96, **43** 96, **45** 52, **46** 155, **46** 157, **59** 33
 ‘A letter to Sir John Stanley: a new theatrical document of 1712’ **43** 71–80
 A Register of English Theatrical Documents, 1660-1737 **46** 170–3
 on actors’ prosecutions **61** 132, **61** 139
 ‘Arthur Bedford’s *A Serious Advertisement* (1705) and the early history of the theatre in Bristol’ **57** 2–10
 ‘Charles Killigrew’s petition about the Master of the Revel’s power as censor (1715)’ **41** 74–9
 ‘Memos to the treasurer at Drury Lane 1715-1730’ **45** 16–30
 (R) **44** 40–1
 ‘Receipts at Drury Lane: Richard Cross’s diary for 1746-47’ **49** 12–26, **49** 69–90
 ‘Theatrical custom versus rights: The performers’ dispute with the proprietors of Covent Garden in 1800’ **63** 92–125
 ‘Thomas Doggett at Cambridge in 1701’ **51** 147–65
Humorists, The **47** 25, **47** 26
Humorous Lieutenant, The **41** 110
Humorous Lovers, The (Shadwell) **47** 64
Humour of the Age, The (Baker) **61** 138
Humour of Harlequins **51** 52
Humours of the Army (Shadwell) **49** 16, **49** 17, **49** 19
Humphreys, Cecil **55** 48
Humphreys, Christopher **55** 48
Humphreys, Emyr **51** 56
Humphreys, Peter **55** 48
Hungary
 Budapest **55** 147, **55** 156
 Ilka Pálmay **55** 146–58
 theatre video records **43** 134
Hunningher, Bernard **46** 136, **46** 137, **46** 141
Hunsdon, Lord, George Carey **42** 6, **42** 7
Hunsdon, Lord, Henry **42** 4–5
Hunsdon’s Men **58** 52
Hunt, Abigail **45** 20, **45** 21, **51** 45
Hunt, Hugh **51** 20, **52** 165, **53** 53
 (R) **42** 81–2
Hunt, Leigh **44** 103, **50** 149
Hunt, Martita **52** 163, **52** 166, **52** 167
Hunt, William Leonard (Farini) **51** 55, **51** 170

Hunter, Dave (comedian) **53** 89–91
 Hunter, David
 ‘Puppet Politics: Tobias Smollett, Charlotte Charke and theatrical opposition to Handel’ **58** 7–17
 ‘The diary of John Stede, London theatre prompter from about 1710 to the 1760s’ **62** 163–6
 Hunter, George **60** 180
 Hunter, Governor of Sydney **51** 138
 Hunter, J.W. **46** 10
 Huntingdon
 Burney playbills **57** 137
 Dramatic Club **59** 169
 Huntingdon, William **44** 70
Hurlothrumbo (Johnson) **51** 44, **51** 52
 Hurry, Leslie **49** 112
 Hurst Theatre programmes **50** 54
 Husbands, Benjamin **49** 4, **49** 8
Hush Money (Dance) **56** 118–20, **56** 123
 Hussey, Marmaduke **57** 158
 Hutchings, Arthur **50** 53
 Hutchings, Master **50** 82
 Hutson, Thomas **50** 117
 Hutton, Henry **64** 6
 Hutton, Laurence **50** 151
Hydaspes (opera) **46** 160, **46** 161
 Hyde (Greater Manchester) Amateur Dramatic Society **50** 54
 Hyde, Ralph, *Panoromania! The Art and Entertainment of the ‘All-Embracing’ View* **43** 91–2
Hyder Ali, or the Lions of Mysore (Buckstone) **42** 118–23
 hydraulic bridges **46** 123
 Hylton, Jack **49** 112
 Hyman, Prudence **50** 177
Hypatia (Kingsley) **48** 47, **48** 48
Hypocrite, The **44** 70

 I.A.T.C. *see* International Association of Theatre Critics
 Ibbotson, Mr **54** 30–1
Ibrahim, the Illustrious Bassa (Settle) **47** 150
 Ibsen, Henrik **41** 32, **53** 179, **57** 11, **59** 140, **64** 149
 Doll’s House, A **56** 11, **64** 130–1, **64** 133–4, **64** 136, **64** 139–41
 Ghosts **64** 134, **64** 140, **64** 146
 Lady from the Sea, The **64** 140, **64** 143–4
 Little Eyolf **64** 139–40
 Master Builder, The **56** 13
 Pillars of Society **64** 145
 Wild Duck, The **64** 139–40

I.C.A. *see* Institute of Contemporary Arts
ice shows **57** 29
Ice Witch, The (spectacle) **60** 150, **60** 152
Iceland King (Pitt) **52** 30
Ichikawa, Mariko
 on stage doors **63** 2, **63** 5–11, **63** 13–14, **63** 16
 Staging in Shakespeare's Theatre **55** 103
 'Were the doors open or closed?: the use of stage doors in the Shakespearean theatre'
60 5–29
iconography in staging **56** 86–7, **62** 3
Ide Pantomime Group **64** 176
Ideal Husband, An (Wilde) **50** 114
Idler, The (Chambers) **46** 62
Idyl, An (Herkomer) **62** 128, **62** 129–33, **62** 130
Idyllic Players, The **53** 158
If It Be Not Good The Devil Is In It (Dekker) **55** 19
If You Know Not Me, You Know Nobody (Heywood) **46** 84, **55** 12
I.F.T.R. *see* International Federation for Theatre Research
iglass plates **63** 55
Il Ratto di Proserpina **55** 101
Il Trovatore (opera) **63** 142
Ilford **57** 29
 Kenneth More Theatre **57** 30
 Little Theatre **57** 30
 Theatre Guild **57** 30
Iliad **45** 9, **45** 10, **45** 12
Illegitimate Theatre in London, 1770-1840 (Moody) **55** 103
Illington, Marie **43** 82
Illingworth, Elsie **63** 43
Illustrated London News **54** 54
Illustrations of the English Stage, 1580-1642 (Foakes) **41** 35–6
Illustrations of the Stage and Acting in England to 1580 (Davidson) **46** 166–8
illustrators **54** 98–123
Image of the Actor, The: Verbal and Visual Representation in the Age of Garrick and Kemble (West) **47** 51, **47** 52–4
immorality *see* morality
Imperial Theatre **44** 74, **44** 79
Impey, Elijah **61** 67
Importance of Being Earnest, The (Wilde) **50** 114, **57** 26, **58** 97
In One Person Many People: The Image of the King in Three RSC Productions of William Shakespeare's 'King Richard II' (Hakola) **43** 86–7
In Rehearsal at the National: Rehearsal Photographs 1976-2001 (Hail) **56** 135
In Town **44** 35, **44** 36
In-Yer-Face Theatre (Sierz) **56** 132
Ince, Bernard **60** 175
 'After Janet: A brief biography of St Aubyn Miller, actor and dramatist' **61** 107–10

‘An Early Pioneer of the New Drama: Charles Charrington, actor-manager and Fabian socialist’ **64** 130–59
 ‘Natural-born showman: The stage career of Charles Collette, actor and comedian’ **63** 20–37
 ‘Other Percy Nash, The: theatrical interludes in the life of a film pioneer’ **64** 28–48
 Inchbald, Elizabeth **46** 114
 Animal Magnetism **48** 166–7
 anti-theatrical polemics **44** 62–73
 Egyptian Boy **43** 57–69
 Every One Has His Fault **43** 66, **44** 66, **47** 118–19
 on Master Betty **50** 79
 incident charges **63** 99
 Incedon, Charles **63** 95, **63** 100–1, **63** 111–16, **63** 118
 income
 Covent Garden **63** 98, **63** 100
 Georgian theatre **64** 59
 see also salaries
Incomparable Hester Santlow, The: A Dancer-Actress on the Georgian Stage (Goff) **63** 59–60
Incostanza Delusa (Geminiani) **58** 11–13
 indecency charges **63** 165–6, **63** 169
 see also obscenity charges
 Independent Theatre **59** 66
 Independent Theatre Society (I.T.S.) **64** 134, **64** 139–42
 indexes
 Burney playbills **57** 140–1
 Music Hall **43** 81–2
 nineteenth-century theatre **43** 93–4
 Theatre Notebook **53** 2, **53** 59, **53** 126, **57** 78
 Vols I–XXV **42** 134
 Vols XXVI–XL **42** 135, **45** 159–60
 Turner, John M. **44** 126
 Wandering Patentee **42** 134
 India
 Calcutta theatricals **61** 62–76, **62** 121
 Simla amateur theatre **62** 76–120
India Gazette **61** 68–9
 India rubber, turntable stages **63** 162, **63** 172–3, **63** 175
 Indian actors **62** 99
Indian Emperor, The (Dryden) **41** 111, **47** 23, **48** 153, **59** 4
Indian Queen, The (Howard and Dryden) **47** 21, **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 63, **47** 142, **48** 113, **57** 119
 indoor scenes, stage doors **60** 17–19, **60** 24
 ‘industrial comics’ **53** 81
 industrial relations **44** 31–4
 Industrial Revolution **54** 25–6

industrial sabotage **55** 119–29
influenza epidemic **61** 160, **61** 163
information source, music as **54** 86–97
Ingelend, Thomas, *Disobedient Child, The* **64** 125
Ingoldsby Club **46** 107
Ingram, Reginald **48** 140
Ingram, William **49** 133
 English Professional Theatre, 1530-1660 **56** 72–3
Ingratitude of the Commonwealth (Tate) **42** 114
Inigo Jones Theatre **41** 4
Injured Lovers, The (Mountfort) **48** 108
Injured Princess, The (D’Urfey) **47** 149
Inkle and Yarico **57** 138
Inn of the Sixth Happiness, The **54** 63
‘inner stage’ **54** 22
 see also concealment space
Inner Temple **47** 63
Inside the Royal Court Theatre, 1956-1981 (Doty and Harbin) **46** 54–6
‘inside/outside’, early modern staging **63** 8–13
Inspector General, The (Gogol) **53** 96
Institute of Contemporary Arts (I.C.A.) **60** 46–9, **60** 51
Institute of Education, London University **64** 180
instrumentalists *see* orchestras
interfaces, offstage/onstage spaces **63** 8–10
Interludium de Clerico et Puella **48** 171, **51** 170, **52** 50
International Alliance for Women’s Suffrage **45** 135
International Association of Theatre Critics (I.A.T.C.) **64** 119–20
International Ballet, The **53** 177
International Bibliography of the Theatre (Ortolani)
 1984 **43** 90–1
 1985 **45** 50–1
International Conference on Theatre History 1955 **42** 135, **50** 4, **50** 5
International Federation for Theatre Research (I.F.T.R.) **49** 123, **58** 123
International Festival Society **55** 50
 see also Edinburgh
International Festival of Student Theatre, London **63** 184
International Fringe Festival, Edinburgh **52** 48, **54** 62
International Students Drama League **58** 92
International Theatre Institute **43** 130–6
internet resources **62** 2–3
 see also web sites
Intimate Memories (Bowden) **61** 114–16
Intimate Theatre, London **52** 48, **61** 114–15
Intriguing Chambermaid, The (Fielding) **49** 14, **49** 21
Introduction to Astrology (Montelion) **47** 128, **47** 130
Invader of His Country, The (Dennis) **45** 20

Inverness, Eden Court Theatre **58** 167
Iolanthe (opera) **53** 176
Ion (Talfourd) **48** 76
Ionesco's *Lesson, The* **50** 70–1
Iphigenia (Dennis) **59** 24–5
Ipswich **46** 120, **58** 52
 Arts Theatre **58** 168
 Burney playbills **57** 137–9
 ‘Corsican Trap’ **46** 11
 lost theatre **53** 19, **53** 26
 Theatre Royal **47** 79, **49** 124–5
 Wolsey Theatre **55** 161
Iredale, Martin **46** 49
Ireland
 affinity with Chekhov **56** 11–12
 book review **62** 122–3
 First World War drama **64** 52–3
 Gray's Shakespeare **51** 96–100
 history of theatre **57** 112
 National Library archives **58** 166, **63** 182, **64** 178
 nineteenth-century theatre **63** 63
 see also Dublin; Northern Ireland
Iris Intervenes (Turner) **63** 40–1, **63** 43–4, **63** 46, **63** 47, **63** 52
Irish Ambulance at the Battlefield of Sedan, The **48** 30
Irish PEN **60** 179
Irish Players **48** 80
Irish Theatre Company **56** 11
Irma La Douce (musical) **59** 175
Iron Age, The (Heywood) **46** 77, **46** 81
Iron Chest, The (Colman the Younger) **41** 131, **44** 134–5, **59** 64, **59** 135
Irons, Jeremy **41** 106
Iroquois Theatre, Chicago **53** 175–6
Irvin, Eric **41** 139–40, **42** 79
Irvine, Ellis **58** 166
Irvine Harbour Arts Centre, archive papers **63** 180
Irving, Florence **47** 49
Irving, H.B. **56** 21
Irving, Henry **58** 38, **59** 89, **59** 122, **59** 123–42, **59** 143
 appointment of stage manager **42** 100, **54** 177
 archive papers **62** 171
 in *Black Eyed Susan* **50** 150
 books reviewed **49** 178–80, **54** 65, **56** 182, **60** 123–4, **63** 61–2
 busts **45** 39
 caricature **45** 137
 Comédie Français **56** 126, **56** 128
 correspondence **61** 175

Craig on **51** 17–18
 dead-body carrying **61** 111, **62** 167
 essays **49** 120
 Foundation **53** 174, **61** 175
 as Hamlet **59** 123, **59** 126, **59** 127–8
 Herkomer and **62** 131, **62** 136
 Kean's sword **64** 174–5
 Loutherbouurg designs **47** 96, **47** 97, **47** 99, **47** 101
 Lyceum **42** 127, **42** 128
 Masonic career **43** 69, **43** 70
 mother's death **44** 123–4
 Nash and **64** 28–32, **64** 34, **64** 43
 neglected historical sources **46** 41, **46** 42
 orchestras **61** 47–8
 recordings **55** 106
 as Richard III **59** 126, **59** 129, **59** 131, **59** 137
 scrapbooks **55** 160
 as seen by German actor **58** 154–8
 send-ups **56** 182
 as Shylock **59** 129, **59** 131, **59** 133
 on 'supers' **50** 109
The Drama: Addresses **44** 134–6
 on Variety **48** 79
 villains' make-up **50** 102
 Irving, Laurence **64** 30, **64** 36
 Irving Society proposal **50** 177
 Irwin, Henry **62** 100
 Irwin, John **60** 177
 Irwin, Michael, (R) **60** 63–5
 Isaac, Mr (dance master) **62** 14, **62** 16
 Isham, Virginia **56** 13, **56** 15
 Isidore of Seville **46** 138
 Island Players, Jersey **60** 177
Island Princess, The (Motteux) **41** 71, **42** 28, **57** 119
 Beaumont and Fletcher's **54** 86
 dramatic opera **59** 26, **59** 30–7, **59** 40
 stage doors **60** 15–16
Isle of Dogges **55** 119–20, **55** 122
Isle of Gulls, The (Day) **55** 124–5
 Islington theatre **45** 158
 Israeli theatre video records **43** 135
 Italian Opera House **52** 154–5, **61** 148
 Italy
 Caserta Palace Opera House **57** 35
 Kenward's programmes **57** 25–8, **57** 32, **57** 34–40
 Naples, San Carlo Opera House **57** 26–7, **57** 40, **57** 112–13

opera **58** 10, **58** 126, **58** 141, **62** 18
 1771-1781 **42** 64–7, **42** 71
 1789-1820 **42** 133
 Covent Garden **62** 53
 King's Theatre **62** 38–9
 Queen Anne's birthday 1706 **62** 8–9
 Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 159
 Teatro Olimpico **54** 21
 itinerant entertainers **52** 118–29, **54** 28, **54** 130–8, **54** 180
 see also touring companies; travelling players
 I.T.S. *see* Independent Theatre Society
Ivanhoe **44** 31, **44** 34
 Ivanova, Anna **53** 58
 ivory tickets *see* 'bones'
Ixion, or The Man at the Wheel (burlesque) **60** 99, **60** 102–3

 J., R., (R) **44** 95
Jack and the Beanstalk **50** 177
Jack the Giant Killer
 pantomime **60** 167, **63** 141
 turn-up **45** 81
Jack and Jill and a Friend (Hamilton) **49** 100
 Jack, R.D.S., *Patterns of Divine Comedy: A Study of Medieval English Drama* **44** 93–5
 Jack the Ripper **50** 104, **50** 105, **50** 106, **50** 107
 'Jack Shepherd' theatres **58** 83
Jack Sheppard Plays **54** 98–123, **54** 99, **54** 104, **54** 107–9, **54** 111, **54** 115
 Jackman, Isaac **58** 29
 Jackson, Allan Stuart
 'Performance Dates from Publications' **55** 100–1, **55** 159
 'Pizarro, bridges and the Gothic scene' **51** 81–91
 The Standard Theatre of Victorian England **41** 144–5
 Jackson, Barry **44** 79, **51** 56, **53** 58, **54** 162
 Jackson, Clara **61** 79, **61** 93, **61** 100
 Jackson, Russell **52** 142–50
 editorial **57** 118
 'How a Meininger saw us in 1881: The Actor Ludwig Barnay on Henry Irving and others' **58** 154–8
 'Oscar Wilde's contract for a new play, 1900' **50** 113–15, **50** 178
 Players of Shakespeare: 3 **49** 60
 (R) **43** 32, **43** 38, **43** 39–41, **43** 92, **45** 105–6, **45** 151–2, **45** 157–8, **54** 65–6, **55** 103, **58** 40–2, **64** 113–15
 Shakespeare in the London Theatre 1855-58 **54** 178–9
 'Staging Birnam Wood in the 1840s: a discovery at the Folger Shakespeare Library' **57** 107–11
 tribute **58** 2
 Victorian Theatre: a New Mermaid Background Book **45** 152–3

Jacob and Esau **54** 163, **54** 166
 Jacobean theatre
 book reviewed **43** 43–4
 censorship **45** 147–9
 Red Bull theatre on Seckford Estate **55** 5–23
 touring companies **42** 51–7
 see also individual people, plays and theatres
 Jacobs, Arthur **41** 140–1
 Jacobs, Lea, *Theatre to Cinema: Stage Pictorialism and the Early Feature Film* **53**
 119–21
 Jacobs, Sally **49** 112, **50** 177
 Jacob's Well, Bristol **46** 31, **46** 120–1
 Jamaica **55** 80, **57** 138, **64** 91
 James, Daisy **57** 164
James Edward Neild, Victorian Virtuoso (Love) **45** 102–5
 James, Emrys **45** 36
 James, Henry **56** 130–1
 Aspern Papers, The **57** 55
 on Irving **59** 125, **59** 126, **59** 127, **59** 137
 James I, King **44** 118, **61** 2–3, **64** 124
 see also King's Men
 James II, King **47** 71, **47** 72
 as Lord High Admiral **49** 153, **49** 160, **49** 163
 military display **49** 95
 see also Dorset Garden Theatre; Duke's Company; Lincoln's Inn Fields
James IV (Peele) **55** 62, **56** 105
James IV, The Scottish History of (Greene) **46** 81
 James, Captain Kenneth, *Sisters, The* **62** 86, **62** 117
 James, Louis, (R) **43** 93–4, **54** 125–7
 James Street Theatre **58** 9–10
 James, Lieutenant Thomas **62** 79
 Jameson (portraitist) **44** 105
 Jameson, Richard (preacher) **52** 142
 jampans (sedan-chairs) **62** 82
 Janauschek, Francesca **58** 157
Jane Annie **44** 31
Jane Austen and the Theatre (Byrne) **57** 112
Jane Eyre on Stage, 1848-1898: An illustrated edition of eight plays with contextual notes (Stoneman) **63** 60–1
Jane Shore **44** 69, **45** 18, **48** 14
 Janouere, Ada **44** 35, **44** 36, **44** 127
 Jansen, Victorine **50** 54
 Japanese marionettes **48** 31, **48** 32
 Jardine, Lisa **50** 64
 jargon, theatrical **56** 75
 Jarrett, William **56** 126

Jealous Doctor, The (Rich) **42** 29
Jealous Lovers, The (Randolph) **54** 133, **57** 100–1
Jeanie Deans **51** 86
Jeans, Ronald, *Streamline* **56** 22
Jefferies, Tom **50** 32
Jefferson, Joseph **56** 74
Jeffes, Humphrey **63** 71–5, **63** 76–7
Jefford, Barbara **47** 2–3
Jeffrey, Douglas Hannaford, archive papers **64** 179
Jeffrey, Ewan, ‘The outsider: The Michel Saint-Denis archive’ **60** 45–51
Jeffrey, R.E. **57** 12
Jeffrey-Poulter, Stephen **58** 167
Jeffreys, Stephen **54** 64
Jelgerhuis, Johannes **41** 80–1, **41** 80, **41** 85, **41** 87–8, **41** 87, **41** 129, **41** 130, **41** 134–6, **41** 135, **41** 137
Jellicoe, Ann **53** 58
Jenkins, Hugh Gater **58** 166–7
Jenkins, Roy **59** 104
Jenkins, Terry, ‘Will of John Rich, The – probate and problems’ **64** 12–27
Jennie of Midlothian (Grattan) **63** 141
Jennings, Gertrude **49** 102
Jennings, Sue Emmy **58** 166
Jerome, Jerome K. **50** 100, **50** 103, **61** 45
Jerrams, Richard, *Weekly Rep - a theatrical phenomenon* **46** 168–70
Jerrold, Douglas **50** 146–75, **55** 38–9, **60** 111, **61** 148
Jersey
 Film Society **57** 161, **62** 170
 Island Players **60** 177
 Shatford’s circuit **53** 19
Jersey, Lord **61** 139
Jerwood Library of the Performing Arts **59** 145–6, **59** 149, **59** 151
 see also Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection
Jerwood Vanbrugh Theatre, R.A.D.A. **59** 167
Jesuits, French **49** 92
Jevon, Thomas **49** 4
 Devil of a Wife, The **48** 105, **48** 108
Jew of Malta, The (Marlowe) **42** 11, **56** 107
Jewel, Mrs **42** 65
Jewish identity **63** 63
Jew’s Tragedy, The **55** 69
‘jig’ epilogues **64** 122, **64** 127
Jill Freud & Company: 25 Years of Theatre **62** 179–80
Joan of Arc (Balfe) **47** 157
Joan Littlewood (Holdsworth) **62** 175–6
Jobson and Nell (turn-up) **45** 79, **49** 111
Jocasta (Gascoigne) **46** 83

Jocko; The Ourang Outang of Brazil **53** 117–18
joculators **57** 89–90
John of Bordeaux **63** 71
John Bull; or an Englishman's Fire-Side (turn-up) **45** 81, **49** 111, **53** 24
John Bull (Colman the Younger) **43** 66
John Bull's Other Island (Shaw) **54** 162–3, **54** 165, **54** 167–70, **54** 172
John D. Muggins is Dead (C.A.S.T.) **64** 99, **64** 109
John, King *see* *King John*
John Lewis Partnership **53** 48–56
John Martin-Harvey: The Biography of an Actor-Manager (Butler) **54** 65–6
John Moores University, Liverpool **64** 180
John Rylands Library, Manchester University **64** 180
John Street Theatre, New York **64** 89–90
Johns, Eric **60** 53, **60** 54–5
Johnson, Ann, 'Emma Sarah Love' **54** 146–61
Johnson, Arthur **48** 43
Johnson, Charles **41** 75
Johnson of Cheshire, *Hurlothrumbo* **51** 44, **51** 52
Johnson, Dorothy Louise **56** 180
Johnson, Dr Samuel **61** 111–12
Johnson, John **51** 166, **51** 167, **51** 168
Johnson, Nora, *The Actor as Playwright in Early Modern Drama* **58** 42–3
Johnson, Odai, 'New Evidence of Early Actors in New York' **58** 3–6
Johnston, Alexandra F. **63** 64–5
Johnston, Daniel, 'Spaces, doors and places in early modern English staging' **63** 2–19
Johnston, Henry Erskine **63** 95, **63** 101, **63** 111–16, **63** 118
Johnston, John **59** 104
Johnstone, Alick **56** 22
Johnstone, Harry **47** 113
Johnstone, John Henry **63** 96, **63** 101, **63** 111–16, **63** 118
Jolly, George **46** 119, **48** 148–55, **55** 2–3
'Joly Wat and Malykyn' (puppet show) **48** 171
Jonathan Dewhurst: the Lancashire Tragedian (Taylor and Taylor) **56** 132
Jones (18c. actor) **51** 49
Jones (18c. singer) **51** 45
Jones, Anne **58** 24–6
Jones, Caradog Emlyn **46** 49
Jones, David Richard, *Peter Brook and Marat/Sade: Workshop and Production* **42** 91–2
Jones, George **61** 171–2
Jones, Henry Arthur **46** 60, **56** 14, **59** 133, **59** 136
 Herkomer and **62** 133
 Knife, The **48** 81
 Stage by Stage: Sixty Years of Theatre in Market Harborough **48** 175
Jones, Inigo **49** 144, **53** 3
 Blackfriars Theatre **54** 21
 Cockpit Theatre design **55** 20

- frons scenae* designs **55** 61–2, **55** 63, **55** 66
 hall theatre designs **56** 86–7
 masques **62** 123–4
 scenery **60** 77, **60** 85
 text/design relationship **56** 91–3
 Jones, James Cellan, archive papers **64** 178
 Jones, Jennifer, ‘The face of villainy on the Victorian stage’ **50** 95–108
 Jones, Julia **57** 159
 Jones, Mark, *Mr. Phipps’ Theatre* **61** 57–8
 Jones, Michael Yorke, (R) **55** 162–3, **57** 74
 Jones, Miss (18c. actress) **51** 50, **51** 51
 Jones, Paul W. **51** 171
 Jones, Richard **55** 119–20, **55** 123
 Jones, T. Hughie **56** 117
 ‘The Censor Turns Manager: William Bodham Donne and The Windsor Theatricals’
55 37–47
 Jones-Evans, Eric **59** 136
 Jonson, Ben **43** 77, **44** 120, **58** 42, **59** 21
 Bartholomew Fair **52** 92, **52** 93, **52** 107, **55** 115, **56** 148–50, **56** 152
 Case is Altered, The **50** 127–8
 Catiline **47** 64–5, **56** 107, **59** 6
 censorship **55** 125
 conference **49** 56
 Epicoene **63** 2–8, **63** 16–17
 Every Man in His Humour **63** 9
 Every Man Out of His Humour **64** 4, **64** 123
 Gypsies Metamorphosed, The **61** 2–11
 ‘Hocus Pocus’ allusions **54** 134
 jugglers **57** 100
 Lincoln’s Inn Fields revivals **54** 87
 masques **62** 123–4
 Poel on **54** 165
 prompting **56** 141
 Sejanus His Fall **45** 153–6
 on stage **55** 115
 stage directions **46** 76, **46** 79, **46** 80, **46** 88
 The Staple of News **45** 154–6
 Workes **63** 14, **63** 15, **64** 5
 Wynnstay Theatre **58** 29
 see also titles of works
 Jordan, Bob **60** 179
 Jordan, Dorothy **52** 148–9, **53** 58, **54** 60, **54** 125
 portraits **47** 116
 Jordan, Robert **47** 120
 ‘An addendum to *The London Stage 1660-1700*’ **47** 62–75
 The Convict Theatres of Early Australia **57** 73

'The Georgian theatre in Sydney: some facts and problems' **51** 128–46
 Joseph, Stephen **44** 98
 archive papers **62** 172
Journal of Adaptation in Film and Performance **62** 179
Journal of Dramatic Theory and Criticism (Kansas University) **43** 38
Journal of Llewellyn Penrose, a Seaman, The (Eagles) **64** 85
 journalism **64** 34–5
Journey through Stageland: The Collins Family of Glasgow (Marchant) **51** 178
Journey to London, A (Vanbrugh) **42** 38
Journey's End (Sherriff) **49** 50, **56** 21, **56** 64, **57** 19
Jovial Crew, A (Brome) **54** 64
 Jowers, Sidney Jackson, *Theatre Costume, Masks, Make-up and Wigs: a Bibliography and Iconography* **55** 103
 Jowett, John **51** 62, **51** 65–6, **51** 68–9
 Joyce, James **51** 97, **51** 98
 Joyner, William, *Roman Empress, The* **47** 23
Jubilee see *Constant Couple, The*
 Jubilee (S.T.R.'s) **51** 122, **51** 127
 see also Golden Jubilee
Jubilee, The (Garrick) **54** 141, **56** 170
Judas Maccabeus (Handel) **48** 12
 Judge, Roy **49** 116
 'Judy' **56** 79
 see also Punch
Jugement de Salomon, Le (Caigniez) **43** 57–67
 jugglers **54** 130, **54** 133, **54** 136, **57** 89–106
 Celtic and Anglo-Saxon **44** 2–10, **44** 5, **44** 8
Juliana (Crowne) **47** 25
Julius Caesar (Shakespeare) **46** 77, **46** 80, **46** 91–2, **58** 155, **59** 178
 boy's role **48** 122, **48** 126, **48** 127, **48** 128
 burlesque **54** 141
 concealment space **54** 14
 congestions on stage **56** 106
 Drury Lane openings **49** 21, **49** 22
 extras **51** 8, **51** 9, **51** 10–12
 Moratín on **42** 38
 Julliard Drama Division, New York **53** 107
 Jullien, Louis **60** 158
Jupiter and Europa **51** 46
 Jupp, R.T. **64** 36
 Jurkowski, Henryk, *A History of European Puppetry* **52** 56–7
 Just, T.C. **55** 88
Just to Get Married (Hamilton) **49** 99, **49** 100, **49** 102
Just View of the British Stage, A, or Three Heads are better than one, Scene Newgate **62** 25–6, **62** 27, **62** 35, **62** 45
 Justices of the Peace role **61** 134, **61** 137

Justification of the Letter to Sir John Stanley **43** 71, **43** 77
juvenile drama **41** 140, **54** 102, **54** 114, **54** 118, **54** 119, **60** 2–3
 see also toy theatre
Juvenile Theatre, The (Rotunda) **58** 76

Kabuki theatre (Japan) **46** 27
Kahan, Jeffrey, *Cult of Kean, The* **63** 59
Kahn, Ann **53** 126
Kalb, Jonathan, *Beckett in Performance* **46** 108–10
Kanawa (Kori) **45** 132
Kansas University Department of Theatre Arts, *Journal of Dramatic Theory and Criticism* **43** 38
Kaplan, Joel H. **44** 144, **46** 116
 ‘A puppet’s power: George Alexander, Clement Scott and the replotting of *Lady Windermere’s Fan*’ **46** 59–73, **46** 63, **46** 67, **46** 69
 on Cammyralzyman **45** 40–1
 ‘Galsworthy’s *The Silver Box*: a Granville Barker rehearsal book’ **54** 43–51
 ‘Mrs Ebbsmith’s Bible burning: page versus stage’ **44** 99–101
 on Nash **64** 35–6
 ‘Oscar Wilde’s contract for *A Woman of No Importance*’ **48** 46–8
 (R) **48** 54–5, **50** 119–20
 The Edwardian Theatre **51** 58–9
Kassel, Germany **55** 61
Kate Bishop Theatre Group, Countesthorpe **54** 63
Katerina (Andreyev) **53** 96
Kathman, David, ‘Actors’ names as textual evidence’ **63** 70–9
Katritzky, M.A., (R) **43** 94–5
Kawachi, Yoshiko, *Calendar of English Renaissance Drama, 1558-1642* **42** 83–6
Kay Macaulife: Women Take the Stage (Bell) **60** 67
Kean, Charles **61** 81
 in Australia **56** 74
 Birnam Wood stagings **57** 107–11
 books reviewed **54** 179, **56** 183
 Corsican Brothers production **46** 4–14
 Great Exhibition **58** 125–40
 Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 85–6
 letters from American tour **55** 80–2, **61** 77–106, **61** 85
 in *Macbeth* **56** 183
 Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection gift **60** 175–6
 Masonic career **43** 69
 as Othello **61** 148–9
 portrait **58** 46
 Queen’s Theatre, Hull **60** 164
 records of productions **48** 64
 Windsor theatricals **55** 38–9, **55** 41, **56** 117–25, **57** 73
Kean, Edmund **41** 135–6, **41** 137, **44** 57, **58** 125, **59** 116

books reviewed **57** 73, **63** 59
as Coriolanus **44** 101–18, **44** 105
in Dorchester **53** 22, **53** 29
Fisher family and **56** 71
letter and wax figure **47** 168
Life **47** 169
Masonic career **43** 69–70
as Othello **60** 36, **61** 149–50, **61** 155, **61** 157
as Overreach **45** 30, **45** 31
in *Richard III* **42** 133
Richardson's Theatre **50** 29–38
sketch by Clint **47** 105
swords **64** 174–5

Kean, Ellen **61** 81
in Australia **56** 74
Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 85–6
letters from American tour **55** 80–2, **61** 77–106
Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 164
see also Tree, Ellen

Kean, Howard **43** 70

Kean, Mary **61** 77–9, **61** 83, **61** 92, **61** 94–5, **61** 99–100, **61** 102–4

Keeley, Mrs **54** 102–5, **54** 104, **54** 106, **58** 127–8

Keeley, Robert **58** 127, **58** 129

Keen, Alan **57** 166

Keenan, Siobhan
'Patronage, Puritanism and Playing: Travelling Players in Elizabethan and Stuart
Maldon, Essex.' **58** 48–70
Travelling Players in Shakespeare's England **57** 112

Keenan, Tim
'Boyle's *Guzman* at Lincoln's Inn Fields 1669' **60** 76–93, **60** 79–84
'The Early Restoration Stage re-anatomised: *The Adventures of Five Hours* at
Lincoln's Inn Fields 1663' **61** 12–31
'Keene' *see* Aldridge, Ira

Keene, Arthur **60** 36

Keene, Laura **55** 78

Keen(e), Theophilus **42** 24, **42** 29, **48** 155

Keighley **59** 62, **59** 65–6, **59** 81–5, **59** 89–90
Vocal Union **55** 161

Kellar, Master **53** 117

Kelly's *False Delicacy* **47** 119

Kelly, Charles **48** 158, **48** 163

Kelly, Fanny H. **54** 148

Kelly, Thomas Forrest
First Nights: Five Musical Premieres **55** 56
First Nights at the Opera **59** 58

Kemble, Charles **58** 129

as Benedick **54** 60
in *Black Eyed Susan* **50** 147, **50** 148
with Emma Sarah Love **54** 146
as Examiner of Plays **55** 38
in *King Lear* **55** 101
Kemble, Fanny **55** 38, **55** 42, **55** 45
Kemble, Henry **55** 86–7
Kemble, John Mitchell **55** 38
Kemble, John Philip **44** 16–20, **44** 69, **58** 142
 acting style **41** 27, **41** 30, **41** 32, **41** 131, **41** 136
 Bath Company **43** 52, **43** 54
 commemorative plaque **52** 50, **52** 175
 Coriolanus **44** 101–2, **44** 109–10, **48** 2–10, **48** 5, **48** 7, **49** 173–6, **55** 100
 Coutts–Smith letters **63** 83, **63** 88
 Gothic scenes **51** 82–6
 grave in Lausanne **53** 2
 Iron Chest production **44** 135
 King John **51** 100–1
 on Master Betty **50** 79
 as Othello **61** 155–6, **61** 157
 portrait **44** 39
 as *Rolla* **54** 128, **56** 71
 Schopenhauer on **52** 151, **52** 152, **52** 153
Kemble, Stephen **61** 156
Kemble, William **47** 53–4
Kembrey, John **58** 83
Kemp, Mr (lighting staff) **48** 16
Kemp, Robert **46** 49
Kemp(e), Will **42** 9, **50** 122–32, **52** 119, **53** 17
Kempes Nine Daies Wonder **53** 6
Kempton, Matthew **59** 21
Kendal
 book reviewed **45** 157–8
 Corpus Christi play **52** 91, **52** 95, **52** 96, **52** 97
 Mountain Film Festival **64** 179
 nineteenth-century circuit **52** 28
Kendal, Felicity **61** 75, **62** 103
Kendal, Geoffrey **61** 75, **62** 77, **62** 103
Kendal, Madge and William **50** 162–4, **50** 163, **58** 158
 Still Waters Run Deep **56** 21
Kendall (actor) **55** 124
Kendall, Richard (wardrobe keeper) **57** 83
Kendall, William **47** 120, **49** 123
 ‘Did the apron-stage retreat?’ **47** 76–9
 obituary **55** 107
 on scrapbooks **43** 81

Kenilworth (equestrian act) **63** 136
 Kennedy, Emma *see* Love, Emma Sarah
 Kenneth Tynan Archive **51** 111
 Kensington, Royal Kent Theatre **54** 102
 Kent
 County Council **58** 161
 Kent-Sussex circuit **53** 42
 University **58** 123
 Kent, Mary **50** 138
 Kent, William **46** 162, **46** 163
 Kenward, Derek **57** 25–71, **57** 31, **57** 35, **57** 41, **57** 50–1, **57** 55, **57** 57, **57** 59, **57** 63, **57** 65–9, **57** 71
 Keohler, Thomas **56** 180
 Kephart, Carolyn **41** 70, **41** 71, **41** 72
 Kernodle, George R. **49** 144
 The Theatre in History **46** 49–51
 Kerr, Bill **53** 178
 Kerr, Deborah **57** 159
 Kerry, Mr **54** 29
 Kershaw, Abraham **59** 84, **59** 90
 Kershaw, Baz **61** 174, **64** 98
 Kessler, Count Harry **50** 120, **62** 140
 Kestleman, Sara **56** 74
 Keswick
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 Century Theatre **57** 160
 Theatre by the Lake **62** 168
 theatre records **56** 180, **57** 160
 Kett's Rebellion **52** 120
 Keynes, John Maynard **64** 164
 Keys, Nelson **56** 21
 Keys, Sarah **53** 24
 Keyworth Dramatic Society **57** 160
 Khimta, Brigadier **62** 83
 Kibworth playbills **57** 138
 Kidnie, Margaret Jane, '“Suit the action to the word”: an early seventeenth-century allusion to Hamlet in performance' **49** 62–5
 Kilanyi, Eduard **63** 151–6, **63** 158–60, **63** 162–4, **63** 170–1
 Kilburn, Mike, *London's Theatres* **57** 74–5
 Kilgarriff, Michael
 Back Stages **64** 183–4
 Grace, Beauty and Banjos **53** 177–8
 (R) **61** 170–1
 research interests **49** 116
 Sing Us One of the Old Songs: A guide to popular song 1860-1920 **54** 124
 Killick, Geoffrey, archive papers **62** 168

Killigrew, Charles **41** 74–9, **48** 103
actors' prosecutions **61** 138, **61** 140
Doggett's company **51** 150–1
portrait by Lely **47** 105
Tate's *Richard II* **42** 109–16

Killigrew, Henry **41** 67

Killigrew, Sir Robert **59** 19

Killigrew, Thomas **47** 70, **47** 142, **49** 156, **55** 2, **58** 126
actors' nursery **48** 148–52
agreement with Davenant **51** 75–80
censorship **41** 77
scene keepers **59** 19–22
summer season **42** 15

Killigrew, Sir William **59** 19

Kimbel, William **45** 95, **45** 96

Kind Keeper, The (Dryden) **47** 150

King & Miller of Mansfield (Dodsley) **49** 22

King Arthur (Dryden) **47** 86, **47** 93, **62** 11
computer analysis of staging **48** 105, **48** 109, **48** 113–14
dances **57** 128
dramatic opera **59** 23, **59** 28–30

King Charles I **55** 112, **57** 138

King, Donald William **52** 46

King Edgar and Alfreda (Ravenscroft) **47** 148

King Edward the Third with the Fall of Mortimer (Bancroft) **48** 109

King, George (carpenter) **51** 151, **51** 155

King George Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses **53** 58

King Henry V (Shakespeare) *see* *Henry V*

King Henry VIII (Shakespeare) *see* *Henry VIII*

King, John (novelty act) **42** 106

King John (Shakespeare) **58** 129, **58** 132
Arthur in **48** 126, **48** 128–30, **48** 129, **48** 133, **48** 137, **48** 173
Cibber's adaptation **49** 20
hangings **55** 113
Kemble and Planché's production **51** 100–1
staging **46** 92

King Lear (Shakespeare) **46** 88, **46** 90–3, **58** 165, **59** 141, **59** 175
audiobook **56** 74
books reviewed **42** 140–4, **54** 64
congestions on stage **56** 104
Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 86
Kean as **58** 46
performance dates **55** 101
promptbooks **60** 176
radio broadcast **57** 15
stage doors **55** 64–5, **55** 69, **60** 6–7

Tate's adaptation **41** 132, **47** 151, **49** 3–10
 King, Moll **55** 141
 King, Mr (door man) **60** 109
King and No King, A **47** 72
King Richard II *see* *Richard II*
King Richard III *see* *Richard III*
 King, Ros, *The Works of Richard Edwards: Politics, Poetry and Performance in Sixteenth Century England* **55** 162–3
 King, Thomas (actor) **41** 84, **41** 85, **42** 72, **54** 145
 King, T.C. (actor) **63** 138
 King, Thomas A. (scholar) **59** 12
 King, Thomas (Drury Lane principal) **63** 109
 King, T.J. **47** 132
 CASTING SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS: LONDON ACTORS AND THEIR ROLES, 1590-1642 **47** 58–9
 King, Tom **55** 141, **64** 60
 King, W.D., *Henry Irving's Waterloo: Theatrical Engagements with...* **49** 178–80
 King, W.H. **63** 133–4
 Kingley, Charles **62** 121
 King's Bench prosecutions **61** 133, **61** 135–8
 King's Box, Dorset Garden Theatre **62** 67–70
 King's (Charles II's) Company **47** 63, **47** 83, **49** 67–8, **49** 156
 1661–82 plays staged **47** 21–3, **47** 26–7, **47** 142–4, **47** 146, **47** 148–9
 1682–94 plays staged **48** 103, **48** 104
 portraits **59** 4, **59** 10, **59** 14, **59** 20
 promptbook **52** 65, **52** 67, **52** 68, **52** 70
 scenery **60** 77
 silencing **42** 109, **42** 111, **42** 114–15
 summer season **42** 15–19
 Tate's *Richard II* **42** 109, **42** 112–14, **42** 116
 Wintersel in **55** 4
 King's House *see* Bridges Street; Drury Lane; Lincoln's Inn Fields; Vere Street
 King's Juggler *see* Brandon, Thomas
 King's Lynn
 Arts Centre **55** 50
 Burney playbills **57** 137–9
 Festival **55** 50, **57** 160, **58** 167
 King's (James I's) Men **42** 9–12, **42** 55, **44** 118, **58** 57–9, **58** 61
 actors' names as evidence **63** 72
 'allowed' books **56** 142
 Blackfriars Theatre returned to **55** 127
 court patronage **56** 6
 formation **55** 5
 jugglers **57** 99
 prayer-endings **64** 127
 Shakespearean theatre **60** 6, **60** 25
 stage-sitting **64** 6–7

war service **60** 130
 wardrobe keeper **57** 82–5
 King's Scholars, Eton College **64** 18
 King's Theatre **62** 25
 1704-1867 **59** 58
 Artaxerxes **62** 49–50
 castrati **62** 52
 Hammersmith **45** 30, **45** 36, **53** 58, **64** 38
 Handel at **62** 38–9
 Haymarket **42** 38, **42** 64–7, **42** 71, **42** 134, **58** 12, **58** 32
 Opera House **54** 155, **55** 101, **58** 141
 see also Queen's Theatre
 Kingsley, Charles, *Hypatia* **48** 47, **48** 48
 Kingston, Gertrude **49** 100
 Kingsway Theatre **54** 59, **63** 39–41, **63** 45–50, **63** 52
 Kinnersley, Mr **58** 24–6
 Kinross *see* Perth and Kinross...
 Kinservick, Matthew J., 'Benefit play selection at Drury Lane 1729-1769: The cases of Mrs Cibber, Mrs Clive and Mrs Pritchard' **50** 15–28
 Kipling, Gordon, *The Recept of the Ladie Kateryne* **46** 111–12
 Kipling, Rudyard
 Harbour Watch, The **45** 157
 Man Who Was, The **48** 82
 Simla A.D.C. **62** 81, **62** 83–4, **62** 85, **62** 98
 Kirby (clown) **53** 117
 Kirby Moorside, Yorkshire **59** 74–6, **59** 87
 Kirby Stephen **42** 56
 Kirkall, Elisha **47** 80, **47** 81, **48** 3
 Kirkham, Edward **55** 124–7
 Kirklees Theatre Trust **55** 162
 Kirkman, Francis **47** 123, **47** 132, **55** 15, **60** 73
 Kirkwood, Stephen **60** 147–8, **60** 152, **60** 166, **60** 169
Kismet (Knoblauch) **56** 21
Kiss in the Dark, A (Buckstone) **59** 76, **59** 88
 Kitchen, R.H. **53** 118
 Kitts, Charles **47** 49
Kitty Grey (Piggott) **56** 20, **56** 34
 Klausner, David N., *Records of Early English Drama, Herefordshire, Worcestershire* **45** 145–7
 Klein, Hermann **61** 51–2
 Klepac, Richard L. **52** 8–17
 Klim, Steve **48** 44–5
 Klischnigg **53** 117
Knack to Know an Honest Man, A **53** 9, **54** 3, **54** 5–6, **54** 13, **54** 16, **56** 107, **60** 9
 Knapp (actor/singer) **42** 24, **51** 45
 Knapp, Margaret M., 'The Aunchant and Famous Cittie': David Rogers and the Chester

Mystery Plays **44** 93–5
 Knaresborough, Yorkshire **59** 81, **59** 88, **59** 89
Knave in Grain, The **54** 134
 Knepp, Elizabeth **41** 110
 Knickerbocker Theatre, New York **64** 31
Knife, The (Jones) **48** 81
Knight of the Burning Pestle, The (Beaumont) **42** 56, **51** 66, **53** 13, **55** 66–8
Knight in the Burning Rock, The **41** 20, **41** 21
 Knight, Edward **56** 142
 Knight, Esmond **57** 166
 Knight, Frances **42** 24
 Knight, Joseph **59** 126, **59** 127–8, **59** 135
Knight of Malta, The (Fletcher and Field) **54** 14, **54** 16–17, **56** 107–12
 Knight, Robert **45** 125
 Knight, Sarah, *Progresses, Pageants and Entertainments of Queen Elizabeth I* **63** 58–9
 Knight, Thomas **63** 94, **63** 96, **63** 100–1, **63** 111–16, **63** 118
 Knight, William George **44** 125, **53** 116
 knight-hoods **56** 119–20
 knight's/squire's vigil ghost show **43** 19, **43** 20
 Knoblauch, Edward, *Kismet* **56** 21
 Knole House, Kent **59** 4, **59** 6, **59** 7
 Knowles, James Sheridan, archive papers **63** 182
 Knowles, John **42** 99, **55** 42, **60** 98
 Knowles, Myra, archive papers **62** 169
 Knowles, Ronald, *Text and Performance: 'The Birthday Party' and 'The Caretaker'* **44** 90–3
 Knowles, Sheridan **48** 65
 Knowlson, James, *Images of Beckett* **58** 165
 Knowlson, Joyce, *Red Plush and Gilt, The Heyday of Manchester Theatre during the Victorian and Edwardian Periods* **41** 93
 Koger, Alicia Kae **42** 144
 '*Hyder Ali; or the Lions of Mysore: the Adelphi challenges Drury Lane*' **42** 118–23
 Koller, Ann Marie, *The Theatre Duke: Georg II of Saxe-Meiningen and the German Stage* **41** 45–6
 Komisarjevsky, Theodore **41** 56–66, **51** 12, **53** 96–114, **56** 10–12, **56** 16, **56** 22
 Kori, Torahiko **45** 132
 Kosok, Heinz, *Theatre of War, The: The First World War in British and Irish Drama* **64** 52–3
 Kossoff, David **60** 181
 Krähling, Dr Beate **49** 53
 Kreis, Georg, *Das Festspiel: Formen, Funktionen, Perspektiven* **43** 92
 Kremberg, James **62** 8
 Camilla **42** 28, **62** 9, **62** 17–18
 England's Glory **62** 7–19
 Kritzer, Amelia Howe, *Political Theatre in Post-Thatcher Britain: New Writing: 1995–2000* **64** 55–6

Kropotkin, Peter **64** 133
 Kustow, Michael, *Peter Brook: A Biography* **59** 175–6
 Kyd, Thomas
 First Part of Hieronimo **46** 78–9, **46** 83
 Spanish Tragedy, The **46** 88–9, **56** 107
 Kyle, Barry **41** 105, **41** 106
 Kynaston, Edward **57** 84–5
 career **59** 7–10, **59** 17
 portraits **59** 2, **59** 8, **59** 9, **59** 10–13, **59** 11
 Kyrle Fletcher, Ifan *see* Fletcher, Ifan Kyrle

LA 1348 *see* *Egyptian Boy*
La Belle Assemblée **55** 100–1
La Bohème **57** 27, **57** 158
La Cigale (Sedger and Caryll) **64** 38, **64** 39
La Mort du Capitaine Cook (Arnould-Mussot) **56** 163, **56** 165, **56** 167
 La Motte, Franz **42** 67, **42** 69
 La Pia **55** 102
 Laban
 Centre for Movement and Dance **63** 183
 Library and Archive **63** 183
 Laban Centre for Movement and Dance **59** 171, **60** 180
 L'Abbé (dancer) **62** 14
 laboratory theatre **53** 114
 Labour Party politics **64** 99, **64** 102, **64** 104, **64** 106–7
 lace sales **64** 68
 Lacey, Stephen, (R) **63** 63–4
 Lacy, James **49** 71, **49** 75, **49** 81–8, **52** 16
 Lacy, John **41** 110, **49** 66, **49** 67, **59** 14
 Dumb Lady, The **47** 23
 Old Troop, The **42** 16, **47** 23, **47** 26
 Sir Hercules Buffoon **48** 108
 theatre agreement **51** 75, **51** 76, **51** 78
 war service **60** 129
 'Ladies of Llangollen' **59** 53
Ladies Privilege **55** 115
Ladies, The: Female Patronage of Restoration Drama (Roberts) **44** 45–7
Lady Alimony (anon) **55** 114
Lady Chatterley's Lover **55** 50
Lady Cyclist, The; or a Bicycle Belle (Miller) **61** 108
 Lady Elizabeth's Men **53** 14, **55** 127, **58** 60–1
Lady from the Sea, The (Ibsen) **64** 140, **64** 143–4
Lady Hatton (Pitt) **52** 33
Lady of Lyons, The (Bulwer-Lytton) **58** 126, **59** 75–6, **59** 87–8
 Booth and Sinclair in **55** 78
 Calvert in **61** 36

Macready in **48** 65, **48** 73–5
Lady Madcap (Rubens and Newnham Davies) **56** 21, **56** 44
Lady Windermere's Fan (Wilde) **46** 59–73, **46** 67, **50** 115
Lady's Choice, The (Hiffernan) **48** 12
Lady's Last Stake, The (Cibber) **49** 18
Lady's Triumph, The (masque) **49** 169, **51** 45–6
Laguerre (singer/actor) **45** 62–3, **51** 49
Lahore *Civil and Military Gazette* **62** 83–4
Laidler, Francis **44** 138–9
Lairesse, Gérard de **41** 81–2
Lalla Rookh (Brough) **63** 141
Lally (actor) **51** 47
Lamb, Charles **54** 60, **54** 146, **54** 148
Lambert, George **48** 16, **62** 21, **62** 23
Lambert, John and William **60** 99, **60** 103
Lambert, J.W. (critic) **59** 103, **64** 165
Lambert, M. Lindsay **47** 180
 'New light on limelight' **47** 157–63, **47** 158, **47** 161
Lambert, Verity Ann, archive papers **64** 180
Lambeth
 Lensbury Theatre Group **55** 50
 Methodist Mission **53** 58
L'Amour et Psyche (Novarre) **55** 100
Lampe, John Frederick **58** 31
Lamplit Stage, The: The Fisher Theatre Circuit (Field) **41** 91–2, **48** 117, **53** 19, **56** 71
Lanarkshire Archives **64** 177
Lancashire
 Dewhurst **56** 132
 Holloway's Portable Theatre **60** 181
 Record Office archives **63** 181, **64** 177
 Records of Early English Drama **48** 56–7
Lancashire, Ian **48** 171
Lancashire, John William **51** 132
Lancashire Witches, The (Shadwell) **42** 115–16, **47** 151, **47** 154
Lancet, The **62** 144–5, **62** 147
Lanchester, Elsa **55** 130
Land of Regrets, The, Simla A.D.C. **62** 114
Lane, Benjamin **64** 22
Lane, John Rich **64** 15
Lane, Samuel **42** 101–8, **52** 24
Lane, Sarah **41** 118, **42** 102–4, **42** 107, **47** 107–8, **47** 110
Lane, Thomas **64** 22
Lang, Cissie **53** 91
Lang, John **41** 139–40
 Plot and Passion **48** 165, **62** 80, **62** 84, **62** 111
Lang, Matheson **56** 21

Langbaine, Gerard, *Account of the English Dramatick Poets* **61** 127
Dr Langdon Down and the Normansfield Hospital (Earl) **52** 59
Langdon Players, Essex **64** 176
Langhans, Edward A. **42** 57–62, **47** 56–7, **60** 76–7, **60** 85
Langhans, E.W. **49** 157
Langley, Francis **55** 119–22
Langley-Greene, T. **57** 26
Langton, Basil **52** 162, **52** 163
Langtry, Lily **53** 78
language of the theatre **56** 75, **64** 182–3
lantern slides/exhibitions **42** 78
Lantern Theatre, Dublin **58** 166
Lanyan (dancer) **45** 66
Laporte, Pierre **61** 148–50, **61** 161
'large plays' **55** 62
Laroche, Martin **58** 136
Lascelles, Felice **58** 92
Lasdun, Denys **54** 67, **62** 59
Last Days of Pompeii (Pain) **50** 119–20
Last Man, The **52** 30
Late Joys (variety show) **55** 130
L'Atelier de Canova (tableau vivant) **47** 158, **47** 159
Latest Edition of Black Eyed Susan, The (Burnand) **50** 159, **50** 160, **50** 161
Latham, Agnes **51** 123
Lathbury, Stanley **56** 15
Latimer, John **45** 88
Latour, Charles **45** 140
Latour, Peter **45** 18, **45** 19
Lauder, Harry **53** 77–8, **53** 79, **53** 80–1
Laureat, The (anon.) **46** 155–6, **61** 139
Laurenson, Ian **49** 53
Lauri, Charles, Jnr **59** 164
Laurie and Whittle (publishers) **45** 80, **49** 111
Lausanne, Kemble's grave **53** 2
Lautenschlaeger, Karl **63** 152–3
Lavall, Henry **51** 143
Lavater, Johann Caspar **50** 95, **50** 96, **50** 97
Lavender, John **58** 46
Lavery's portrait of Pavlova **47** 105
Law, Arthur, *New Boy, The* **56** 24, **56** 25
Law, Jonathan, *New Penguin Dictionary of The Theatre* **55** 106
Law Tricks: or, Who Would Have Thought It (Day) **55** 68
Lawrence, David Haldane, 'Such a humble branch of our art': The Victorian theatre orchestra' **61** 40–55
Lawrence, Gertrude **56** 21, **58** 93
Lawrence, Harold John, archive papers **63** 182

Lawrence, Henry **63** 138
Lawrence, Sir John **62** 80
Lawrence, Robert G., (R) **43** 36–8
Lawrence, T.E. **57** 166
Lawrence, Thomas **41** 30, **41** 132, **41** 135, **54** 128, **56** 71, **63** 85
Lawrence, W.J. **41** 18, **46** 74, **46** 89, **47** 96, **47** 98, **48** 51, **49** 133
Lawrenson, T.E., *The French Stage and Playhouse in the XVII Century* **42** 86–7
Lawson, Nigel **64** 163–70
Le Breton, Flora **45** 144
Le Breton, John, *Sister to Assist 'Er, A* **48** 81
Le Cid **41** 131
Le déserteur (Sedaine) **51** 81, **51** 83
Le Forbes, Ms **50** 118
Le Misanthrope (Molière) **56** 127
Le Sphinx **56** 127
le White, Jack, *Rings & Curtains: Family and Personal Memoirs* **47** 117
Leach, Robert, *Theatre Workshop: Joan Littlewood and the Making of Modern British Theatre* **62** 175–6
Leacroft, Helen, *The Theatre in Leicestershire: A history of entertainment from 15th Century to the 1960s* **41** 93–4
Leacroft, Richard **41** 11, **41** 13, **41** 15, **41** 93–4, **49** 125, **54** 54, **62** 2
Lead, Brian, 'Tom Taylor and Charles Reade's Lost Play: or a Question answered' **58** 159–60
Leahy, Eugene **57** 18–19
Leake, John **52** 2, **52** 3, **52** 5
'Leake View' engraving (Hollar) **52** 2, **52** 3, **52** 4, **52** 5, **52** 6
Lean, David **59** 170
Leane, Elizabeth, 'Antarctic theatricals: the frozen farce of Scott's first expedition' **57** 143–57, **57** 145, **57** 149, **57** 151
Leanerd, John **47** 153
 Counterfeits, The **47** 151, **47** 153
 Country Innocence, The **47** 148
 Rambling Justice, The **47** 149
Lear, King *see King Lear*
Leask, Margaret **49** 53, **49** 116
 'Lena Ashwell and *The Starlight Express*' **63** 39–54
Leatherhead
 Operatic Society archives **63** 182
 Theatre Club **57** 160, **60** 178
 Thorndike Theatre **53** 59
 records **52** 49, **57** 160, **60** 178
 Revival Committee **57** 160
Leave Him to Heaven **57** 30
Leavis, F.R. **51** 96, **51** 99
Leber Aicle **44** 3
Lebrun, Charles **41** 129, **41** 130, **41** 132, **41** 134, **45** 7, **45** 8

Leclercq, Nicole, *World of The Theatre, 2000* **55** 54–5
 Leclercq (child actor) **50** 80
Lecture on Heads, A (Stevens) **44** 11
 lecture programme, S.T.R. **51** 180, **56** 135
 Ledy, John **42** 56
 Lee (17c. actor/singer) **51** 44, **51** 45
 Lee, Austin (theatre treasurer) **47** 106, **47** 113
 Lee, Clara **53** 30, **53** 32
 Lee, Eliza **53** 24–5, **53** 32
 Lee, George (check-taker) **47** 109
 Lee and Harper's Great Theatrical Booth **54** 100
 Lee, Henry **43** 70, **53** 19–40, **53** 23
 Lee, Herbert **53** 25–40
 Lee, John, *Man of Quality, The* **47** 170, **47** 171
 Lee, Ken, *Rock-a-Billy, Son of Heaven* **57** 30, **57** 57
 Lee Lewis, Charles **61** 69
 Lee, Mary **49** 4, **49** 7, **62** 4–6
 Lee, Nathaniel **59** 4, **59** 10
 Caesar Borgia, Son of Pope Alexander VI **47** 151, **47** 152
 censorship **42** 110, **42** 113, **42** 114, **42** 116
 Covent Garden **48** 13, **48** 14
 Drury Lane openings **49** 16, **49** 21
 Gloriana **47** 148
 Lucius Junius Brutus, Father of His Country **47** 151
 Mithridates, King of Pontus **47** 149
 Oedipus **47** 151, **48** 110, **58** 96, **61** 32–4
 Princess of Cleve, The **47** 151
 Rival Queens, The **47** 72, **47** 148, **64** 89–90, **64** 112–13
 Sophonisba **47** 142, **47** 148
 Theodosius **47** 151, **64** 84
 Tragedy of Nero, Emperor of Rome, The **47** 148
 United Company staging **48** 108, **48** 110
 Lee, Nelson **54** 101
 Leeds
 City Varieties Music Hall **48** 40
 Empire Palace **49** 30
 Grand Theatre **60** 178
 Theatre Royal **48** 157–64
 Unity Theatre **51** 112
 Leeson, Mr (19th c. actor) **63** 143
 legal matters **51** 72–4, **61** 132–43
 John Rich's will **64** 12–27
 stage-sitting **64** 3
 Legar (singer) **51** 43
Legend of the Rotunda, A (song) **58** 76
 legerdemaine **54** 131–2, **54** 135

see also jugglers
 Leggatt, Alexander, 'Coriolanus': *An Annotated Bibliography* **45** 151–2
 Leggatt, Alison **57** 18–19
 Legge, Robin H. **63** 43, **63** 47
 Legouvé's *Adrienne Lecouvreur* **64** 136
 Lehman, Olga **57** 159
 Leicester
 Choral and Dramatic Society **48** 53
 and Coventry Company **57** 139
 Geoffrey Burton papers **56** 181
 'Hocus Pocus' **54** 130–1
 jugglers **57** 98
 National Theatre **53** 157
 Opera House **41** 12
 Operatic Players **57** 160
 Palace Theatre **49** 37, **56** 181
 Philharmonic Society **57** 160
 Theatre Royal **49** 125
 University *see* Theatre Conference
 Leicester, Earl of **52** 121
 Leicester, Ernest **50** 170
 Leicester Square Empire Theatre **55** 101–2, **61** 56–7
 Leicester's Men **42** 4, **58** 51–3
 Leicestershire theatre **41** 93–4
 Leigh, Mr (comedian) **62** 5–6
 Leigh and District Amateur Drama Federation **64** 178
 Leigh (Lee), Elinor **49** 4, **49** 7, **49** 8
 Leigh, Francis **42** 24, **51** 46
 Leigh, John **48** 155
 Leigh, Vivian **54** 62
 Leigh-on-Sea Operatic and Dramatic Society **50** 54
 Leinwand, Theodore B., *Theatre, Finance and Society in Early Modern England* **55** 51–2
 Leish, Francis **52** 9
 Lely, Peter **47** 105, **47** 168, **59** 10, **59** 17
 Lemaître, Frédéric **59** 136
 Lemercier, N. **53** 67
 Lemere, Bedford **54** 58
 Lennard, Horace **50** 165
 Lennard, Robert **57** 159
 Lennox, Sergeant **62** 92
 Leno, Dan **50** 165, **53** 78, **58** 83
 Lenore, Fay **50** 117
 Lensbury Theatre Group, Lambeth **55** 50
 Lenton Picture House Ltd **57** 160
Leo in Love (Sarment) **57** 71
Leonce and Lena (Büchner) **46** 107

Leoni, Michael **42** 67, **42** 70
 Léotard, Jules **58** 161–4, **58** 163
 L'Epine, Francesca Margherita de **62** 16
 Leppert, Richard **59** 25, **59** 39
 Lerwick, Shetland Islands **60** 57
Les Précieuses Ridicules **56** 127
 Leslie Faber Productions **53** 58
Lesson, The (Ionesco) **50** 70–1
Lethe **48** 14
Letter Carrier of Ulverston; or a Tale of Levens Sands **58** 159
Letter to Sir John Stanley, A **43** 71–80
Letters of Richard Cumberland, The (Dircks) **44** 40–1
 Lettice, Mrs **56** 147
 Levenson, Gerald, archive papers **64** 178
 Leverian Museum **58** 72–3
 Leveridge, Richard **41** 71–3, **45** 62, **45** 64, **49** 169, **51** 45, **51** 49, **59** 32, **62** 16–17
 Levine, Ray **64** 97–8
 Levitt, John **52** 111–14
 Lewcock, Dawn **47** 60
 on *Adventures of Five Hours, The* **61** 27–8
 Aphra Behn Stages the Social Scene in the Restoration Theatre **63** 126
 'Computer analysis of Restoration staging'
 '1661-1672' **47** 20–9
 '1671-1682' **47** 141–56
 '1682-1694' **48** 103–15
 (R) **44** 45–7, **47** 117–20
 Lewenstein, Oscar **53** 53, **63** 64
 Lewes, Charles Lee **44** 11
 Lewes, George Henry **46** 13, **56** 183
 Lewes Little Theatre **55** 50
 archives **58** 167
 Club **50** 54, **51** 57
 records **56** 181, **60** 177
 Lewis's pantomimes **45** 81
 Lewis, Alec **48** 40, **48** 43
 lewis braces **50** 175–6
Lewis Carroll and the Victorian Stage: theatricals in a quiet life (Foulkes) **60** 63–5
 Lewis, Cecil **57** 12, **57** 16–19, **57** 21–3
 Lewis, John **53** 48
 see also John Lewis Partnership
 Lewis, Matthew Gregory 'Monk' **53** 116, **54** 60–1, **60** 39–41, **60** 149
 Lewis, Spedan **53** 48–56
 Lewis, Thomas **46** 120
 Lewis, William **51** 166, **51** 168, **63** 97, **63** 118
 Lewisham Utopian Operatic Society **48** 53
 Lewkenor, Sir Lewis **56** 4–9

Ley, Charles David **42** 48
 ‘The Spanish dramatist Moratín and the London theatres 1792-3’ **42** 37–9
 Leybourne, George **49** 32
 Leyburn Women’s Fellowship **52** 49
Liar, The (comedy) **63** 24
Libertine, The (Shadwell) **47** 150
 licensing
 1704 **57** 8
 circuses **60** 149
 Empire Theatre, Leicester Square **61** 56–7
 Lord Chamberlain **60** 94–5
 Palace Theatre of Varieties **63** 165, **63** 169–70
 Queen’s Theatre, Hull **60** 158, **60** 167–8, **60** 170
 theatres **54** 120, **58** 80–3, **58** 126
 travelling performers **54** 131–3, **54** 136
 see also censorship
 Licensing Act (1737) **43** 104–19, **44** 11–12, **44** 22, **44** 24, **46** 120–1, **49** 79, **63** 92
 book reviewed **61** 116–18
 Covent Garden/Drury Lane monopoly **60** 94
 Vanbrugh’s *Aesop* **50** 142
 Lichfield International Arts Festival, archive papers **63** 181
 Lichfield Operatic Society **49** 51
 Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph **50** 8–14
Life and Death of Doctor Faustus, The (Mountfort) **48** 108
Life and Death of King Richard II, The **57** 26
Life of Maurice Pollack, 1885-1918. A Birmingham Actor (Farrer) **53** 180
Life of a Milliner’s Apprentice, The (Pitt) **52** 31
Life of Stuff, The **48** 50
Life in Toy Theatre, A (Speaight) **57** 165–6
Life and Works of John Weaver..., The (Ralph) **42** 83
Life and Works of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, The (Morwood) **41** 91
Light of the Harem, The (pantomime) **63** 137
Lighthouse, The **46** 107
 lighting
 book reviewed **60** 182
 Cherry Orchard, The **56** 15
 Court performances **47** 68, **47** 70, **47** 72
 Covent Garden Theatre **48** 16
 Galsworthy’s *The Silver Box* **54** 49
 gas light **42** 136
 Georgian theatre **64** 69–71
 Herkomer’s legacy **62** 129, **62** 132–3, **62** 135–6, **62** 138, **62** 139, **62** 140
 limelight **47** 157–63, **62** 129, **62** 133
 Moor Street Adelphi **63** 135
 Music Hall **62** 158
 nineteenth-century theatre **46** 122–31

Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 166
Saint-Denis' *Three Sisters* **53** 105
tableaux vivants **63** 155, **63** 158, **63** 162–4, **63** 170, **63** 175
Lights O'London and other Victorian Plays, The (Booth) **51** 171–2
Lillie, Beatrice **56** 21
Lilly Library, Indiana University **49** 66–8, **49** 110, **49** 111
Limbert, R.S. **57** 21
limelight **47** 157–63, **62** 129, **62** 133, **63** 164
Lin, Shen **45** 160
 'How old were the Children of Paul's' **45** 121–31
Lincoln
 early eighteenth-century theatre **46** 120
 Gilbert and Sullivan Society archives **58** 167
Lincoln, Abraham **61** 86, **61** 93, **61** 96
Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre **47** 75, **52** 9
 1720 riots **59** 42, **59** 49
 actors' prosecutions **61** 132, **61** 133–8
 admission orders **63** 103
 Adventures of Five Hours, The **61** 12–31
 apron-stage **47** 78
 Betterton's **50** 136, **50** 137, **61** 123
 Boyle's *Guzman* **60** 76–93, **60** 79–84
 Dioclesian **47** 93
 dramatic opera **59** 24, **59** 26, **59** 34, **59** 36
 as Duke's Theatre **47** 21, **47** 25–7
 first **41** 69, **47** 20, **48** 112, **48** 114
 Handel at **62** 38
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 100
 Just View of the British Stage, A **62** 25–6, **62** 35
 as King's Theatre **47** 23, **47** 26–7, **47** 148
 Maid of the Mill, The revival **54** 86–97
 Oedipus: A Tragedy **61** 32–4
 Rich's **50** 140, **50** 141, **50** 142, **62** 163–5, **64** 13, **64** 17
 rope dancing **47** 65
 second **42** 58–9, **46** 155–9, **48** 104, **49** 3–10
 Stede's diary **62** 163–5
 S.T.R. pamphlet **42** 135
 third **42** 23–34, **45** 55–70, **46** 144–54, **49** 165–71
Lincolnshire
 Archive additions 2009 **63** 181
 book reviewed **60** 121
 playbills **57** 137
Lind, Jenny **53** 59, **60** 156
Lindar (Linder), Mrs **45** 23, **45** 25–6, **51** 46, **51** 47
Lindberg, Mary Klinger **47** 60
 'William Hogarth's theatrical writings: the interplay between theatre, his theories and

his art' **47** 29–41
Lindfors, Bernth
 'Ira Aldridge at Covent Garden, April 1833' **61** 144–69
 'Ira Aldridge's London debut' **60** 30–44
Lindsay (Lindsey), Mary **41** 71, **51** 43, **62** 16
Lindsay, Vera **52** 163, **52** 167
Lindsay, Wully (Wullie) **53** 87–9, **53** 88, **53** 91
Lions Comiques! (Honri) **61** 56
Lipperheide Collection, Berlin **49** 50
Lisle, Edward **52** 66, **52** 72
Lisle, Jeremiah **52** 69–70
listed theatre buildings **49** 125–6
Listener, The **57** 21–3
Lister, Laurier, *Airs on a Shoestring* **53** 52
Liston, Ernest **41** 12
Liston, John **42** 135, **47** 105, **54** 148
Literary Essays and Reviews (Whitehead) **48** 60
Little Eyolf (Ibsen) **64** 139–40
Little French Lawyer, The
 Beaumont and Fletcher **46** 79, **46** 80
 Fletcher and Massinger **60** 5–6
 Massinger **63** 16
Little, J. Stanley, *Devil Caresfoot* **64** 132
Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields **57** 5, **61** 134–6
Little Theatre
 Adelphi **54** 166, **56** 11, **56** 15
 Fakenham **56** 181
 Haymarket **42** 65, **42** 66, **50** 152, **55** 101
 Aesop **50** 141, **50** 142
 Emma Sarah Love **54** 146
 Licensing Act (1737) **60** 94
 Highbury **60** 176
 Ilford **57** 30
 John Street **42** 39
 Lewes **55** 50
 1994-5 programmes **51** 57
 Club papers 1992-4 **50** 54
 records **56** 181, **60** 177
 Red Rust **57** 19
 Wigan **51** 57
 see also individual places
Little, Thomas **42** 52, **42** 53, **42** 55
Little Tin Gods (Fraser) **62** 91, **62** 114
Little White Thought, The (Malleeson) **45** 136
Little Women **48** 82
Littler, Emile **59** 107–8

Littlewood, Joan **62** 175–6, **63** 63–4, **64** 98
live-wire dancers **58** 92
Livermore Brothers **49** 30
Liverpool **44** 106, **46** 121
 barn in cockpit yard **43** 10–14
 Castle **43** 11
 Drury Lane playhouse **43** 12, **43** 13
 early theatres **43** 9–16, **43** 14
 Empire Theatre **41** 8, **41** 9, **49** 30
 Handstand Productions **55** 50
 Hugh Dean's cockpit **43** 10–14
 John Moores University **64** 180
 Love, Emma Sarah **54** 149, **54** 157
 New Shakespeare Theatre **62** 169
 Old Ropery theatre **43** 11, **43** 12, **43** 13
 Parthenon **49** 28
 Playhouse **50** 54, **55** 50
 Portmoot regulations **43** 9–10
 Queen's Theatre **50** 82
 Repertory Theatre **56** 16
 St James's St building **43** 11, **43** 12, **43** 13
Livery Rake, The **51** 50
living pictures *see* tableaux vivants
Livingstone, Alistair **53** 57
Llandudno Grand Theatre **41** 4–18, **41** 7, **41** 10–13, **41** 15–16
Llanelli, Theatre Elli Trust **58** 167
Lloyd, Alice **57** 164
Lloyd, Arthur **53** 69
Lloyd, Euan, archive papers **63** 182
Lloyd (Floyd) **42** 58
Lloyd, Frederick **46** 6–8, **46** 7, **46** 9, **46** 13, **58** 133, **58** 136
Lloyd, Marie **57** 165
Lloyd's Room, Bristol **45** 84–8, **45** 86
Llwyfan Gogledd Cymru **62** 168
local archives, additions 2009 **63** 180–2, **64** 176–8
Lock, F.P., 'New Garrick letters' **60** 94–7
locking doors **61** 26–7, **61** 28
'locus' position **55** 64, **55** 69
Lodge's *Looking Glass for London and England, A* **46** 85
Lodoiska (turn-up) **49** 111, **58** 142
Löhr, Marie **64** 116–17
Loire **53** 102
Lomax, Marion, *Stage Image and Tradition: Shakespeare to Ford* **42** 139–40
Lombroso, Cesare **50** 97, **50** 102–3
Londesborough **42** 51, **42** 52–5
Londina Illustrata (Wilkinson) **55** 100–1

London

- Aldridge in **61** 144–5
- audiences 1840-1880 **56** 132–3
- Burney playbills **57** 137
- Bush Theatre **49** 127
- City of
 - freemen **57** 92
 - rivalry **56** 8
- Contemporary Dance archives **58** 166
- early modern outdoor stages **64** 3–11
- eighteenth-century prosecutions **61** 132–43
- Empire Theatre of Varieties **63** 151–2, **63** 156, **63** 157, **63** 158, **63** 164–5
- Faulkner Collection **54** 52–9
- Home's *Douglas* **60** 134–46
- International Festival of Student Theatre **63** 184
- Metropolitan Archives **54** 58, **64** 177
- Metropolitan Theatre Scheme **53** 54
- Metropolitan University **58** 2
- Opera House **49** 44
- Palace Theatre of Varieties **63** 151–79
- programmes **57** 41–7
- provinces comparison **59** 67, **59** 68
- Shakespeare Commemoration League **53** 148
- Shakespeare in **54** 178–9
- S.T.R. lecture programme **56** 135
- trade and manufacturing **64** 58–81
- Westminster economy 1750-1820 **54** 67
- see also individual theatres and places*
- London Assurance* **55** 43
- London Coliseum **48** 80, **48** 83, **49** 34, **49** 37–41, **49** 39, **49** 44
- programmes **57** 41
- London County Council **53** 148, **54** 58
- London Cuckolds, The* (Ravenscroft) **47** 151, **47** 154, **51** 46
- London in Early Modern English Drama: Representing the Built Environment* (Grantley) **63** 126–7
- London Film Productions **54** 61, **61** 109, **64** 36
- London Magazine* **59** 44
- London Music Hall Proprietors' Association **48** 78
- London Palladium **48** 116, **53** 178
- London Pavilion **48** 82, **49** 29, **49** 30, **62** 152–4, **62** 153, **62** 157–9
- ghost drama **43** 20
- programmes **56** 20, **56** 54–5, **56** 60
- London Prentice, The* **50** 25
- London School of Economics **58** 166
- London Scientific Film Society **53** 57
- London Society for Women's Suffrage **45** 134

London Stage

1660-1700 **47** 62–75

1660-1800 **50** 176

additions and corrections **51** 42–54

benefit plays **50** 15

Vanbrugh's *Aesop* **50** 137

London Stage, The (Wearing)

1920-1929: *A Calendar of Plays and Players* **41** 36–7

1930-1939: *A Calendar of Plays and Players* **47** 59–60

1940-1949: *A Calendar of Plays and Players* **47** 59–60

London Theatre Guild Ltd **53** 52

London Theatre Record Index 1988 (Herbert) **44** 95

London Theatre Studio **51** 14, **52** 161–9, **53** 97–114, **60** 45

London Theatres of Variety Syndicate **49** 42–3

London University

Goldsmiths College **63** 184

Institute of Education **64** 180

Paleography Room **58** 166

London's Theatres (Kilburn) **57** 74–5

Loney, Glenn, *Staging Shakespeare: Seminars on Production Problems* **45** 156–7

Long Day's Journey into Night, A **45** 38

Long Eaton Operatic Society, archive papers **63** 180

Long, Mr (property man) **60** 100, **60** 104, **60** 106

Long, Mrs *see* Cheer, Miss

long rooms **43** 106, **46** 31–2, **55** 141

Longton Empire **49** 128

Lonnen, E.J. **59** 158

Look Back in Anger (Osborne) **55** 104–5, **58** 35–6, **59** 168–9, **60** 49–50

Looking Glass for London and England, A (Lodge and Greene) **46** 85

Lord Anerley (Hamilton) **46** 62

Lord Byron's Screen **51** 120

Lord Chamberlain of the Household, archive papers **62** 170

Lord Chamberlain Regrets..., The **59** 104, **59** 105

Lord Chamberlains **58** 36, **59** 26, **59** 39

1667 prohibition **47** 64

1695 **48** 104

1713-14 season **45** 17

1915 **45** 136

1955 **50** 68

actors' disputes **63** 92–6, **63** 100, **63** 109–21

archives **58** 35

copyright **42** 109–17, **59** 102–5, **59** 106

Cambridge Festival Theatre **51** 95

Shaw's plays **54** 163, **54** 166

Davenant and Killigrew agreement **51** 78

Haines' debts **42** 16–17

Kent **43** 71
 licensing **60** 94–5
 Newcastle, 1718 **45** 20
 prosecuting actors **61** 132, **61** 133–4, **61** 139
 registers **59** 20, **59** 21
 Shakespeare's Globe **42** 4–7
 Shrewsbury **43** 71, **43** 73, **43** 75, **43** 76
see also individual Lord Chamberlains
 Lord Chamberlain's Men *see* Chamberlain's Men
 Lord Chamberlain's Office **42** 106, **47** 48, **59** 103, **59** 105
see also censorship
 Lord Mayor's shows **49** 91–6, **56** 8, **56** 143–55
 Lord Middlesex's opera company **58** 7, **58** 13
 Lord Strange's Men *see* Strange's Men
 Losey, Gavrik **60** 180
Lost Empires (Fountain) **60** 119
Lost Legion, The (O'Connor) **52** 48
Lost Theatres of Dublin, The (Ryan) **53** 60
Lost Theatres of Haringey (McAndrew) **62** 179
Lottery, The (Fielding) **48** 14, **49** 16
 'Loud-tongu'd War like Thunder' (song) **41** 72–3
 Loughborough theatre **49** 125
Louis XI (Boucicault) **59** 131, **59** 133, **59** 135–6
 Louisville, America **61** 83, **61** 94, **61** 95–6
 Louthembourg, Philippe-Jacques de **51** 81, **51** 82, **58** 141, **64** 62
 Captain Cook craze **56** 157, **56** 160–4, **56** 164
 designs **47** 96–103, **47** 97, **47** 99, **47** 101
 Omai scene model **56** 162
Love Betray'd (Burnaby) **51** 43, **54** 88
Love Chase **55** 44
Love in the Dark (Fane) **47** 142, **47** 148
Love Despised (*Cupid's Revenge*) **42** 16
 Love, Emma Sarah **48** 170–1, **54** 146–61, **54** 147
Love and Error or; Emmeline The Female Parricide (Dibdin Pitt) **53** 43–4
Love and Glory **51** 51
 Love, Harold, *James Edward Neild, Victorian Virtuoso* **45** 102–5
 Love, J. **45** 80
Love for Love (Congreve) **47** 74, **49** 14, **49** 16, **49** 23, **57** 2, **57** 5, **61** 135, **61** 136
Love and Magic
 pantomime **54** 60–1
 turn-up **45** 81, **49** 111
Love Makes a Man (Cibber) **46** 158
Love in a Maze (Boucicault) **58** 127
Love for Money (D'Urfey) **48** 109, **48** 111
Love and Revenge (Settle) **44** 120, **47** 150, **62** 67
 Mary Lee in **62** 5

Love Triumphant (Dryden) **48** 109, **48** 110, **51** 49
Love in a Village (Bickerstaffe) **42** 64, **55** 136, **61** 72–3, **62** 40
Love in a Village (Zoffany) **43** 5
Love in a Wood (Wycherley) **47** 23
Loveday, Harry **62** 167
Loveday, Henry J. **42** 100, **54** 177, **64** 31, **64** 34
Loveday, Thomas **49** 66, **49** 67
Lovell, G.W., *Wife's Secret, The* **57** 107–9
Lovell, Mrs **44** 110
Lover's Melancholy, The (Ford) **46** 90
Lovers' Vows **43** 66
Love's Cruelty (Shirley) **59** 4
Love's a Jest **51** 44
Love's Kingdom (Flecknoe) **54** 71
Love's Labours Lost (Shakespeare) **48** 122, **55** 70, **56** 106, **57** 138
Love's Last Shift (Cibber) **46** 156, **46** 157, **47** 119, **49** 17, **59** 44
Loves of Mars and Venus, The (Motteux) **62** 7, **62** 9, **62** 11
Love's Pilgrimage (Fletcher) **60** 9–10
Love's Sacrifice (Ford) **46** 79, **46** 85
Lowe, Mr (singer) **55** 135, **55** 137
Lowe, Trevor **54** 49
Lowen, Tirzah, *Peter Hall Directs 'Antony and Cleopatra'* **45** 106–7
Lowenfeld, Henry **44** 36
Lowerre, Kathryn **59** 23
'Dramatick opera and theatrical reform: Dennis's *Rinaldo and Armida* and Motteux's *The Island Princess*' **59** 23–40
'Musical evidence for an early eighteenth-century revival of *The Maid in the Mill* at Lincoln's Inn Fields' **54** 86–97
Lowin (Lowen), John **55** 73, **56** 8, **60** 130
Loyal Brothers, The (Southerne) **42** 114, **47** 149, **47** 153
Loyal General, The (Tate) **47** 151
Loyal Subject, The (Fletcher) **46** 80
Loyalist drama, Northern Ireland **62** 122–3
Loyalties (Galsworthy) **62** 88, **62** 119–20
Loyalty Theatre, Dorchester **53** 22, **53** 24–5, **53** 31
Lublin, Robert I., 'Unpublished Letters from Charles and Ellen Kean's Final American Tour' **55** 80–2
Lucan, Arthur **60** 169
Lucius Junius Brutus (Lee) **42** 110, **42** 113, **42** 114, **42** 116, **47** 151
Luckhurst, Mary
Dramaturgy: A Revolution in Theatre **60** 185–6
Theatre and Celebrity in Britain, 1660-2000 **60** 184–5
Lucky Chance, The (Behn) **48** 108, **48** 110
Lucy Lisle (Pitt) **52** 31
Lugg, Herbert **56** 14
Lully, Giovanni **59** 28, **59** 30

see also Psyche

Lundstrom, Rinda F., *William Poel's Hamlets: the Director as Critic* **43** 27–9

Lunney, Ruth, *Marlowe and The Popular Tradition: Innovation in The English Drama before 1595* **57** 74

Lunt, Alfred **56** 21, **60** 52–6

Lunt, Lynn **60** 52–6

Lunt, William **50** 82

Lup(p)ino family **60** 174

Lup(p)ino, Fanny **47** 110

Lup(p)ino, T.F. **58** 141–53, **58** 147–51, **58** 167

Lup(p)ino Thomas **64** 66

Lurline (Wallace) **63** 140

Lust's Dominion (Dekker) **46** 81, **63** 7

Luton Arts Council archives **64** 176

Luttrell, Narcissus **56** 143, **61** 137

Luttrell Psalter (medieval text) **48** 87, **48** 90

Lutyens, Edwin **53** 158

Lutz, W.M. **50** 164

Lyall (Lisle) (actor) **52** 66, **52** 69, **52** 70

Lyceum Theatre **49** 34, **58** 154–5, **58** 157, **59** 66

- accounts **41** 51
- book reviewed **54** 179
- Coutts–Smith letters **63** 88–9
- dead-body carrying **62** 167
- early nineteenth-century plan **44** 39
- Ellen Terry at **42** 127, **42** 128
- English Opera House **55** 101
- Irving at **59** 123, **59** 125–6, **59** 130–3, **59** 135–40
- Love, Emma Sarah **54** 148, **54** 152
- Nash at **64** 30–1, **64** 34
- orchestra **61** 41, **61** 47–8, **61** 50
- set designs **48** 116
- Shaw's *Saint Joan* **57** 19, **57** 21
- 'supers' **50** 109–12

Lydall, Edward **52** 69

Lydd, Kent **57** 91

Lydgate, John, *Mumming at Eltham* **48** 94

Lying Valet, The (Garrick) **49** 13, **49** 14, **49** 15, **49** 18, **49** 21

Lyly, John **54** 12–13

Lyme circuit **53** 30

Lynn, Ralph **57** 29

Lyons Mail, The **50** 102, **59** 136

Lyons, Mr (comedian) **54** 31

Lyons, Mr E. (manager) **54** 30

Lyric Theatre

- Belfast **63** 183

Hammersmith **44** 28, **49** 126, **53** 50, **56** 13–14, **58** 96, **63** 55
Lytton, Edward George Bulwer **62** 82–3
Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer **62** 82–3

‘M’, Mr, Bath Company **43** 50–7
Mabel Allison (Pitt) **52** 31
Mac Uistin, Liam **60** 179
McAndrew, Marlene, *Lost Theatres of Haringey* **62** 179
Macarte, John **60** 162–3
Macaulife, Kay **60** 67
MacBeth, George Mann **56** 180
Macbeth (Shakespeare) **46** 78, **46** 80, **49** 75, **58** 29, **58** 126, **58** 132
 Aboriginal audiences **55** 89
 benefits **50** 23
 bibliography **45** 151–2
 book reviewed **54** 179
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 child’s role **48** 123, **48** 126, **48** 130–1, **48** 133, **48** 135
 court performances **56** 121
 Covent Garden 1765 **49** 154, **49** 161
 Davenant’s adaptation **47** 27, **47** 141, **62** 68, **62** 73
 Drury Lane openings **49** 14–16, **49** 20, **49** 23, **62** 17
 Dunn’s Royalty Theatre **60** 35
 extras **51** 10, **51** 11, **51** 12
 Gielgud’s **60** 55
 Irving in **59** 123, **59** 126, **59** 127, **59** 137–8
 Kean in **56** 183
 Kean’s production **57** 108–9, **57** 110–11
 Poel’s production **54** 164–5
 Royal Court performance 1966 **64** 161–2, **64** 166
 Saint-Denis’ production **53** 97, **53** 104
 scenery **64** 84
 sense of place **63** 6–7
 Siddons, Sarah in **52** 151
 stage doors **54** 13, **56** 102, **56** 105–6, **56** 114, **60** 6
McCarthy, Michael, archive papers **64** 178
McCarthy, Sean **49** 177–8
‘McCarthy’s Widow’ (music score) **59** 158
McCleave, Sarah **64** 2
 (R) **64** 112–13
McClellan, George Brinton **61** 86, **61** 93
Macclesfield
 eighteenth-century theatre **54** 26
 Majestic Picture House Ltd **53** 58, **60** 177
 Snape’s Theatre **54** 39
 Theatre Company **54** 24–42

Theatre Royal **54** 24–42, **54** 40
 MacColl, Ewan **64** 98, **64** 100–1
 McConnell, Mrs J. **43** 81
 McCormick, Sheila, (R) **64** 118–19
 McCowen, Alec **56** 74
 McCreery, Kathleen **41** 146–7
 McCullough, Christopher, (R) **43** 41–3
 McCullough, John **58** 155
 Macdona, Charles **57** 13
 Macdona Players **57** 12
 MacDonald, Arthur W., *The Yorkshire Stage 1766-1803* **45** 49–50
 McDonald, Jan, (R) **41** 143–4, **44** 142–4, **46** 54–6
 Macdonald, Norman Malcolm **55** 160
 McDonnell, Gordon **59** 170
 McEvoy, Emma, (R) **60** 122–3
 McFadyen, Neil **53** 75
 MacFarren, George Alexander, *Robin Hood* **63** 140
 McGavin, John J., *Theatricality and narrative in Medieval and Early Modern Scotland* **62** 173–4
 McGeorge, Thomas Horatio **46** 38
 McGinley, Kevin J., ‘The first Edinburgh and London editions of John Home’s *Douglas* and the play’s early stage history’ **60** 134–46
 McGowan, Margaret M., *The Court Ballet of Louis XIII: costume designs* **42** 90–1, **43** 25
 MacGowran, Jack **43** 88–90
 McGrath, John
 archive papers **63** 183
 Naked Thoughts that Roam About **57** 112
 McGuire, Paul **51** 133, **51** 136
 Machen (actor) *see* Michen
 Machin’s *Dumb Knight, The* **46** 76, **46** 79–80
 ‘*Machinae Gesticulantes, Anglice a Puppet Show*’ (Addison) **52** 93–4, **52** 99
 machinery *see* stage machinery
 machinists **41** 89–90
 Mcllwraith, A.K. **50** 53
 McIntyre, Ian, *Garrick* **54** 127
 MacIntyre, Jean **63** 3–4
 MacIntyre, Tom **56** 180, **60** 179
 Mack, Robert L., *Wonderful and Surprising History of Sweeney Todd, The* **62** 178
 McKail, David **58** 166
 Mackay, James **60** 181
 MacKaye, J.S. **48** 157–63
 Mackenzie, Compton **57** 11–12
 Mackenzie, Henry **60** 136
 Mackenzie’s *His Majesty* **56** 72
 McKeown, Laurence, *No Distant Heroes* **56** 180
 Mackintosh, Iain **49** 154, **54** 67

- Architecture, Actor and Audience: Theatre Concepts* **48** 119–20
 ‘Deciphering *The Downfall of Shakespeare, represented on a modern stage of 1765*’
62 20–58
 on Geoffrey Ashton **46** 3–4
- Macklin, Charles **52** 8–16
 acting school **48** 148–9
 acting style **41** 26–9, **41** 87, **41** 134, **41** 135, **41** 136
 Drury Lane **49** 21–2, **49** 75–6, **49** 79, **49** 81, **49** 87
 earliest *Life* **47** 169
 Garrick feud and riots **52** 8–17, **52** 59, **52** 113–14
 histrionic academy **52** 11
 as Shylock **43** 3–9, **43** 4
 in West Country **46** 119–20
- Macklin, F.H. **64** 32
- Macklin, Mrs Maria **43** 3, **52** 9, **52** 11, **52** 12
- MacLaren, Ian **54** 164
- MacLaurin, John **60** 138, **60** 140
- McLean, Ian **45** 144
- Mc’Lean, Miss Jessie **54** 31
- MacLean, Sally-Beth
 REED in Review: Essays in Celebration of the First Twenty-Five Years **63** 64–6
 The Queen’s Men and their Plays **53** 121–3
- Macleish, E. **63** 116
- MacLeod, Catherine **59** 10, **59** 13, **59** 16
- MacLiammóir, Micheál, archive papers **62** 170
- Maclise’s portrait of Macready **47** 105
- MacMillan, Dougal **60** 135–7, **60** 142
- McMillin, Scott
 staging at the Rose **49** 147
 The Queen’s Men and their Plays **53** 121–3
- Macnally, L. **45** 80, **46** 162
- McNulty, Jennie **44** 36
- MacNutt, Richard **46** 160, **46** 161
- Macpherson, Jean du Rocher **55** 160
- Macrabie, Alexander **64** 89
- McRae, Bruce and Duncan **48** 170
- Macready, William Charles **48** 63–76, **48** 66–75, **52** 140, **58** 126, **58** 129
 American tour **61** 80
 as *Coriolanus* **44** 101–18, **44** 108, **44** 112, **44** 114–15
 limelight **47** 157
 Love, Emma Sarah and **54** 146, **54** 150, **54** 158
 Macbeth production **57** 109–10
 as Othello **61** 155
 portrait by Maclise **47** 105
 versus Bunn **54** 24
- Macrena* (St John) **45** 135

McVeagh, John **45** 112, **49** 165, **49** 168
 ‘“The subject of almost all companies”: a new look at *The Necromancer*’ **45** 55–70
Mad Couple Well-Matched, A (Brome) **46** 79
Mad Lover, The (Beaumont and Fletcher) **54** 86, **59** 36
Mad World My Masters, A (Middleton) **63** 7, **64** 124
Madam Butterfly (Puccini) **57** 51, **57** 113, **57** 158
Madam Fickle (D’Urfey) **47** 150, **47** 154, **62** 5–6
 Madame Freda Parry’s Choir **50** 54
Madame Sans-Gêne (Sardou) **55** 155–6, **59** 140, **61** 48
 Madden, Dorothy Gifford, archive papers **64** 179
 Made in Wales Stage Company **55** 160
 Madelaine, Richard
 O Brave New World: Two Centuries of Shakespeare on the Australian Stage **56** 73–4
 Shakespeare in Production: Antony and Cleopatra **54** 177–8
 Madocks, John **59** 53
 Madocks, Joseph **59** 53
Madras House, The (Barker) **46** 48
 Maeterlinck, Maurice **57** 11, **60** 116, **60** 117–18
 magic *see* conjurors
 magic lantern **43** 16
Magic Oak, The **50** 33
Magic Ring, The (circus acts) **63** 135
 magicians **54** 180
 see also conjurors
Magnetic Lady, The (Jonson) **57** 100
Magpie and the Maid, The (turn-up) **45** 81
 Maguire, Hugh F.B. **42** 48, **42** 144
 ‘A view of the New Theatre Royal, Bristol’ **42** 35–7, **42** 36
 ‘The architect of the Garrick Theatre, London’ **42** 123–6, **42** 124–5
 Maguire, Laurie **41** 101–7, **41** 102, **41** 148
 Maguire, Tom, *Making Theatre in Northern Ireland Through and Beyond the Troubles*
62 122–3
Mahabharata, The **50** 177, **59** 176
Maid of Bath, The (Foote) **42** 65
Maid and the Magpie, The
 marionettes **48** 20
 turn-up **49** 111
Maid in the Mill, The
 Beaumont and Fletcher’s **54** 12, **54** 14–16, **54** 86–97
 Fletcher and Rowley’s **53** 15
 revival at Lincoln’s Inn Fields **54** 86–97
Maid of the Mill, The (Arnold) **44** 10, **62** 50
Maiden Queen, The *see* *Secret Love*
Maid’s Last Prayer, The (Southerne) **48** 109, **48** 113, **60** 57–8
Maid’s Metamorphosis, The **55** 61, **56** 89–90
Maid’s Tragedy, The (Beaumont and Fletcher) **42** 111, **45** 153–6, **46** 79

Majestic Picture House Ltd, Macclesfield **53** 58, **60** 177
Major Barbara **54** 49
Major London 'Minor', A: The Surrey Theatre 1805-1865 (Knight) **53** 116
make-up
 bibliography and iconography **55** 103
 Theatre Museum items **45** 38
 Victorian villains **50** 95–108
Making of the Professional Actor, The (Cairns) **51** 174–5
Making Theatre in Northern Ireland Through and Beyond the Troubles (Maguire) **62**
122–3
Making of Theatrical Reputations, The (Zarhy-Levo) **63** 63–4
Malcolm, J.P. **54** 72
Malcontent, The (Webster) **45** 127, **50** 132, **63** 76, **64** 6
Maldon, Essex **58** 48–70
Mall, The (Dryden) **47** 148
Malleon, Miles **45** 136
Malone, Edmund **51** 123, **51** 124, **56** 72
Malone Society **58** 48
Maloney, Paul, *Scotland and The Music Hall 1850-1914* **58** 38–9
Maltby, Alfred, *Bounce* **63** 23
Malton Players **42** 56
Malton, Thomas **58** 141
Malvern Festival **44** 79
Mamillia **58** 53
Man for All Seasons, A **57** 31
Man of Destiny, The (Shaw) **49** 179, **49** 180, **57** 11–14
Man of Mode, The (Etherege) **43** 84–5, **47** 150, **49** 21
Man of Newmarket, The (Howard) **47** 149
Man of Quality, The (Lee) **47** 170, **47** 171
Man in the Stalls, The (Sutro) **48** 80
Man and Superman **54** 49
Man Who Came to Dinner, The **57** 26
Man Who Was, The (Kipling) **48** 82
Man With a Flower in His Mouth, The (Pirandello) **56** 13
Man of the World **55** 41
man-monkeys **53** 116–18
man-monster on show **49** 95
managers *see* stage managers
Manchester **58** 142
 Archive additions 2009 **63** 181
 books reviewed **41** 93, **55** 52–4
 Bridgewater Hall **55** 50
 Charrington at **64** 144–7
 circus **47** 4
 early theatre **42** 133
 Hippodrome **49** 37, **55** 52–4

Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 157–9
Magic Society **53** 58
nineteenth-century theatre **50** 150
Queen's Theatre **46** 127, **47** 78, **47** 79
Theatre Royal **42** 99, **55** 42
University **58** 123
 John Rylands Library **64** 180
Manchester, Earl of **51** 78
Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection (M.M.T.C.) **59** 144–54, **59** 148, **59** 155–64,
59 169, **60** 175–6, **64** 81
 iglass plates **63** 55
Mander, Raymond **54** 54, **56** 72, **59** 144–5
Mangan, Richard **55** 159, **56** 71–2, **59** 145–6, **59** 150, **59** 169
 on iglass plates **63** 55
 on Kean's sword **64** 174–5
Mankind **41** 92
Manley, Bill, *Islington Entertained* **45** 158
Manley (Manly), John **47** 110
Mann, Cathleen **56** 22
Mann, David **46** 176
 'The Roman mime and medieval theatre' **46** 136–44
Mann, D.D. **51** 128, **51** 129
Mannering, Doré Lewin **44** 76, **44** 77, **46** 100, **46** 102
Manning, Ambrose **57** 19
Manning (scene-shifter) **47** 109
Mansfield, Richard **50** 103, **50** 104, **64** 138
Mansfield, William Murray **43** 3–8, **43** 6
mantua-makers **64** 65, **64** 68–9
manufacturing, Georgian London **64** 58–81
manuscript bills, Dorset Garden **62** 63–75
manuscripts *see* archives; theatrical manuscripts
Manx National Heritage Library, archive papers **63** 182
Mara, Vic **54** 177
Marais, Théâtre du, Paris **53** 127–45, **53** 130–3, **55** 24–37, **55** 26–31
Marat-Sade, The (Weiss) **42** 91–2, **50** 177
Marchant, Frederick **47** 109
Marchant, Josette Collins, *Journey through Stageland: The Collins Family of Glasgow* **51**
178
Margaret Catchpole (Frith) **64** 36, **64** 37
Margaret Maddison, the Female Felon (Pitt) **52** 33
Margaret Meadows (Gilbert) **48** 164
Margerson, John, *The Conspiracy and Tragedy of Byron* **45** 153–6
Margolyes, Miriam **58** 166
Maria Martin (marionette play) **48** 30
Marie-Magdeleine (Massenet) **57** 25
marionettes

- Barnard troupe **45** 38
 Dublin **48** 19–35, **48** 21, **48** 23, **48** 25, **48** 31
 ‘Punch and Joan’ **56** 79, **56** 84
 toy theatres **57** 165–6
see also puppets and puppet theatre
- Marius, M. **42** 100
- Market Harborough Drama Society **48** 175
- Markham’s *Dumb Knight, The* **46** 76, **46** 79–80
- Markova, Alicia **58** 93
- Marler and Marler **55** 160
- Marlow, Frederick **61** 115
- Marlowe, Christopher
 book reviewed **57** 74
Doctor Faustus **46** 73, **46** 78–9, **46** 85, **46** 88
 Poel’s correspondence **54** 172
 stage doors and hangings **54** 10
The Tragical History of **49** 165–7, **49** 170
Edward II **44** 90–3, **51** 11, **55** 6, **56** 107
Jew of Malta, The **42** 11, **56** 107
Massacre at Paris, The **60** 9
Tamburlaine the Great **44** 90–3, **53** 163, **56** 107, **57** 78–81
- Marlowe Society **44** 79
- Marmion, Shakerly **46** 77
- Marriage à la Mode* (Dryden) **47** 23, **47** 27, **47** 66, **47** 148
 ‘*Marriage à la Mode*’ (Hogarth) **47** 30
Marriage Between Wit and Science, The **56** 3
Marriage is No Joke **45** 38
Marriage of Mary the Buxom, The (D’Urfey) **48** 109
Marriage Night, The (Cary) **47** 25
Marriage as a Trade (Hamilton) **49** 99
Marriage-Hater Match’d, The (D’Urfey) **48** 109, **48** 110
Married Beau, The (Crowne) **48** 109
Marry or Do Worse (Walker) **49** 21
- Marsh, Geoffrey **57** 112
- Marsh, Henry **47** 123–8, **47** 124–5, **47** 127, **47** 130, **47** 134
- Marshall, Gail
Actresses on the Victorian Stage: Feminine Performances and the Galatea Myth **53**
 178–80
 (R) **58** 170–1
- Marshall, Henry, archive papers **63** 184
- Marshall, John **45** 160
 ‘A scene from the life of St. Edmund: dramatic representation in an English medieval
 alabaster’ **48** 85–102
 ‘“The Crowning with Thorns and the Mocking of Christ”: a fifteenth-century
 performance analogue’ **45** 114–21
- Marshall, Norman **51** 92, **53** 50–2, **53** 97, **56** 14–15

Marshall, Rebecca **41** 112
 Marshall, William **47** 128
 Marson, Richard, archive papers **63** 180, **64** 175
 Marston, John **44** 119–20, **45** 122, **45** 126–7, **55** 124–6
 Antonio's Revenge **46** 80, **46** 82, **56** 107, **56** 140
 boy companies **56** 141
 Children of Paul's **54** 81
 Histriomastix **64** 123
 Malcontent, The **45** 127, **50** 132, **63** 76
 Wonder of Women **46** 94
 see also Eastward Ho!
 Marston Moor **60** 131
 Martin, G. **45** 80, **45** 84, **49** 111
 Martin and Holbein's double-act **53** 86
 Martin, John **47** 107
 Martin, M. **42** 118–22
 Martin, Mrs **51** 49
 Martin, Randall **63** 74–7
 Martin-Harvey, John **54** 65–6, **59** 130, **59** 133, **62** 137
 Marton's *Antonio and Mellida* **56** 107
 Martyr, Margaret **56** 170
 'Martyrdom of St Apollonia' (Fouquet) **45** 114, **45** 118, **45** 119, **45** 120
 Marxism **64** 97–107, **64** 132
 Mary, Queen **52** 96, **57** 166
Mary Warner (Taylor) **48** 164
 Marylebone Gardens **42** 70, **42** 135, **43** 38–9
Mask, The
 Astley's Amphitheatre **42** 75, **42** 78
 Craig's **47** 165, **47** 167
 Maskelyn family **57** 112
 masks **55** 103
Masks and Faces (Taylor and Reade) **58** 160
 Mason, James **56** 179
Masonello, or The Fish'Oman of Naples (pantomime) **63** 141
 Masonic Hall, Dorchester **53** 22
 Masons **43** 69–70, **58** 38
Masque of Augures, The (Jonson) **57** 100
Masque of Blackness, The (Jonson) **61** 5, **61** 6–7
Masque of the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn (Beaumont) **57** 122
 masques/masquerades **47** 65–8, **47** 71
 Dorset Garden **57** 119–35
 dramatic opera **59** 23, **59** 30, **59** 32, **59** 33, **59** 39
 Gypsies Metamorphosed, The **61** 2–11
 Stuart theatre **62** 123–4
 theatrical **49** 168–9
 see also individual masques

Massacre at Paris, The (Marlowe) **60** 9
Massacre of Paris, The (Lee) **48** 105, **48** 108
Massenet's *Marie-Magdeleine* **57** 25
Massey, Raymond **56** 22, **56** 69
Massimino, Signor **42** 69
Massinger, Philip
 Believe As You List **56** 142, **63** 75
 Fatal Dowry, The **46** 79
 Little French Lawyer, The **60** 5–6, **63** 16
 New Way to Pay Old Debts, A **45** 30–7, **45** 32
 Picture, The **46** 82
 typescript thesis **50** 53
 Virgin Martyr, The **41** 112, **55** 65, **56** 88, **56** 91
Master Builder, The (Ibsen) **56** 13
master carpenters **41** 69
Master of Ceremonies **56** 4–5
Master of the Revels **41** 74–9, **59** 4, **59** 39
 ‘allowed’ books **56** 142
 Astley as **56** 7
 Bristol 1663 **46** 119
 censorship **42** 115–16
 of Charles II **48** 149–52
 Children of the Queen’s Revels **55** 125
 Doggett’s company **51** 150–1
 Donne as **56** 117
 in Ireland **48** 155
 papers **54** 61
 prosecuting actors **61** 132, **61** 138–40
 travelling performers’ licensing **54** 131–3
 Victoria, Queen **55** 38
 see also individual Masters
masters of defence 1713 **49** 96
Masters, Edward **49** 82, **49** 83
Matcham, Frank **49** 28, **49** 38, **49** 127–8, **50** 177, **58** 93, **63** 132
 sliding roofs **62** 158–60
Mathews, Charles the Elder **47** 5, **54** 126, **54** 168, **55** 42, **61** 145–6, **61** 164, **63** 27
 Adelphi versus Drury Lane **42** 119, **42** 120, **42** 122
 in Dorchester **53** 28
 on Dunn **60** 33
 Othello, The Moor of Fleet Street **49** 60
 S.T.R. publications **42** 134
 Trip to America **61** 145–6
Mathews, Charles the Younger **60** 164, **60** 169
 My Awful Dad **63** 24, **63** 27
Mathews, Jessie **49** 112
Mathews, Mrs Charles **55** 42

Mathias, Colonel **62** 94
 matinees **55** 154
 Mattacks, Kate, (R) **63** 61–2
 Matthews, A.E. **58** 96
 Mattocks, George **42** 63, **42** 70, **53** 41, **62** 47
 Maturin, Charles Robert, *Bertram, or, The Castle of Aldobrand* **51** 82, **51** 87
 Maude, Eveline **48** 116
 Maugham, Somerset, *Smith* **56** 12
 Maurice Angel & Sons **56** 22
 Maurice's ghost effects **43** 19
 Maus's Circus **63** 137
 May Fair **58** 10
 May, Samuel **47** 108–9, **47** 113, **60** 102
 May, Val **56** 3
 Mayer, David
 Playing Out the Empire: 'Ben Hur' and Other Toga Plays and Films **50** 119–20
 (R) **43** 33–4, **45** 152–3, **51** 116–19, **53** 119–21, **60** 58–9
 Mayer, Helen Day **51** 55
 Mayfest arts festival **60** 177
 Mayflower Theatre, Southampton *see* Gaumont Theatre
 Mayhew, Edward **53** 179
 Mayhew, Henry **56** 133
 Maynard, Louisa Ruth **54** 62
 Mayo, Sam **57** 164
Mayor of Garratt, The (Foote) **62** 121
Mazeppa (equestrian drama) **63** 134, **63** 142, **63** 144–5
 Mazurier (man-monkey) **53** 117
 Meade, Harry **47** 111, **47** 113
 Meads, Ernest **44** 76, **46** 100, **46** 102
Measure for Measure (Shakespeare) **59** 65
 congestions on stage **56** 106
 extras **51** 8, **51** 10
 garden houses **56** 6
 Gildon's adaptation **42** 57–62
 Poel's production **53** 147
 stage doors **55** 70
 mechanical spectacles **55** 19
Mechanick Exercises (Moxon) **53** 8–9
 Medbourne, Matthew **49** 92
Medée et Jason **42** 71
 media studies **58** 46
 'mediation' **63** 63–4
Medicine Man, The (Traill and Hichens) **59** 138, **59** 139
 medieval theatre **45** 114–21
 articles listed **55** 92
 book-carriers **46** 15–30

books reviewed **41** 92–3, **43** 138–40, **44** 93–5, **46** 51–2, **46** 166–8, **62** 173–4, **62** 176–7
 mime **46** 136–44
 puppet shows **48** 171, **51** 170
 St Edmund's life **48** 85–102
 stage doors **56** 113–14
see also individual people, plays and theatres
 medievalism **58** 132–3, **58** 134–5, **58** 136–9
 Meers, Master Herbert **63** 136
Meggie Albanesi: A life in the Theatre (Gray) **63** 187
 Megson, Chris, *Get Real: Documentary Theatre Past and Present* **64** 118–19
 Meikeljohn, Maisie **46** 107
 Meilen, Bill **59** 108
 Meiningers, the **58** 154–8
 Meisel, Martin **47** 10
Realizations: Narrative, Pictorial and Theatrical Arts in Nineteenth-Century England
42 44–7
 on Victorian theatre **63** 128
 Melbourne, Australia **55** 79, **55** 84
 Princess Theatre **62** 154–8, **62** 154
 Melbourne, Robert **60** 163–4, **60** 166–8, **60** 170–2
 Melchiori, Giorgio, *Sir Thomas More* **45** 154–6
 Meldrum, Philip T. **46** 165–6
 Melia, Joe **41** 106
 Mellon, Harriet **54** 26, **63** 81
 Melodrama Production Syndicate (M.P.S.) **64** 34–5
 melodramas **56** 20, **56** 78, **60** 34, **61** 40, **61** 41, **61** 45
 Moor Street Adelphi **63** 140, **63** 142
 Simla A.D.C. **62** 88
see also individual melodramas
Melody from The Corsican Brothers, The **46** 5, **46** 6
 Melville, Joy **42** 128–31, **45** 133
 Members' Research Interests **52** 49
 memorabilia **44** 128–32
 memorial reconstructions **63** 71, **63** 73–5
 'Memorial' to Lord Chamberlain **63** 93, **63** 111–16
 memories in oral history **58** 36–7
 Menage (man-monkey) **53** 117
Menagerie, The (Collette) **63** 27
 Mendez's plays **49** 14–23
 Menken, Adah Isaacs **50** 153, **50** 154
 Menpes, Mortimer **59** 138
 mercers **64** 63–4, **64** 69
Merchant of Venice, The (Shakespeare) **47** 165, **59** 178
 Booth as Shylock **55** 78–9
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 congestions on stage **56** 106

curtains **54** 12
Drury Lane 1746-47 **49** 13, **49** 15, **49** 18, **49** 19, **49** 23
extras **51** 10
Gray's **51** 99-100
in Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 86-7
Irving in **58** 155, **58** 157-8, **59** 129, **59** 131-2, **59** 133
Kean in **58** 127, **61** 149
Poel **53** 146, **54** 169
stage doors **53** 10-11
Zoffany's scenes **43** 3-9, **43** 4
Merchant, W. Moelwyn **47** 96, **48** 3, **48** 8-10
Merchant-Ivory films **62** 103
Mercury Theatre, Colchester **57** 30, **57** 31
Mermaid Society **44** 79
Mermaid, The **41** 32
Merrifield's Ghost (Paul) **56** 25
Merrivale, Thomas **62** 164-5
Merry Merchant of Venice (Fraser) **62** 87, **62** 91, **62** 112
Merry Wives of Windsor, The (Shakespeare) **41** 140-1, **42** 3, **47** 75, **48** 123-4
extras **51** 10
Garrick papers **54** 142
hangings **55** 113
Kean in **58** 129
Nash production **64** 33
Smeton in **42** 59
stage doors **56** 140
Merryn, Anthony **49** 112
Merseyside Film Institute **54** 62
Merseyside Unity Theatre **64** 180
Message from Mars, A **42** 100
Messalina **47** 134, **49** 146
Messiah (Handel) **48** 12, **54** 146, **54** 149-50
Messink, Barnard **61** 67-9
Messink, James and son **42** 79, **45** 79, **61** 67, **61** 69
Messink, Sarah **61** 69
Metcalf, Mr **58** 31
Meteors Company **57** 30
Methuen Book of Theatre Verse, A (Field and Field) **48** 60
Metropole Theatre, Glasgow **53** 57
Metropolitan Board of Works, London **62** 152
Metropolitan Concert Hall, New York **62** 150-1, **62** 150
Metropolitan Street Improvements Act, 1877 **62** 152
Metropolitan Theatre Scheme **53** 54
Michael Codron Productions **53** 58
Micheli, Linda McJ, *'Henry VIII': An Annotated Bibliography* **45** 151-2
Michen (Machen) (actor) **51** 48, **51** 49

Microcosm of London (Ackermann) **55** 100, **55** 159
 microfilms **45** 96–7
Midas (O’Hara) **42** 63–4
 middle-class audience **56** 130
 Middlesborough, Empire Theatre **43** 32
 Middlesex Grand Juries **61** 133
 Middlesex, Lord **58** 7, **58** 13
 Middlesex Music Hall **55** 47
 Middleton, Thomas **45** 154–6, **55** 124, **55** 126–7
 Black Book, The **64** 4
 Chaste Maid in Cheapside, A **53** 14, **54** 5–6, **54** 14, **56** 107
 Game at Chess, A **48** 59
 Hengist, King of Kent **50** 124–5, **50** 126, **54** 21, **56** 107
 Mad World My Masters, A **63** 7, **64** 124
 Revenger’s Tragedy, The **46** 80, **46** 81, **56** 106
 Roaring Girl, The **45** 154–6, **55** 65
 Second Maiden’s Tragedy, The **55** 64–5, **56** 98–102, **56** 106, **56** 142, **60** 14–15, **63** 7
 stage directions **46** 79, **46** 80, **46** 81
 Middleton, W.C. *see* Dillon, W.C.
 Midlands Region, B.B.C. **60** 179
Midsummer Night’s Dream, A (Shakespeare) **41** 104, **48** 138–9, **59** 175, **59** 178
 Ashmore’s translation **41** 32
 ass’s head in Theatre Museum **50** 177
 book reviewed **54** 179
 Brook’s production **57** 30
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 extras **51** 4, **51** 6–7, **51** 10, **51** 11
 prompter’s place **55** 112
 Simla A.D.C. **62** 81, **62** 87
 stage doors **55** 70, **56** 89, **56** 106
Mikado, The (Gilbert and Sullivan) **44** 31, **55** 147–8, **55** 153, **55** 156
 Simla A.D.C. **62** 86–7, **62** 113, **62** 116, **62** 118–19
 Milbanke, Anna Isabella **63** 81
 Milbanke family **46** 39
 Milhous, Judith **41** 96, **43** 96, **45** 52, **46** 156, **46** 157, **59** 26
 ‘*A letter to Sir John Stanley: a new theatrical document of 1712*’ **43** 71–80
 A Register of English Theatrical Documents, 1660-1737 **46** 170–3
 on actors’ prosecutions **61** 132
 ‘Arthur Bedford’s *A Serious Advertisement* (1705) and the early history of the theatre in Bristol’ **57** 2–10
 ‘Charles Killigrew’s petition about the Master of the Revels’ power as censor’ **41** 74–9
 ‘Memos to the treasurer at Drury Lane 1715-1730’ **45** 16–30
 (R) **42** 89–90
 ‘Receipts at Drury Lane: Richard Cross’s diary for 1746-47’ **49** 12–26, **49** 69–90
 on seat prices **62** 66
 ‘Theatrical custom versus rights: The performers’ dispute with the proprietors of

Covent Garden in 1800' **63** 92–125
 'Thomas Doggett at Cambridge in 1701' **51** 147–65
 military displays **49** 94, **49** 95
 Millar, Andrew **60** 134, **60** 136–7
 Miller (18c. actor) **51** 46, **51** 48, **51** 49
 miller figure **62** 44–5
Miller and His Men, The
 marionettes **48** 30
 Speaight in **60** 4
 Webb's **57** 166
 Miller, James **62** 36
 Miller, Mrs Joe **52** 14
 Miller, O.B. **53** 52–5
 Miller, Robert Parsons **53** 30
 Miller and Robertson's Company **57** 139
 Miller, Ruby **52** 48
 Miller, St Aubyn **61** 107–10, **64** 132, **64** 133
 Miller, Samuel **44** 17
 Milling, Jane
 'Abominable, impious, profane, lewd, immoral': Prosecuting the actors in early
 eighteenth-century London' **61** 132–43
 Extraordinary Actors: Essays on Popular Performers **60** 65–7
 (R) **63** 62–3
 Millman's *Fazio* **61** 36–8
 Mills, Elizabeth **51** 48, **52** 9, **52** 11, **52** 12
 Mills, James **61** 71, **63** 44
 Mills, Mr (actor) **51** 46, **51** 48
 Mills, William **45** 22, **50** 139, **51** 46, **52** 9, **52** 11, **52** 12, **52** 15
 Millward, Jessie **50** 169, **59** 156
 Millyard, Wendy **55** 60–71, **55** 113
 'Hangings, Doors and Discoveries: Conflicting Evidence or Problematic
 Assumptions?' **54** 2–23
 Milne, Betty Lumsden **44** 126
 Milne, Ian **60** 178
 Milne, Tom, archive papers **63** 182
 Milner's *Gambler's Fate, The* **47** 51
 Milton Glee Club, Portsmouth **54** 62
 Milton, John, *Comus* **42** 56
 Milton, Lord **60** 136–7
 Milward, William **62** 164
 mime **46** 136–44
 Black Mime Theatre **53** 58
 C.A.S.T. **64** 101–2
 Dickensian characters **47** 4–8, **47** 11–15, **47** 16–18
 mimicry **57** 138
 Minghella, Anthony **62** 172

minimalism **55** 59–60, **55** 65
minstrels *see* black-face minstrelsy
Mirette **44** 31
Misalliance (Shaw) **54** 166
Misanthrope, Le (Molière) **56** 127
Miser of Baghdad, The (circus act) **63** 132
Miser, The (Fielding) **49** 17, **49** 20, **49** 23
Miser, The (Shadwell) **47** 23, **47** 148, **47** 155
Misfortunes of Arthur, The (Hughes) **46** 83
Miss in her Teens (Garrick) **46** 38, **62** 77
Miss Hook of Holland **55** 156
Mistakes, The (Harris) **48** 109
Mistletoe Bough, The (marionette play) **48** 27
Mitchell, Adrian **64** 100
Mitchell, John **56** 121, **56** 125
Mitchell Memorial Theatre, Stoke on Trent **59** 166
Mitchell, Tony, *Adelaide Ristori's 1875 Australian Tour* **51** 176
Mitchenson, Joe **54** 54, **56** 72, **59** 144–5
 see also Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection
Mitchie, W.S.G. **49** 31
Mithridates, King of Pontus (Lee) **47** 149
M.L.A. conventions **64** 2
M.M.T.C. *see* Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection
Mock Doctor, The (Fielding) **42** 70, **54** 141
Mock Duellist, The (Belon) **47** 148
Mock Tempest, The (Duffett) **42** 17, **47** 148
Mods and Rockers **64** 97
Moffat, Peter, archive papers **63** 182
Mohun, Michael **49** 66–7, **51** 75–8
 career **59** 2–4, **59** 6–7
 portraits **59** 2, **59** 3, **59** 4–7, **59** 5, **59** 13
 war service **60** 129–30, **60** 132
Moiseiwitsch, Tanya **49** 112, **50** 177
Mole, Tom, (R) **60** 184–5
Molière **55** 36, **56** 127
 see also *Psyche*
Molière (Frith) **46** 62
Molyneux (couturier) **56** 22
Moment Towards The End of the Play, A (West) **55** 106
monarchs, epilogues directed to **64** 122–9
Moncrieff, W.T.
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 101, **54** 119
 performance dates **55** 101
 Tom and Jerry: or, Life in London **54** 126
Mond, Mrs Frieda **53** 148
Mondey, Edward **53** 25

Mondory, Mr **55** 32
Money the Mistress (Southerne) **51** 47
monkeys on stage **57** 119–35, **57** 123, **57** 125
 see also man-monkeys
Monks, Victoria **57** 162, **57** 164
Monlass, Mr **51** 50
Monlass, Mrs **51** 51
Monmouth theatre **46** 120
Monmouth, Duke of **48** 153
Monsieur Thomas (Fletcher) **46** 80
Monson, General **61** 67
Monster of the Woods, The (turn-up) **45** 77–8, **45** 80, **49** 111
Montagu, Helen **64** 165, **64** 167, **64** 169
Montagu, John **58** 32
Monteagle, Lord **43** 10
Montelion's *Introduction to Astrology* **47** 128, **47** 130
Montelli, T.J. **45** 40
Montez, Lola **62** 79
Montgomery, Archibald Armar **43** 51–7, **63** 80, **63** 81–7, **63** 89–90
Montgomery, Elizabeth **47** 106
Montgomery, Hugh **63** 81
Montgomery, Mary Millicent **63** 81
Montgomery, Walter **60** 99
Montreal, National Theatre School **53** 107
Montserrat **58** 6
Monuments Record **54** 54, **54** 57, **54** 58
Moody, Jane
 Illegitimate Theatre in London, 1770-1840 **55** 103
 research interests **49** 53
 Theatre and Celebrity in Britain, 1660-2000 **60** 184–5
Moody, John **55** 49, **55** 159, **63** 96, **63** 109
moon effects **62** 133, **62** 134, **62** 135–6
Moone, Mrs **60** 129
Mooney, Ria, archive papers **62** 170
Moor, Mrs **51** 48
Moor Street Adelphi, Birmingham **63** 130, **63** 131–48
Moore's plays
 Foundling, The **47** 119, **47** 170
 Gamester, The **41** 32, **44** 68–9, **51** 170–1
Moore and Burgess Minstrels **64** 29
Moore, Decima **63** 40
Moore, Dorothy **43** 46, **60** 4
Moore, Eva **45** 133, **63** 40
Moore, Evelyn Mary **50** 117
Moore, George, *Esther Waters* **49** 99
Moore, George Washington ("Pony") **64** 29

Moore, John, *The Gaiety: a Panorama of Popular Theatre in Britain in the Twentieth Century* **57** 114
 Moore, Mrs (18c. actress) **50** 139
 Moorhouse, Geoffrey **61** 66
 Mora, María José, ‘Was Mary Lee the ‘Woman Turn’d Bully?’’ **62** 4–6
 morality **57** 2–10, **63** 165–7
 Moran, Charles **64** 25
 Morash, Christopher, *A History of Irish Theatre, 1601-2002* **57** 112
 Moratín, L.F. de **42** 37–9
 More, Hannah **44** 62, **44** 66, **44** 67–8, **44** 70
 More, Sir Thomas **45** 154–6
More Variety Days: Fairs, Fit-ups, Music Hall, Variety Theatre, Clubs, Cruisers and Cabaret (Bruce and Foley) **54** 180
 Morecambe, Eric **53** 178
 Morecambe Repertory Theatre **48** 53
 Morelli (actor) **47** 106, **47** 113
 Moreton, Andy, *Chronicle of Small Beer, A: The life and times of a Victorian actress* **63** 186
 Moreton, Angela, ‘Irving and a dead body’ **62** 167
 Morgan (actor) **50** 141, **51** 47
 Morgan (map-maker) *see* Ogilby and Morgan
 Morgan, Edwin **55** 159
 Morgan, Elaine **50** 54
 Morgan family (Chichester) **45** 144
 Morgan, Fidelis **42** 44, **50** 64
The Well-Known Trouble Maker: A Life of Charlotte Charke **44** 88–90
 Morgan, Joan **60** 179
 Morgan, Nigel, *Stage Lighting Design in Britain: The Emergence of the Light Designer, 1881-1950* **60** 182
 Morley, Henry **50** 90
 Morley, Lady Penelope **62** 63–4
Morning Chronicle (1780) **47** 171
Morning Ramble, The (Payne) **47** 25, **47** 141, **47** 149
 Moroccan ambassador **49** 93
Morocco Bound (Branscombe) **64** 30
 Morris, G. **57** 107
 Morris, James **64** 18, **64** 23, **64** 26
 Morris, John **47** 49
 Morris, John I., (R) **45** 50
 Morris, Mary **64** 12, **64** 14, **64** 18, **64** 26
 Morris, Mowbray **59** 130–1
 Morris, Oswald **60** 181
 Morse, Mrs (actress) **51** 50
 Morse, Ruth, (R) **51** 173–4
 Morton, C., *Crazed* **62** 86, **62** 109, **62** 110, **62** 113–14
 Morton, Charles **48** 78, **48** 79, **53** 70, **55** 131, **63** 151–3, **63** 155–6, **63** 164–5, **63** 167–9

Morton, Edward, *San Toy* **56** 20, **56** 31, **56** 34
Morton, General G. **62** 80–1, **62** 92
Morton, J.M., *Betsy Baker* **55** 87, **62** 80, **62** 108–9, **62** 112
Morton, Michael, *Resurrection* **64** 33
Morton, Thomas, *The Slave* **60** 38–9, **60** 42
Morwood, James, *The Life and Works of Richard Brinsley Sheridan* **41** 91
Moscow Art Theatre **51** 19, **53** 97, **53** 99, **53** 111, **56** 12, **56** 14–16
Moseley, Kathleen **56** 14
Mosely (equestrian mime) **47** 5, **47** 7–8, **47** 16
Moser, George Michael **62** 23
Mosley Street Theatre, Newcastle-upon-Tyne **54** 63
Moss, Edward **49** 30, **49** 40
Moss Empires **49** 29–42, **49** 177, **58** 92
Moss, Keith **41** 56
Mossop, Henry **50** 144
Most Ingenious Paradox, A: the Art of Gilbert and Sullivan (Wren) **56** 133–4
Mother Bombie **45** 124
Mother Britannia (Aspden) **59** 106
Mother Goose
 Tabart's **46** 162
 turn-up **45** 81, **49** 111
‘Mother Goose and her Golden Egg’ (table game) **52** 18–19, **52** 20–3
Mother Shipton, or Harlequin in Despair (turn-up) **45** 73, **45** 79
Mother Shipton, or Harlequin in the Dumps (turn-up) **45** 73, **45** 74–5, **45** 80
Mother Shipton, or Harlequin Gladiator (pantomime) **45** 72–3
Mother Shipton I. and II. (Sayer) **49** 111
Mother Shipton (Strutt) **45** 76–7, **45** 80, **45** 82–3
Mother Shipton (Tringham) **49** 111
Motherwell Empire Ltd **53** 59
Motley Bibliographies **55** 103
Motley (designers) **41** 34, **51** 114–15, **53** 105–7
Mott, Charles **63** 47
Motteux, Peter **59** 26, **59** 37
 Acis and Galatea **49** 168, **59** 36
 Beauty in Distress **59** 33
 Farewel Folly **61** 122–7
 Loves of Mars and Venus, The **62** 7, **62** 9, **62** 11
 see also Island Princess, The
Mounet-Sully, M. **56** 127
Mountain Chief, The **51** 86
Mountain Heritage Trust **64** 179
Mountain, Rosemond **54** 60, **56** 170
Munteagle, Lord **42** 55
Mountebank engraving **46** 102, **46** 103
Mountebanks, The **44** 34, **51** 45
Mountford, William (actor) **56** 143, **56** 146

Mountfort, William **48** 108–9, **48** 111, **48** 113, **49** 165–8, **60** 57–8
 Mountier (actor) **51** 51
Mourning Bride, The (Congreve) **47** 75, **49** 3
 Moxon, Joseph, *Mechanick Exercises* **53** 8–9
 Mozeen, Mr **50** 144
M.P. (Robertson) **56** 182
M.P.S. *see* Melodrama Production Syndicate
Mr Dickens & Master Betty (Stockwell) **64** 182
Mr Foscue's Men **58** 53
Mr. Oligarchy's Circus (C.A.S.T.) **64** 99, **64** 102, **64** 105, **64** 109
Mr Phipps' Theatre (Jones and Pick) **61** 57–8
Mr Pompous and the Pussy Cat (Hamilton) **49** 102
Mr Punch, The Birth and Exploits of (turn-up) **49** 111
Mr Turbulent (anon) **48** 105, **48** 108
Mrs Armstrong's Admirer (Hamilton) **49** 102
Mrs Vance (Hamilton) **49** 100
Mucedorus **46** 119
Much Ado About Nothing (Shakespeare) **52** 149, **58** 96, **58** 157–8
 actors' names **63** 70, **63** 71–2
 Armin in **50** 130–1, **50** 133
 benefits **50** 21
 Booth in **55** 78–9
 congestions on stage **56** 106
 Craig's production **51** 19
 extras **51** 10
 Kean's production **57** 109
 Poel's production **54** 169
 Schopenhauer on **54** 60–1
 Sedgwick, Amy in **55** 44
 stage doors **55** 70
 Mudie, Miss **50** 80, **50** 81, **50** 85
 Muir, Willa **57** 22
Mulberry Garden, The (Sedley) **47** 23
 Muldoon, Roland **64** 97–110
 Mulholland, Paul, *The Roaring Girl* **45** 154–6
 Mullaney, Steven **45** 122
 The Place of the Stage. License, Play and Power in Renaissance England **43** 140–1
 Mullart (actor) **51** 50
 Muller, Frans **47** 120
 'Flying dragons and dancing chairs at Dorset Garden: staging *Dioclesian*' **47** 80–95, **47** 81, **47** 89–91
 Royal Portraits and the Restoration Stage **50** 116
 Muller, Julia J.G. **49** 116
 Mullett, James **53** 70
 Mullin, Michael, *Design by Motley* **51** 114–15
 Mulryne, J. Ronnie

- (R) **41** 35–6, **41** 40–1
Shakespeare's Globe Rebuilt **52** 51–3
The Cottesloe at the National **54** 67
- Mulvey, Laura **50** 63
Mumming at Eltham (Lydgate) **48** 94
- Munday, Anthony **45** 154–6, **51** 62–3, **56** 8, **58** 42
- Munden, Joseph **51** 166, **51** 168, **52** 152, **63** 100–1, **63** 111–16, **63** 118
- Munich Court Opera House **63** 153
- municipal theatres **64** 139
- Munro, Elsie Smeaton **58** 166
- Munro's ghost effects **43** 18–19
- Murcell, George **53** 107–13
Murder in the Cathedral **44** 90–3
Murder House, The; or The Cheats of Chick Lane (Dibdin Pitt) **53** 42–3
- Mure, Hutchinson **49** 81–7, **51** 72–3, **51** 74
Murmuring Judges **48** 50
- Murphy, Arthur **41** 129, **41** 131, **58** 32
Orphan of China **48** 12, **48** 14–15
- Murray, Charles **51** 168
- Murray, Christopher, archive papers **62** 170
- Murray, Gilbert **48** 82
- Murray, John **44** 63, **44** 64, **44** 65
- Murray, Monica
 obituary **50** 2–3
 (R) **41** 45–6
- Murray, Sammy **53** 83, **53** 85, **53** 86
- Murray, Stephen, 'A clean and wholesome entertainment: the one-act play and the variety stage' **48** 77–84
- Murray, Thea, archive papers **63** 180
- Museum of London **51** 166, **51** 168
- Musgrove, George **62** 156–8
- music
 Captain Cook craze **56** 157, **56** 159, **56** 163, **56** 165, **56** 168
 'Concerts at the Front' **63** 40–1, **63** 42, **63** 43
 Herkomer's plays **62** 126–9, **62** 131
 interludes **58** 157
 pantomime **45** 61–9
 Queen Anne's birthday 1706 **62** 7–19
 Shakespeare's plays **62** 41–2
Starlight Express, The **63** 45–50, **63** 52
 Stuart masques **62** 123–4
The Maid in the Mill revival **54** 86–97
 Victorian freemasonry **58** 38
 Victorian theatre orchestra **61** 40–55
see also opera; songs
Music in the Air **56** 22

Music Collections, British Library **64** 178
Music Hall **59** 117
 Birmingham **63** 131
 Hippodrome **55** 52–4
 books reviewed **42** 87–8, **54** 124, **54** 180, **55** 52–4, **61** 56
 Bristol's Empire **55** 52–4
 Collette in **63** 25, **63** 27
 dancers **55** 101–2
 first **53** 62
 Grace, Beauty and Banjos **53** 177–8
 Grapes Tavern **53** 62–73, **53** 64–5
 Harry Greatorrex database **48** 172
 Hull **60** 168–9
 Hulme Hippodrome, Manchester **55** 52–4
 index of music **43** 81–2
 Macclesfield Theatre **54** 39
 Old Malt Cross **48** 36–45, **52** 115
 one-act plays **48** 78–83
 orchestras **61** 45–6
 pantomime competition **60** 104, **60** 108
 preservation **49** 128
 records reviewed **57** 162–5
 Rotunda **58** 71–90, **58** 72–4, **58** 77–9, **58** 85–6, **58** 88–9
 Scotland **53** 58, **53** 74–95, **58** 38–9
 Scott, Harold **55** 130–45, **55** 133–4, **55** 136, **55** 138
 songs **54** 124
 Stoll **49** 27–49, **49** 177–8
 tableaux vivants **63** 151–2
 Variety Artistes' Federation **55** 163
 Villiers, Robert Edwin **62** 144–62
 West Norwood Cemetery **53** 60
Music Hall journal **60** 57
music stands **63** 141
musical comedy **63** 24, **63** 25, **63** 27
musical concerts
 Burney playbills **57** 139
 premieres **55** 56
musical farce **63** 142
Musical Society, Edinburgh **54** 148
musicals **57** 29, **57** 32
 history audiobook **56** 74–5
 theatre programmes **56** 19–70
Mustapha (Boyle) **60** 85
Mustapha (Orrery) **47** 25
My Awful Dad (Mathews) **63** 24, **63** 27
My Grandmother (musical farce) **44** 64

My Own Blue Bell (Pitt) **52** 29, **52** 30
Myers' Celebrated Equestrian Troupe **63** 137
Myers, Jim **63** 134
Myrtillo (Cibber) **49** 168
Mysteries, The (Harrison) **46** 20
mystery plays
 book carriers **46** 25
 Chester **44** 93–5
 Wakefield Festival Committee **55** 162
 York Millennium Mystery Plays **56** 180

N-Town, *Passion Play II* **45** 117
Nabbes, Thomas
 Covent Garden **55** 65, **60** 73, **63** 127
 Tottenham Court **63** 127
Naero, Mlle **55** 102
Nailer, Mrs **54** 112
Naked Thoughts that Roam About (McGrath) **57** 112
Nalbach, Daniel **42** 43
 The King's Theatre 1704-1867 **59** 58
Nancy festival, France **64** 101–2
Nandi, Tony, archive papers **64** 179
Napier, Alan **56** 13
Napier, John **41** 105
Napier, Valentyne, *Glossary of Terms used in Variety, Vaudeville, Revue and Pantomime*
51 177
Naples, Teatro di San Carlo **57** 26–8, **57** 40, **57** 112–13
Napoleon **56** 128
Nares, Owen **58** 101
Narrative of the Life (Charke) **44** 88–90
narrative and narrators, books reviewed **62** 173–4
Narrator, the Expositor and the Prompter in European Medieval Theatre, The
(Butterworth) **62** 173–4
Naseby **60** 131
Nash, George
 obituary **45** 54
 (R) **44** 128–32
Nash, Harry **64** 29
Nash, Jessie **64** 36
Nash, Percy **61** 109, **64** 28–48, **64** 40
Nashe, Thomas **50** 125
 Summer's Last Will **55** 111
Nashville, America **61** 94
Nathan, L. & H. **56** 22
Nation, Henry **45** 125
National Archives (T.N.A.)

Accessions to Repositories **59** 169, **59** 172, **62** 172, **63** 184–5, **64** 178–9
business **63** 180
Historical Manuscripts Commission **57** 161
local **59** 169–70, **62** 168–9, **63** 180–2
national **59** 170–1, **62** 170, **63** 182–3
special **59** 171, **62** 171, **63** 183
university **59** 171–2, **62** 171–2, **63** 183–4
National Buildings Record (N.B.R.) **54** 54, **54** 57, **54** 58
National Fairground Archive **51** 56
National Film and Television Archive **43** 131
National Front **64** 106
National Libraries
Ireland **58** 166, **63** 182, **64** 178
Scotland **58** 166, **63** 183, **64** 178–9
Wales **58** 18, **58** 28–9, **58** 32, **63** 183
National Lottery **53** 55
National Monuments Record (N.M.R.) **54** 54, **54** 57, **54** 58
National Omnibus and General Advertiser **61** 161, **61** 162–4
National Portrait Gallery **59** 13
1970 exhibition catalogue **59** 4, **59** 6
Heinz Archive **59** 6, **59** 10
National Register of Archives (N.R.A.) **53** 57, **54** 61, **55** 49, **55** 162, **56** 181–2, **59** 172, **60**
181, **62** 172, **63** 184
additions **64** 180–1
National Resource Centre for Dance (N.R.C.D.) **63** 66–7
National Sound Archive **43** 131
National Standard, The **61** 157–8
National Theatre **53** 157, **55** 160, **58** 36, **58** 126–7, **58** 165
Cottesloe, The **54** 67
Denys Lasdun Papers **62** 59, **62** 59
France **56** 125, **56** 128, **56** 131
rehearsal photographs 1976–2001 **56** 135
Shaw's support **57** 11
National Theatre in Northern and Eastern Europe (1746–1900) (Senelick) **46** 111
National Theatre School of Canada **53** 107
National Video Archive of Stage Performance **48** 50, **50** 66, **50** 68
National Vigilance Association (N.V.A.) **63** 165
Nationalism, Northern Ireland **62** 122–3
'natural' movement **53** 102, **63** 66–7
Naturalism **53** 97–9, **53** 104
Naughton, Bill **54** 61, **55** 161, **56** 180
Naughton, William John Francis **60** 176
Nautch Girl, The **44** 34
Naxos
Audiobooks **55** 56, **56** 74–5
Great Historical Shakespeare Recordings **55** 106

Nayland playbills **57** 140
Nazi, The (MacBeth) **56** 180
N.B.R. *see* National Buildings Record
Neale, Catherine, (R) **63** 60–1, **63** 127–8
Necromancer, The, or, Harlequin Dr. Faustus (Rich) **42** 63, **45** 55–70, **47** 30, **47** 36–7, **49** 165–72, **62** 26, **62** 29, **62** 44–5
Needle and Thimble Guild **41** 121
negativism **55** 59
negro-artists **54** 30–1
 see also black comedians
Neild, James Edward **45** 102–5
Neilson, Adelaide **41** 90, **41** 121
Neilson, Julia **48** 129, **55** 106
Nell Gwynne (Jerrold) **61** 148
Nelson, Alan H., *Records of Early English Drama* **44** 139–42
Nelson, Alec, *Scarlet Letter, The* **64** 132
Nelson, Philip **48** 90
Nelson theatres **50** 117
neo-classicism **41** 29–30, **41** 83
neo-Elizabethan movement **54** 178
Neptune Film Company **64** 28
Nero (anon.) **46** 80
Nero, Emperor of Rome, The Tragedy of (Lee) **47** 148, **59** 4
Nesbitt, Cathleen **44** 76
Netherlands *see* Holland
networks, Georgian theatre **64** 73–6
Neuss, Paula, (R) **41** 92–3
‘neutralising’ spaces **63** 5, **63** 7–8
New Bibliography tradition **60** 135, **63** 73–4, **63** 76
New Boy, The (Law) **56** 24, **56** 25
New Cross Empire **49** 30, **62** 159
New Discourse of a Stale Subject, called the Metamorphosis of Ajax (Harrington) **64** 124
New English Opera Company/House **54** 146, **54** 148
 see also Lyceum Theatre
new Globe *see* Globe Theatre, new
New Grove Dictionary of Opera **47** 180
New Inn, The (Jonson) **44** 79
New London Collection **55** 47
New London Theatre **49** 126
New Penguin Dictionary of The Theatre (Law and Pickering) **55** 106
New Royalty **50** 159
New Shakespeare Company **57** 159
New Shakespeare Society **53** 147
New Shakespeare Theatre, Liverpool **62** 169
New Stagecraft movement **62** 137, **62** 141
New Street Theatre Royal, Birmingham **63** 136–9

New Theatre

Birmingham **63** 139

Cambridge **44** 74

Haymarket **55** 101, **58** 12

Hull **54** 128

London **58** 96

Shaw's *Saint Joan* **57** 13–14, **57** 19, **57** 21

see also individual places

New Theatre Magazine **58** 46

New Theatre Royal, Bristol **42** 35–7, **42** 36

New Trick to Cheat the Devil, A (Davenport) **46** 92

New Variety **64** 107–9

New Victoria Theatre **57** 29

New Way to Pay Old Debts, A (Massinger) **45** 30–7, **45** 32

New York **55** 80, **55** 156, **58** 155

Aldridge in **60** 35–6

Broadway Theatre **46** 129, **46** 130

Coriolanus **44** 102, **44** 113

early actors **58** 3–6

Fisher family **56** 71

Globe Theatre **62** 155–6, **62** 160–1

John Street Theatre **64** 89–90

Julliard Drama Division **53** 107

Keans' tour **61** 83, **61** 86, **61** 97

Knickerbocker Theatre **64** 31

Metropolitan Concert Hall **62** 150–1, **62** 150

Park Theatre **54** 148, **58** 129

Thaliatheater **58** 155

New Zealand **48** 176, **55** 80

New Zealand Stage 1891-1900 (Thomson) **48** 176

Newbery, Sydney W. **54** 58

Newbould, Alfred E. **64** 36

Newbound, Edgar **47** 107, **47** 108

Newbury theatres **45** 50

Newcastle, Duchess of **47** 64

Newcastle-upon-Tyne **41** 14, **41** 16, **58** 91

Empire Theatre **58** 91–3

Grand Theatre Byker **58** 92

local players 1656 **46** 119

Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 158

Mosley Street Theatre **54** 63

Mrs Storey's lodgings **57** 160

Palace Theatre **58** 92

People's Theatre **58** 92, **58** 93

Playhouse, The **58** 92, **58** 93

programmes **56** 19, **58** 98–118

Theatre Royal **58** 92–7, **58** 94–5, **58** 101, **58** 107, **58** 117
 Tyne Film Society **58** 97
 Tyne Theatre **47** 179, **49** 52, **49** 128
 Newdigate, John, of Arbury **49** 62
 Newdigate newsletters **49** 91–8, **56** 143–55
 Queen Anne's birthday 1706 **62** 8
 Newdigate-Newdegate, Lady **49** 91
 Newey, Katherine
 Chronicle of Small Beer, A: The life and times of a Victorian actress **63** 186
 (R) **58** 169–70
 Ruskin, the Theatre and Victorian Visual Culture **63** 127–8
 Newgate drama **54** 98, **54** 100, **54** 101, **54** 120
 Newgate School of Crime Drama **53** 43
 Newington Butts playhouse **56** 73
 Newling, William **51** 147–56, **51** 162, **51** 163
 Newman, Lindsay M.
 Craig's archive **59** 113
 The Black Figures of Edward Gordon Craig **44** 132–4
 The Correspondence of Edward Gordon Craig and Count Harry Kessler **50** 120
 Newnham Davies, N., *Lady Madcap* **56** 21, **56** 44
 Newnham-Davis, Lieut-Colonel **62** 78–9, **62** 97, **62** 99–100
 Newpalm Productions **57** 32
 Newport Empire **49** 28, **49** 30
 Newport Theatre Royal **61** 35–9
 Newsome, James **63** 134–5
 Newsome, Pauline **63** 134
 Newsome's Alhambra Circus **60** 160
 N.I. *see* Northern Ireland
 Niblett, Frederick Drummond **62** 167
Nice Girls **48** 50
Nicholas Nickleby (Dickens) **47** 4, **47** 16, **54** 105, **54** 125
 Nicholls, Harry **50** 169
 Runaway Girl, A **56** 20, **62** 90, **62** 112
 Nichols, John **62** 23–4, **63** 58
 Nichols, Peter Richard **55** 49, **58** 36
 Nicholson, Nora **56** 15
 Nicholson, Renton **63** 154
 Nicholson, Watson, *Struggle for a Free Stage in London* **61** 117
 Nicholson, William **62** 137
 Nicoll, Allardyce **46** 78–9, **46** 136–8, **46** 140, **46** 142, **53** 19, **53** 43, **62** 20–1
 Nicoll, Maria Dubno **62** 20–1
 Nield, Sophie **59** 144, **59** 146
 'The AHRC Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection Access for Research Project: conversations with cataloguers' **59** 144–54
 Niemann-Raabe, Hedwig **58** 157
Nigel Hawthorne on Stage (Riley) **60** 67

Nightingale, Benedict **51** 8, **64** 164
Nijinska, Bronislava **50** 177
Nijinsky portrait (Blanche) **47** 105
Nimmo, Derek **50** 177, **61** 75
Nimrod *see* Apperley, C.J.
nineteenth-century theatre
 articles listed **55** 96–8
 bardolatry and burlesque **57** 112, **58** 170–1
 books reviewed **42** 44–7, **43** 93–4, **45** 41–5, **49** 117–18, **63** 62–3
 coloured and decorated playbills **51** 26–41
 female playwrights **51** 171–3
 neglected historical sources **46** 41–7
 silk manufacturers **54** 24–42
 see also individual people, plays and theatres; Victorian theatre
Nisbet, J.F. **59** 137
Nivelon (dancer) **45** 66
Nixon, John **51** 166–9, **51** 167
N.M.R. *see* National Monuments Record
No Distant Heroes (McKeown and Campbell) **56** 180
No Man's Land (Pinter) **58** 37
No Popery protests **49** 92, **49** 93, **49** 97
No Song, No Supper (musical farce) **44** 64, **52** 29
No.1 Round the Corner (farce) **48** 159
Noah (Obey) **52** 161, **53** 97–100
Noah, William **51** 131
Noah's Flood (Chester medieval cycle) **47** 42–7, **47** 43–4
Noble, Adrian **48** 131–2, **48** 135, **54** 178
Nobody's Child (Phillips) **59** 73–4, **59** 76, **59** 86, **59** 87
Noddy in Toyland **57** 28
Noel Coward and Radclyffe Hall, Kindred Spirits (Castle) **51** 177–8
Nokes, Mr (comedian) **62** 5–6
Nomads Concert and Dramatic Party **64** 176
nomination of place **63** 6–7
non-acting stage managers **54** 177
Nooth, James **51** 150, **51** 159
Nootka Sound: or Britain Prepar'd (pantomime) **56** 168, **56** 169, **56** 170
Norden, John **49** 135, **49** 136, **49** 143
Norem, Lois, '*Coriolanus*': *An Annotated Bibliography* **45** 151–2
Norfolk
 Burney playbills **57** 137
 circuit **56** 71
 Harleston Fair **52** 122
 jugglers **57** 92
 Peter Francis **57** 112
 Record Office **58** 167, **63** 181
 sixteenth-century entertainers **52** 119, **52** 120, **52** 121

and Suffolk Company of Comedians **48** 153
see also Norwich
 Norfolk, Duke of **46** 119, **48** 153, **52** 121, **52** 122
 Normansfield Hospital **52** 59
 Norris, Fred, *Birmingham Hippodrome, 1899-1999* **55** 52–4
 Norris, Henry "Jubilee Dicky" **49** 6–7, **50** 139
 Norris, Henry, Snr and Jnr **49** 4, **49** 6, **49** 7
 Norris, Richard **51** 47, **51** 48
 North East Lincolnshire Archives **58** 167
 North Kelsey Drama group **59** 170
 North Lanarkshire Archives **64** 177
 North, Marion **59** 171, **63** 183, **64** 179
 North, Stanley **63** 45
 North Walsham Theatre **41** 91, **41** 92
 North West Playwrights **56** 180, **59** 171
North-West Passage, The: or, Voyage Finished (Parry) **57** 144, **57** 154
 Northampton **50** 60
 Repertory Players Ltd. **54** 62
 Royal Theatre **47** 176–7, **54** 62
 Theatre Royal **64** 177
 Northcote, John **48** 128
 Northcott Theatre, Exeter **55** 160, **63** 184
 Northern Broadsides Company **51** 4, **51** 6–7
 Northern Ireland (N.I.)
 Arts Council **54** 62
 book review **62** 122–3
 Public Record Office **63** 183
Northern Mysteries (1989) **46** 20
 Northesk, Lord **64** 87, **64** 88, **64** 91–2
Northward Ho! (Dekker) **45** 127
 Norton's *Gorboduc* **46** 82
 Norwich **58** 61, **58** 142
 Burney playbills **57** 137–9
 Company 1812-13 **44** 69
 Company of the Theatre Royal **57** 139
 eighteenth-century theatre **46** 121
 Grocers' play **52** 120, **52** 121
 Guild disguisings and pageants **52** 120
 'Hocus Pocus' **54** 132
 jugglers **57** 99
 Quantrell's Gardens **57** 140
 Restoration players **46** 119, **48** 150, **48** 152–5
 stroller prohibition **51** 152
 Theatre Royal **56** 71
 Club **57** 160
 Committee books 1768-1825 **42** 133

Company of **57** 139
Tudor and early Stuart entertainers **52** 118–29
waits **52** 121
Norwood, Janice
(R) **56** 132–3
on Victorian theatre **63** 128
Not a Bad Judge: or, Lavater the Physiognomist (Planché) **50** 95–6
Not Shakespeare: Bardolatry and Burlesque in the Nineteenth Century (Schoch) **56**
182–3, **57** 112, **58** 170–1
Notorious Mrs Ebbsmith, The (Pinero) **44** 100–1
Nottingham
Burney playbills **57** 139
Empire **49** 30
Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 151, **54** 158, **54** 160
Music and Drama Festival **53** 58
Music Hall **48** 36–43
and Nottinghamshire Drama Association **56** 181, **57** 160, **58** 167
Old Malt Cross Music Hall **48** 36–45, **48** 37–40, **48** 42
Shakespeare Society **56** 181
Theatre Royal **48** 49, **60** 98–116, **60** 101, **60** 105, **60** 107, **60** 110, **60** 112–13
Nottingham Playhouse **53** 58, **59** 170
1950–93 scripts etc. **49** 51
archives **58** 167, **62** 169
cuttings etc. **52** 49
photographs 1947–93 **50** 54
records **51** 57
Nottingham's Men **55** 122
Nottinghamshire Drama Association **59** 170
Novarre's *L'Amour et Psiche* **55** 100
Novel Reading and The Victorian Popular Theatre (Vlock) **54** 125–7
Novello, Ivor **57** 112, **58** 103
archive papers **62** 170
Novelty, The (Motteux and Oldmixon) **59** 35
Novelty Theatre (Kingsway Theatre) **54** 59, **64** 133
N.R.A. *see* National Register of Archives
N.R.C.D. *see* National Resource Centre for Dance
nudity, tableaux vivants **63** 166–71
Nuffield Theatre, Southampton University **57** 30, **57** 32, **57** 50, **57** 57, **57** 66–9, **57** 71
Nunn, Trevor **41** 103, **41** 106, **54** 177
Nureyev, Rudolph **48** 116
Nursery Theatre **55** 3
Nussbaum, Felicity **64** 89–90
Rival Queens: Actresses, Performance, and the Eighteenth-Century British Theater **64**
112–13
Nutcracker, The **57** 29
N.V.A. *see* National Vigilance Association

- O Brave New World: Two Centuries Of Shakespeare on the Australian Stage* (Godber and Madelaine) **56** 73–4
- Oates, James **51** 47, **51** 48, **51** 49
- Obey's *Noah* **52** 161, **53** 97–100
- obituaries
- Ashton, Geoffrey **46** 3–4
 - Barker, Kathleen **46** 2–3
 - Collins, Margaret **59** 119
 - Denning, Anthony **44** 98–9
 - Eddison, Robert **46** 58–9
 - Emmet, Alfred **45** 55
 - Hartnoll, Phyllis **51** 179
 - Hippisley Coxe, Antony **42** 50
 - Holmes, Martin **51** 179
 - Howard, Diana **51** 3
 - Kendall, William Lionel **55** 107
 - Moore, Dorothy **60** 4
 - Murray, Monica **50** 2–3
 - Nash, George **45** 54
 - Pedicord, Harry W. **49** 2
 - Reading, Jack **58** 122–4
 - Rood, Arnold **48** 62–3
 - Rosenfeld, Sybil **51** 2–3
 - Rowell, George **56** 2–3
 - Speaight, George **60** 2–4
 - Sprague, Arthur Colby **46** 58
 - Wickham, Glynne **58** 2, **58** 46–7
 - Youngs, Olive **57** 78
- O'Brien (actor) **50** 144
- O'Brien, John, *Harlequin Britain: Pantomime and Entertainment, 1690-1760* **60** 58–9
- O'Brien, Kate **52** 48
- O'Brien, Kevin H.F., 'Emma Sarah Love' **54** 146–61
- O'Brien, Terry **56** 180
- O'Brien, William **58** 29
- obscenity charges **61** 134–40
- see also* indecency charges
- O'Casey, Eileen Kathleen, archive papers **62** 170
- O'Casey, Sean **50** 53, **52** 50, **56** 10, **56** 180, **59** 171
- Ocean Fiend, The: or, The Infant's Peril* **55** 100, **55** 159
- O'Connor, Barry, 'Late seventeenth-century royal portraiture and Restoration staging' **49** 152–64
- O'Connor, Frank (O' Donovan), *The Lost Legion* **52** 48
- O'Connor, Marion **46** 116, **51** 122, **59** 62
- advisory role **64** 2
 - 'William Poel to George Bernard Shaw' **54** 162–76

‘William Poel’s letters on tour in Yorkshire, 1877/8’ **59** 62–90
‘William Poel’s staging of *The Alchemist*: some corrections’ **46** 95–104, **46** 97, **46** 99–100, **46** 103
Octagon Theatre, Bolton **57** 160
Octagon Theatre Club, Bath **57** 160
Odell, George **64** 82
O’Donovan, Fred **56** 13, **56** 15
Oedipus (Dryden and Lee) **47** 151, **48** 110, **58** 96, **61** 32–4
Oedipus the King (ancient theatre) **45** 4
O’Farrell, Ciara, *Louis D’Alton and the Abbey Theatre* **59** 176–7
Offenbach’s operas **63** 24
Offering to Baccus (D’Egville) **55** 100
Office of Arts and Libraries **55** 160
offstage characters **60** 8–12
offstage places, early modern staging **63** 2–3, **63** 5–13, **63** 16
O’Flaherty, V.C. (Shaw) **57** 11, **57** 14
Ogilby, John **48** 155, **57** 121–2, **57** 124, **57** 125
Ogilby and Morgan
 London 1677 **55** 6, **55** 7, **55** 8
 maps **47** 83, **47** 135, **47** 137, **47** 138
Ogilvy, J.D.A. **46** 136
Ogle, Sarah **51** 159
O’Hara, K.
 Midas **42** 63–4
 Tom Thumb **58** 146
 Two Misers, The **42** 70
O’Higgins, Michael **50** 53
oil lighting **64** 70
ointments **61** 6
O’Keefe, John **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–6, **58** 31
 on Dibdin’s entertainments **44** 14
 Omai, or A Trip Round The World **56** 157–65, **56** 158, **56** 162, **56** 167
 pantomime **45** 81
 Poor Soldier, The **56** 165
Oklahoma! **58** 36
Old Arlesford **54** 141
Old Banburians Dramatic Society **53** 59
Old Batchelour, The (Congreve) **48** 109
Old Burians Association **59** 170
Old Clothesman, The (Holcroft) **43** 59–60
Old Curiosity Shop, The **52** 31
Old Fortunatus (Dekker) **64** 123
Old Hospitality Revived, The **58** 29
Old Malt Cross Music Hall, Nottingham **48** 36–45, **48** 37–40, **48** 42, **52** 115
Old Oak Chest, The **55** 101
Old Price (O.P.) riots **44** 16–26, **44** 21, **44** 23, **55** 101

Old Stagers Amateur Dramatic Society, Canterbury **59** 169
Old Troop, The (Lacy) **42** 16, **47** 23, **47** 26
Old Vic Company, Bristol *see* Bristol Old Vic
Old Vic School *see* London Theatre Studio
Old Vic Theatre **44** 79, **52** 168–70, **53** 48, **53** 52
 accounts **60** 180
 book reviewed **48** 55
 Centre **53** 106
 Company **58** 96
 Craig at **51** 21
 performance dates **55** 101
 Saint-Denis **53** 107, **60** 45, **60** 46, **60** 48
 Theatre Centre **51** 14, **52** 170
‘Old Waxy’ **48** 28, **48** 34
Old Wingham's Amateur Dramatic Society, Grimsby **46** 48
Oldfield, Anne **45** 22, **50** 139, **51** 48
 commemoration **47** 2–3
 on Stanley, Sir John **43** 71, **43** 73, **43** 75, **43** 77
Oldham
 Amateur Operatic Society **51** 57
 Empire Theatre **58** 167
 Local Studies & Archives **64** 177
 Lodging House **58** 167
 Repertory Theatre Club **53** 58
Oldmixon, John **59** 35–6
Oldys, William **51** 123, **51** 124, **51** 126, **61** 122, **61** 126–7, **61** 129
O’Leary’s Public House, Southwark **53** 71, **53** 72
olios (vocal turns) **58** 76
Oliver, D.E. **48** 81
Oliver, Isaac **44** 121, **44** 122
Oliver (musical) **57** 29
Oliver, Patty **50** 159, **50** 160
Oliver Twist (Dickens) **47** 4, **47** 6, **47** 9, **47** 17, **54** 103, **54** 120
Olivia (Wills) **59** 126, **59** 133–4
Olivier, Laurence **58** 96
 archives **58** 36
 correspondence **54** 62, **55** 159
 Craig on **51** 14, **51** 20
 dead-body carrying **61** 111
 Hamlet production **57** 166
 iglass plates **63** 55
 papers **55** 159
 photographs in Theatre Museum **49** 112
 programmes **56** 21
O’Loughlin, Alistair **57** 73
Olympic Theatre **50** 148, **56** 118

early nineteenth-century plan **44** 39
lighting **46** 127
performance dates **55** 101
Omai, or A Trip Round The World (O’Keeffe) **56** 157–65, **56** 158, **56** 162, **56** 167
Oman, Julia Trevelyan, archive papers **62** 171, **63** 184, **64** 179
On Actors and Acting (Thomson) **55** 103
On the High Road (Chekhov) **45** 132
One of The Best (Hicks and Edwardes) **56** 20, **56** 23
one-act plays **48** 77–84
O’Neill, Adine **55** 49
O’Neill, Edward **43** 137, **47** 49
O’Neill, Norman **55** 49
Only Way, The **54** 65–6
onstage places, early modern staging **63** 6–13, **63** 16
O.P. riots *see* Old Price riots
Oost, Regina B., *Gilbert and Sullivan: Class and The Savoy Tradition, 1875-1896* **64** 115–16
‘open’ harmonic meeting **55** 137
open-air theatres
 Barnes Theatre Company **48** 170
 grates on doors **56** 140
 Red Bull **55** 6
 Regent’s Park **43** 82
opening roofs *see* sliding roofs
openings and hangings *see* stage doors
opéra-bouffe **61** 170–1
opera buffa **62** 38
Opera House for the People, Paris **62** 149, **62** 149, **62** 151
opera and opera houses **58** 126
 Collette in **63** 24, **63** 25
 Crush Room **58** 129, **58** 131
 Dorset Garden
 dancing monkeys **57** 119–35
 Nell Gwyn’s attendance **62** 68–70
 seat prices **62** 67, **62** 72–3
 Downfall of Shakespeare on a modern stage, The **62** 20–1, **62** 38–9, **62** 47–52
 dramatick **54** 86, **59** 23–40
 England’s Glory **62** 8–10, **62** 18
 European **57** 158
 first English performances **50** 108
 first nights **59** 58
 Francis, Peter **57** 112–13
 Handel **58** 7, **58** 10–14
 Herkomer’s legacy **62** 138
 Kenward’s programmes **57** 25–8
 King’s House **58** 141

Love, Emma Sarah **54** 146, **54** 149–50
Moor Street Adelphi **63** 140, **63** 142
New Grove Dictionary **47** 180
orchestras **61** 51–2
Queen’s Theatre, Hull **60** 156, **60** 159–60, **60** 168, **60** 171
Sachs, Edwin O. **53** 175
Simla A.D.C. **62** 82, **62** 86–7
stage machinery **63** 153
STR publications **42** 133, **42** 134
see also individual operas; Italy, opera
opera seria **62** 38–9, **62** 49, **62** 51–2
Operatic Societies, archive papers **63** 180, **63** 181, **63** 182
Opland, J. **46** 136, **46** 138
oppositions, offstage/onstage interfaces **63** 8–10
Oracle, The (masque) **50** 25
oral history **54** 180, **58** 36–7
 Unfinished Histories project **62** 62
Orange Tree Theatre **57** 73
oratorios **54** 146, **54** 148, **54** 150
 Covent Garden **62** 38
Orchestral Association **61** 52
orchestras **61** 40–55
 Kingsway Theatre **63** 48
 Moor Street Adelphi **63** 138
Orchid, The (Tanner) **56** 20, **56** 36, **56** 37
Order of the Garter **63** 149–50
‘orders’
 Covent Garden **63** 93, **63** 96, **63** 103–6, **63** 112, **63** 116–17, **63** 119–20
 right to issue **63** 103–6
Ordinary *see* prompters
Orfeo **42** 64
Orgel, Stephen **51** 64, **51** 69, **51** 71
 From Performance to Print in Shakespeare’s England **61** 113–14
 From Script to Stage in Early Modern England **60** 60–2
Orghast at Persepolis **59** 176
Orient on the Victorian Stage (Ziter) **58** 173–4
Orlandi, Rosina **47** 49
Orlando Furioso (Greene) **56** 107
Ormskirk theatre **45** 96
Oroonoko (Southerne) **60** 30
Orphan of China (Murphy) **48** 12, **48** 14–15
Orphan, The (Otway) **47** 151, **49** 15, **49** 18, **49** 20, **49** 22, **49** 76, **56** 72
Orpheus and Eurydice (pantomime) **45** 62, **51** 45
Orrell, John **46** 176, **49** 131–5, **49** 145
 ‘The Lincoln’s Inn Fields playhouse in 1731’ **46** 144–54
Orrery, Roger Boyle, Earl of **41** 111, **42** 16, **47** 23, **47** 25

- Guzman* **60** 76–93, **60** 79–84, **61** 15
- Orrom, Michael **53** 57
- Ortolani, Benito
International Bibliography of the Theatre
 1984 **43** 90–1
 1985 **45** 50–1
- Osbaldiston, David **52** 31, **52** 32, **58** 82
- Osborn, Aileen, ‘Garrick papers in Hereford’ **54** 138–45
- Osborn Collection, Yale **49** 12–26, **49** 69–90
- Osborn, Margaret **42** 60
- Osborne, Henry Mavor **52** 48
see also Bridie, James
- Osborne, John **59** 169
 book reviewed **63** 63
Entertainer, The **53** 177, **57** 29, **58** 36
Look Back in Anger **60** 49–50
see also titles of works
- Osborne, Laurie E., *The Trick of Singularity: Twelfth Night* **51** 115–16
- Oscar, Henry **57** 18
- Oscar Wilde and the Theatre of the 1890s* (Powell) **45** 105–6
- O’Scolai, Seamus **50** 53
- Osiris Players **50** 177
- Ostenaco, King of the Cherokees **62** 45–6
- Ostrich Egg, The* (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111
- Oswin, Cindy, archive papers **62** 170
- Othello* (Shakespeare) **52** 12, **53** 38, **58** 36
 Aldridge as **60** 30, **60** 31, **60** 32, **60** 35–7, **60** 42, **61** 144, **61** 152–64
 at Drury Lane **49** 13–23, **49** 73–5
 book reviewed **42** 140–4
 Calvert in **61** 36
 Charrington as **64** 132
 Comédie Français **56** 127, **56** 129
 extras **51** 10
 hangings **54** 13
 Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 86–7
 Irving in **58** 155, **58** 157, **58** 158
 Kean as **58** 125, **61** 148–50, **61** 155, **61** 157
 Macready in **48** 65, **48** 68, **48** 69
 performance dates **55** 101
 prompter’s place **55** 110
 Queen’s Theatre, Hull **60** 154, **60** 155
 sense of place **63** 9
 stage doors **56** 106, **56** 113–14
- Othello, The Moor of Fleet Street* (Mathews) **49** 60
- Otherwise Club and Barn Theatre, Shere **47** 48
- Ottoneum, Kassel, Germany **55** 61

Otway, Thomas **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–5
 Alcibiades **47** 150
 Atheist, The **48** 105, **48** 108, **48** 110
 Caius Marius, The History and Fall of **47** 151, **62** 5
 Cheats of Scapin, The **47** 150, **48** 14, **49** 96
 Don Carlos, Prince of Spain **47** 150
 Drury Lane openings **49** 15, **49** 18, **49** 19, **49** 20, **49** 22, **49** 76
 Friendship in Fashion **47** 150
 Orphan, The **47** 151, **56** 72
 Souldier's Fortune, The **47** 151
 Titus and Berenice **47** 150
 Venice Preserv'd **42** 110, **47** 151, **49** 19, **49** 76, **52** 151, **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–5
O.U.D.S. programme **59** 90, **59** 91–5
Our American Cousin (Taylor) **61** 100
Our Boys **47** 108
Our Only Arthur, the Story of Arthur Roberts **50** 179
Our Town (Davies) **48** 165, **48** 166–8, **57** 26
Out of The Sun (Stennett) **57** 69
outdoor stages **64** 3–11
 see also amphitheatres
'outside/inside', early modern staging **63** 8–13
Overland Route, The (Taylor) **45** 93
Owen, Alun Davies **55** 160
Owen, John **60** 181
Owen, Mr (tragedian) **61** 35
Owen, Susan J., *Restoration Theatre and Crisis* **52** 116
Oxberry family **54** 149–50
Oxenford, John **58** 127
Oxford **59** 69–70, **59** 86
 Chaos play **52** 98–101
 Christ Church Hall theatre **41** 35
 jugglers **57** 92
 travelling performers **54** 132
Oxford Dictionary of National Biography **59** 15
Oxford, Earl of **43** 10
Oxford Encyclopedia of Theatre and Performance, The **57** 114–15
Oxford, Lord **52** 121
Oxford Music Hall, London **48** 78, **48** 82, **49** 30
Oxford Playhouse
 Fagan at **56** 10, **56** 12–16
 financial and legal records **56** 181
 twentieth-century records **49** 51, **50** 54, **52** 49
Oxford University
 1713 Public Act **49** 97
 archive papers **63** 184, **64** 180
Oxford's Men **58** 51–2

Pablo Fanque's Circus **63** 133, **63** 134
Pack, George **42** 24, **43** 77, **50** 140, **51** 46
Packer, Mr **55** 101
Paddick, William **64** 74–5
Padlock, The **44** 10, **61** 160
Padouana, Signora Violette **49** 15, **49** 76, **49** 79
Paganini, Niccolò **61** 148
Page, Anthony **64** 63, **64** 168
Pageant of Great Women, A (Hamilton) **42** 128, **45** 134–5, **45** 137, **49** 99–102
pageants **49** 93, **57** 138, **63** 58–9
Paget, Derek, (R) **62** 175–6
Paice, Eric **56** 179
Paid in Full (Miller) **61** 107
Paignton, Torbay cinema **44** 55, **44** 57
Pain, James, *Last Days of Pompeii* **50** 119–20
paint for racial representations **61** 2–11
Painting, Norman **60** 180
paintings
 backstage at Covent Garden **51** 166–9
 colonial America **64** 83–5
 colour reproductions **62** 2–3
 Downfall of Shakespeare on a modern stage, The **62** 20–58
 Garrick Club **50** 176, **51** 175–6
 Grand Harmonic Hall, Southwark **53** 67
 Herkomer's **62** 126, **62** 130, **62** 132, **62** 136
 tableaux vivants **63** 151–79
 see also portraits
Paisible, James **45** 19–20
Paisley, Scotland **53** 75
Pajama Game, The (Bissell) **57** 41
Palace Cinema, Thetford **63** 181
Palace Theatre
 archives **46** 105–6, **55** 47
 centenary **46** 105–6
 dancers **55** 101–2
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92
 programmes **56** 22, **56** 53, **56** 66–7
 see also individual places
Palace Theatre of Varieties **48** 78–82
 tableaux vivants **63** 151–79
Palestine **57** 25, **57** 40
Pall Mall Budget **59** 132
Palladio **54** 21
Palladium Theatre **55** 47
Pálmay, Ilka **55** 146–58, **55** 151

Palmer, John **41** 84, **41** 85, **41** 135, **43** 50–7, **50** 144
 Bath Theatre **46** 121
 on one-act plays **48** 77, **48** 80
 Palmer, John (18c. actor) **44** 11, **60** 34
 Palmerston, Lord **56** 119–20
 Palms, Miss (actress) **51** 49, **51** 50
Pan and Syrinx (Theobald) **49** 169
Panecia **58** 53
 panorama showmen **50** 117
 panoramas **43** 91–2, **58** 119, **58** 127–8
 Pantheon Theatre **42** 68–9, **55** 100, **62** 25
 pantomime **57** 29
 book reviewed **60** 58–9
 Captain Cook craze **56** 159, **56** 163, **56** 165, **56** 167–8
 Collette in **63** 23, **63** 24
 Cox's manuscript account **53** 58
 eighteenth century **45** 55–84
 Fisher family **56** 71
 Glasgow, Queen's Theatre **53** 83, **53** 84
 glossary of terms used **51** 177
 Hull, Queen's Theatre **60** 166–7, **60** 169
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102
 Moor Street Adelphi **63** 132, **63** 134–7, **63** 139–46
 Nash in **64** 29–30
 Nottingham Theatre Royal **60** 98–116, **60** 101, **60** 105, **60** 107, **60** 110, **60** 112–13
 Royalty Theatre **60** 34
 Simla A.D.C. **62** 107
 S.T.R. pamphlet **42** 135
 turn-ups **56** 78
 Victorian **64** 50
 Panzani, Serafino **48** 49
 paper tickets **46** 160, **46** 161
 'papering the house' **63** 103
Paphnutius (Hroswitha) **45** 135
 Papiertheater **44** 98
 'Paradise Garden' (clockwork puppet show) **52** 102
Parasitaster: or, the Fawn (Marston) **55** 126
 Paris
 1860s theatre **43** 21–2, **43** 59
 Captain Cook craze **56** 163, **56** 165
 circus **58** 161, **58** 164
 Faulkner collection **54** 55
 ghost effects **43** 21–2
 Hippodrome **62** 149, **62** 158
 International Exhibition, 1878 **62** 149
 Opera House for the People **62** 149, **62** 149, **62** 151

spectaculars **47** 82–3
 Théâtre de l'Amibgu **43** 22, **43** 59
 Théâtre du Marais **53** 127–45, **55** 24–37, **55** 26–31
 Trocadéro **62** 149
 Park, Bertram **63** 55
 Park Theatre, New York **54** 148, **58** 129
 Parker, L.N., *Bugle Call, The* **62** 90, **62** 112, **62** 115
 Parker, Lottie Blair, *Way Down East* **51** 55
 Parker, Louis N. **59** 132
 Parker, Mrs (actress) **50** 140
 Parkes, Robert Boyer **59** 8, **59** 10, **59** 12, **59** 16
 Parkinson, John **58** 80–3
 Parnell, David **51** 131
 Parr, Anthony, *The Staple of News* **45** 154–6
 Parry, Emma **47** 107, **47** 110
 Parry, Freda **50** 54
 Parry, John **47** 109
 Parry, William **57** 144, **57** 146, **57** 154
 Parsons, Florence May Wilson **63** 85
 Partridge, J. Bernard **46** 66, **46** 67, **50** 109
 parts, rights to/rights to refuse **63** 93, **63** 107
Party Spirit, The **57** 29
 Pascal, Julia **60** 180
 Pascal Theatre Company **62** 170
Passing Cloud, The (Prinsep) **62** 82
 'passing over the stage' **46** 78–85, **46** 90
Passio Sancti Eadmundi (narrative) **48** 90, **48** 92
Passion for Performance, A: Sarah Siddons and Her Portraits (Asleson) **54** 124–5
Passion Play II (N-Town) **45** 117
 Passion plays **52** 99
Passion, Poison and Petrification (Shaw) **57** 11, **57** 14
Passionate Lovers, The **46** 79
 passions in acting style **41** 128–39
Pastor Fido (Settle) **47** 150, **51** 44
 Patch, Blanche **57** 13, **57** 16
 patents **58** 126
 1801-1900 **51** 55, **51** 170
 abolition 1843 **56** 129–30
 actors' disputes **63** 92–125
 books reviewed **63** 188
 Covent Garden and Drury Lane **49** 80–1, **49** 82, **64** 58–81
 Dando's stage machinery **63** 153, **63** 158, **63** 160–1, **63** 162–3, **63** 171–6
 Elizabethan touring companies **52** 123–4
 Kilanyi's stage machinery **63** 154, **63** 155
 Rich's will **64** 18–19, **64** 23, **64** 24, **64** 25–6
Patient Grissil (Dekker) **55** 61, **56** 90

Paton, Mary Ann **54** 146, **54** 148–9
Patriot for Me, A (Osborne) **58** 36, **59** 104
patronage
 Court's **58** 126
 female **44** 45–7
 Goldsmith's Company **56** 4–9
 John Lewis Partnership's **53** 48–56
 of Kean by Queen Victoria **56** 117
 travelling players **58** 48–70
patter **54** 133, **54** 136
Patterns of Divine Comedy: A Study of Medieval English Drama (Jack) **44** 93–5
Patterson, Michael, *Strategies of Political Theatre: Post-war British Playwrights* **58** 43
Paul, H.M., *Merrifield's Ghost* **56** 25
Paul, Mrs Howard **50** 155
Paul Pry **53** 24
Paul Shelving (1888-1968) Stage Designs (Sidey) **41** 142
Paul The Pilot **54** 116
Paul and Virginia **54** 149
Pauline (Oxenford) **58** 127
Pauline the Pirate (Pitt) **52** 33
Paul's *see* Children of St. Paul's; St. Paul's
Paumier, Mun Noble **61** 35
Paver (Pavor), Daisy **55** 101
Pavey, Salomon (Salathiel) **45** 125, **55** 124
Pavilion Theatre, Whitechapel **50** 154, **53** 45, **54** 57, **54** 101
 book reviewed **56** 132–3
 Dibdin Pitt **52** 25, **52** 30
Pavlova, Anna **47** 105, **53** 177
Paxton, Sydney **41** 116
Payable on Demand (Taylor) **48** 165, **48** 169
payments
 greenbacks **61** 82
 travelling players **58** 51–3, **58** 64–6
 see also salaries
Payne's *Clari* **54** 149
Payne, Ben Iden **53** 159
Payne, Henry Nevil
 Fatal Jealousy, The **47** 25, **47** 141, **47** 142, **47** 149
 Morning Ramble, The **47** 25, **47** 141, **47** 149
 Siege of Constantinople, The **47** 149
Payne, R. **46** 143
Payne, Robert (Blackfriars Company) **55** 124
Payne-Townsend, Miss **64** 142
Peacock, John, (R) **62** 123–4
Peake, Robert **45** 128
Pearce (actor) **51** 51

Pearce, Edward **45** 124, **55** 124, **55** 126
Pearce, J.K. **45** 40
Pearn, Violet Alice **63** 45, **63** 48
Pearson, Jacqueline **50** 64
Pearson, Richard, (R) **64** 51–2, **64** 115–16
Pedicord, Harry W. **49** 2
Pedlers Prophecies, The (Wilson) **64** 124
Peele, George
 Arraignment of Paris, The **41** 21, **64** 123
 Battle of Alcazar, The **56** 107
 Edward I **41** 22, **46** 73, **46** 79, **46** 83, **56** 96, **56** 98
 James IV **55** 62, **56** 105
 stage openings **55** 69, **56** 88
Peep O' Day (Falconer) **51** 86, **51** 91
Peeping Tom of Coventry **47** 157
peepshows **52** 103
Peer (actor) **42** 60
Pelissier's Follies, archive papers **63** 183
Pelléas and Melisande **54** 66
Pembroke playbills **57** 138
Pembroke's Men **55** 119–23, **55** 127, **63** 72–4, **63** 76–7
Pendennis (Thackeray) **50** 150, **54** 41
Pendry, Mr **45** 18
Penkethman, William **42** 60, **42** 61, **48** 155, **50** 138, **50** 139, **50** 140
Penkethman, William Jnr. **51** 50
Penley, Arthur **63** 45
Penley, W.S. **58** 38
Penley's Theatre *see* Kingsway Theatre
Penn, Mr **54** 29
Pennant, Thomas **59** 53
Pennard Players, archive papers **62** 169
Pennington, Michael, *Are you there Crocodile - Inventing Anton Chekov* **58** 165
Pennsylvania State University **58** 22
'penny gaffs' **61** 40
Penny Sunday Times **52** 31
penny theatres **42** 135
Penrose, Roland **60** 46–9
Pentland Theatre, Barnet **59** 168
Penton Players, Andover, archive papers **63** 181
People Make Plays: Aspects of Community Theatre in Hull Since 1955 (Dellar) **48** 120
People's Theatre, Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92, **58** 93
Peploe, 'Young' **45** 23
Pepper, J.H. **43** 17–24
Pepper's Ghost **43** 16–24
Pepys, Samuel **47** 63–5, **47** 70, **52** 2, **52** 4, **52** 6
 in Fagan's play **56** 10

monkeys on stage **57** 124, **57** 128, **57** 130
on Nell Gwyn **41** 107, **41** 110–12
Punch and Judy **57** 166
Red Bull **55** 15
Percival, Thomas **52** 69
Percy, Esmé **42** 41, **42** 42, **62** 121
Percy's *Aphrodysical, The* **46** 83
Perdita, or The Royal Milkmaid (Brough) **56** 183
Perez, David **51** 56
Perfidious Brother, The (Theobald) **51** 45
Performance (Hilton) **43** 41–3
performance issues
 dating **55** 100–1, **55** 159
 nineteenth-century theatre **63** 62–3
 technology relationship **61** 173–4
 text relationship **55** 59, **55** 87, **61** 113–14
Performance and Style: Music Hall **42** 87–8
Performance Theory (Schechner) **44** 85–8
performers *see* actors; actresses; *individual performers*
Performing Century, The: Nineteenth-Century Theatre's History (Davis and Holland) **63**
62–3
periaktoi **54** 66, **61** 74
Pericles (Shakespeare) **46** 79, **55** 112
Perimedes the Blacke-Smith **57** 79
Perin, John **48** 153
permits, 'Concerts at the Front' **63** 52
Perolla and Isadora (Cibber) **46** 158
Pérouse, La
 man-monkeys **53** 117
 turn-up **49** 111
Perrin, Emile **56** 126
Perrins, Leslie **57** 18–19
Perry's strolling players **42** 55
Perseus and Andromeda **45** 62
Perth and Kinross Council Archive **63** 181
Perth Repertory Theatre *see* Stuart
peruke makers **64** 64
Peter Brook and Marat/Sade: Workshop and Production (Jones) **42** 91–2
Peter Jones Ltd **53** 48–9, **53** 55
Peter Pan **46** 107, **56** 21
Peterborough
 Burney playbills **57** 137–8
 Film Society **60** 178
 Francis, Peter **57** 112
 Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 151, **54** 158
Peterhof residence, Simla, India **62** 81

Peters, Kit **54** 180
Peters, Margot **64** 131, **64** 137
Peters, Revd. William **56** 157, **56** 163
Peterson, Viola **49** 55
Pettitt, Henry **59** 162
 Blue-Eyed Susan **50** 165–6, **50** 167, **50** 168
 Harbour Lights, The **56** 20, **59** 156
Peyton, Richard **46** 48, **51** 56
Pfister, Manfred, *The Theory and Analysis of Drama* **44** 85–8
Phaedra Britannica **50** 177
Phaéton (Paris spectacular) **47** 83
Phair, D. **42** 41, **42** 42
Phantom of the Opera, The **52** 39, **52** 44
Phèdre (Racine) **56** 127
Phelps, Samuel **44** 113, **50** 100, **54** 179, **57** 110
 book reviewed **56** 133
 censorship **55** 39–40
 Kean and **58** 126–7
Phethean, David **55** 159
Philaster **41** 112
Philemon and Philecia **58** 53
Philharmonic Music Hall, Islington **48** 78
Philharmonic Orchestra, B.B.C. **62** 171
Philip and his Dog (turn-up) **49** 111
Philip Quarll, or The English Hermit (turn-up) **45** 81
Philips, Mr **50** 144
Philipson, Ralph **63** 45
Phillips, Augustine **42** 9, **55** 72
Phillips, Frederic, *Dead Guest, The* **43** 21
Phillips, John
 ‘D’Arc’s in Dublin’ **48** 19–35
 papers **56** 179
 research interests **49** 116
Phillips, P. (scenic artist) **53** 67, **57** 107
Phillips, Peter (chorister) **45** 125
Phillips, Sian **62** 121
Phillips, Stephen, *Ulysses* **56** 21, **56** 34
Phillips, Stephen J., (R) **44** 90–3
Phillips, Watts
 Nobody’s Child **59** 73–4, **59** 76, **59** 86–7
 Ticket of Leave **50** 98, **57** 143–57, **57** 145, **57** 149, **57** 151
Phillpotts, Adelaide, *Yellow Sands* **56** 58, **56** 59
Phillpotts, Eden **59** 128
 Yellow Sands **56** 58, **56** 59
Philotas (Daniel) **55** 125
Phipps, Charles (Court representative) **56** 119–21, **56** 123

Phipps, Charles J. **42** 35, **42** 36, **42** 123–4, **42** 126, **52** 38, **55** 40, **61** 57–8
Melbourne Princess Theatre **62** 156–7
Phoenix Society **44** 79
Phoenix Theatre **56** 73
see also Cockpit Theatre, Drury Lane
phoshelioulamproteron *see* limelight
photographs **58** 136
Faulkner collection **54** 52–9
rehearsals at the National **56** 135
scene painting **46** 124
see also archives
Phyl (Hamilton) **49** 100
physiognomy **50** 95–7, **50** 102–3
Piccadilly Theatre **57** 29, **57** 41
Pick, John **41** 51
Mr. Phipps' Theatre **61** 57–8
Pick, Richard William, 'Herkomer's legacy to Craig and the New Stagecraft' **62** 126–43
Pickering, Yorks. **59** 69, **59** 73, **59** 86
Pickering, David, *New Penguin Dictionary of The Theatre* **55** 106
Pickering, Roger **41** 80, **45** 3
Pickering's Men **58** 53
Pickwick (musical) **57** 29
Pickwick Papers (Dickens) **47** 4–17, **47** 11–15
Picot, M. **57** 122
pictorial representations **53** 67
see also paintings; portraits
Picture of Paris, The (Bonnor) **63** 107
Picture, The (Massinger) **46** 82
Picturing Performance conference **50** 176–7
pier entertainment **57** 29, **57** 114
Pierce-Jones, Roy, (R) **62** 178
Piety in Pattens (puppet show) **52** 92, **52** 93, **52** 108
Piggott, J.S., *Kitty Grey* **56** 20, **56** 34
Pigmy Revels (turn-up) **49** 111
Pigott, Edward **42** 62–72
Pike Theatre, Dublin **51** 56
Pilgrimage to Parnassus, The **50** 127
Pilkinton, Mark C. **42** 96
'New information on the Playhouse in Wine Street, Bristol' **42** 73–5
Pillars of Society (Ibsen) **64** 145
pillars in theatres **49** 140–1
Pilling, John, *Cambridge Companion to Beckett* **49** 59
Pilotti, Elizabetta Schiavonetti **46** 160, **46** 161
Pimlott, Stephen **51** 8, **51** 12
Pinero, Arthur Wing **44** 100–1, **48** 81, **54** 171, **59** 142
book reviewed **51** 59–60

Notorious Mrs Ebbsmith, The **44** 99–101
orchestras **61** 51
Simla A.D.C. repertoire **62** 86–7, **62** 117–18
Sweet Lavender **56** 21
on tableaux vivants **63** 169
Pink String and Sealing Wax **60** 55
Pinkethman, William *see* Penkethman, William
Pinter, Harold
archives **58** 35–6, **58** 37, **63** 182, **64** 178
Birthday Party, The **44** 90–3, **56** 15, **58** 36, **58** 46
book reviewed **63** 63–4
Intimate Theatre **61** 115
Pinter Review, The **41** 141
Pioneer Players **45** 132–7, **49** 100, **49** 102
Pioneer Women: Early British Modern Dancers project **63** 66–7
Piper, John Egerton Christmas **62** 170
Piramo e Tisbe (Rauzzini) **42** 71
Pirandello, Luigi **56** 10, **56** 13, **57** 159
Piranesi, Giovanni **62** 43
Pirate, The; or The Wild Woman of Zetland **53** 118
Pirates of Penzance, The (Gilbert and Sullivan) **44** 29, **44** 30, **57** 25
Pit occupants **59** 43–4, **59** 49, **59** 51, **59** 52
Pitlochry Festival Theatre **58** 166
Pitman's Play, The (Dodds) **50** 180
Pitoëff, Georges **53** 99
Pitt, Ann **52** 25–6, **53** 42
Pitt, Charles **63** 138
Pitt, (George) Cecil **47** 107–10, **52** 27, **52** 28, **53** 41–2, **53** 45
Pitt, George Dibdin *see* Dibdin Pitt, George
Pitt, Harriet(t) **52** 26, **52** 27, **53** 41, **53** 42
Pitt, Joseph **47** 108
Pitt, Sophia Mary **52** 27
Pitt, W.H. **47** 110
Pitt, William, Melbourne Princess Theatre **62** 155–7
Pixley, Frank, *Prince of Pilsen, The* **56** 38, **56** 39
Pizarro (Sheridan) **42** 38, **47** 102, **54** 128
Gothic scenes **51** 81–91, **51** 88, **51** 89
Kemble in **56** 71
Richardson's Theatre **50** 32, **50** 34
Schopenhauer's journal **52** 152–3, **52** 154
Place, Francis **44** 16, **44** 17, **44** 18
Place of the Stage, The: License, Play and Power in Renaissance England (Mullaney) **43**
140–1
Place to Spend A Happy Day, The: A History of Rosherville Gardens (Smith) **61** 171–3
Plain Dealer, The (Wycherley) **43** 84–5, **47** 148
Planché, James Robinson **58** 129

book reviewed **43** 33–4
Charles XII, King of Sweden **48** 166
Gustavus III **60** 150
King John **51** 100–1
Not a Bad Judge: or, Lavater the Physiognomist **50** 95–6
Reputation; or the State Secret **61** 149
'platea' area **55** 64
Plater, Alan Frederick **48** 53, **59** 171
'plats' **56** 140
Platt, Mrs. (Covent Garden) **63** 114
Play Actors **49** 100
Play (Rylance) **58** 39–40
play-endings **64** 122–9
 see also epilogues
Playbill, A History of Theatre in the West Country (Crane) **42** 88–9
playbills **59** 82–3
 Astley's Amphitheatre **51** 28, **51** 29, **51** 34, **51** 36, **51** 38, **51** 40
 Bridgnorth theatres **51** 32, **51** 36, **51** 38, **51** 39, **51** 40
 Bridport **53** 36
 Burney Playbills **57** 136–42
 Canterbury Music Hall **51** 28, **51** 37, **51** 41
 Covent Garden Theatre **51** 33, **51** 168
 Dorchester **53** 20
 Drury Lane **51** 26, **51** 27
 emblems **51** 37
 Keans' American tour **61** 89
 man-monkey illustrations **53** 118
 nineteenth century **51** 26–41, **51** 31
 Omai **56** 158
 pantomimes **60** 109
 Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 147–74, **60** 157, **60** 161
 Rochester Theatre **51** 35
 Rotunda **58** 76, **58** 77–9
 Sadler's Wells **51** 28
 St. James's Theatre **51** 40
 Surrey Theatre **51** 28
 twentieth century **57** 25–71, **57** 31, **57** 35, **57** 41, **57** 50–1, **57** 55, **57** 57, **57** 59, **57** 63,
57 65–9, **57** 71
 Vauxhall Gardens **51** 28, **51** 35
 Victoria Theatre **51** 30, **51** 32, **51** 39
 Weymouth Theatre Royal **51** 28, **51** 37
 Wigan and district **51** 57
 see also advertising
playbooks **55** 112
 see also prompters and prompting
players and playing *see* acting style; actors

Players of Shakespeare: 3 (Jackson and Smallwood) **49** 60
 Players Theatre, London **53** 178, **55** 130
 Playfair, Nigel **56** 13–14, **56** 16
 Beggar's Opera, The **63** 55
 Riverside Nights **55** 130
 Playford, Edgar **46** 100, **46** 102
 Playford, John, *Dancing Master* **57** 122
 Playgoers Club **46** 64, **46** 65
Playgoers (Pinerio) **62** 86, **62** 117–18
 playhouse 'plots' ('plats') **56** 140
 Playhouse, The
 Choristers of St. Paul's **54** 70–85
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92, **58** 93
Playhouse on The Park, The (Thomas) **53** 60, **53** 174
Playhouse to be Let, The (Davenant) **42** 15–16, **47** 21, **47** 25, **48** 114, **48** 152, **55** 15
Playhouse Wills 1558-1642 (Honigmann and Brock) **49** 57–8
 playhouses
 book reviewed **56** 73
 Calcutta **61** 67
 see also individual theatres
Playing Out the Empire: 'Ben Hur' and Other Toga Plays and Films (Mayer) **50** 119–20
Plays by Charles Reade (Hammet) **41** 147–8
Plays by James Robinson Planché (Roy) **43** 33–4
Plays in Performance series **45** 97
 King Lear (Bratton) **42** 140–4
 Othello (Hankey) **42** 140–4
Plays and Performances in the Victorian Theatre (Taylor) **45** 45–6
Plays Without Theatre: Recollections of the Compass Players' Travelling Theatre
 (Dellar) **44** 95
 playwrights
 actors as **58** 42–3
 book reviewed **48** 54–5
 post-war Britain **58** 43
 on stage **55** 114–15
 see also individual playwrights
 Playwright's Workshop, Manchester, archive papers **63** 181
 Plesch, Honoria **56** 179
 Plimmeri, Signor **53** 118
Plot and Passion (Taylor and Lang) **48** 165, **62** 80, **62** 84, **62** 111
 Plumpton, Jo **47** 112
 Plumptre, Rev. James **44** 62–8
 English Drama Purified **44** 68, **44** 69
 Plymouth
 Frankfurt Gate Playhouse **53** 19
 jugglers **57** 91
 Theatre Royal **47** 79, **56** 16, **56** 173, **56** 175

Pocket Theatre Company, Cumbria **55** 161
Pocklington, Yorkshire **59** 66, **59** 78–9
Poel, William
 Alchemist **44** 74–80, **46** 95–104
 books reviewed **43** 27–9, **54** 66, **54** 177
 career **59** 62
 Fratricide Punished production **42** 39–43, **42** 40, **42** 42, **42** 135
 Globe **53** 146–62, **53** 149–50, **53** 156, **53** 158
 letters from Yorkshire tour **59** 62–85
 Shakespeare productions **56** 10
 Shaw correspondence **54** 162–76
 S.T.R. publications **42** 133, **42** 135
Poet and the Puppets, The (Brookfield) **46** 66
Poetaster (Jonson) **44** 79
poetic naturalism **53** 104
poets on stage **55** 114–15
Poke, Greville **64** 165–9
Poland **43** 134, **55** 3
Polaski (equestrian mime) **47** 5
Pole, Harriet **59** 62, **59** 66, **59** 67–85
Pole, William **59** 62
Polhill, Captain **61** 146, **61** 149
policing theatres **64** 73–4
Polish Jew, The **58** 157
Polish theatre **43** 134
 see also Poland
Polish Tyrant, The (Tabart) **46** 162
Politeama Vittorio Emanuele, Florence **62** 149, **62** 155
political issues **54** 94
 Aldridge's performances **61** 146–7, **61** 165
 American civil war **61** 94–6
 burlesque **56** 183
 Captain Cook craze **56** 168
 Northern Ireland theatricals **62** 122–3
 O.P. riots **44** 16–26
 post-war British playwrights **58** 43
 Rotunda **58** 71–90
 twentieth-century **64** 55–6, **64** 96–111
Political Theatre in Post-Thatcher Britain: New Writing: 1995-2000 (Kritzer) **64** 55–6
Politics, Prudery and Perversion: The Censoring of the English Stage, 1901-1968 (de Jongh) **55** 102–3
Pollack, Maurice **53** 180
Pollard, Mr (actor) **61** 70
Pollard, Thomas **55** 74, **55** 115, **60** 130
Pollett (Paulet), Mr **45** 24
'Pollies' controversy **63** 120

Pollock, Eileen **55** 160
Pollock, Sir Frederick **46** 41
Pollock, Lady **59** 134
Pollock, Linda **48** 134
Pollock, Rhoda-Gale, *A Sampler of Plays by Women* **46** 114–15
Pollock's Toy Museum **56** 75, **57** 165–6, **60** 3
Polos (4c.B.C. actor) **45** 4–5
Pomeroy, Jay **53** 49–50
Pomfit, Wilfrid **47** 114–15
Pompeii **45** 9, **45** 10, **45** 13
Pons, Lily **57** 27
Ponsonby, Spencer **42** 106
Poole (panorama showmen) **50** 117
Poole, Eliza **50** 85, **50** 87, **50** 88
Poole, J.J. (music hall proprietor) **53** 69
Poole, John, *Hamlet Travestie* **56** 182
Poole, S. **45** 81
Poole's Myriorama! A Story of Travelling Panorama Showmen (Powell) **58** 119, **58** 175
Poope, Thomas **55** 122
Poor Gentleman, The (Colman) **51** 166–8, **51** 167
Poor Soldier, The (O'Keefe) **56** 165
Pope, Alexander **47** 3, **58** 14, **63** 94–5, **63** 100–1, **63** 111–16, **63** 118
Pope Joan **49** 92, **49** 93
Pope, Thomas **42** 8, **42** 9
Popish Plot **42** 109–10, **49** 91–3
Popplewell family, Gaiety Theatre, Ayr **57** 114
popular theatre **54** 125–7, **57** 114, **60** 65–7
Pordage, Samuel
 Herod and Mariamne **62** 5
 Siege of Babylon, The **47** 150
portable stages
 deal stage **46** 101
 turntable stages **63** 159–63
portable theatres
 book reviewed **46** 170, **54** 180
 Richardson's **50** 29–38, **50** 30–1
 Victorian **54** 180, **60** 116
Portable Times, The **60** 116
Portal, Iris **62** 99–100
Porter, Cole **56** 134
Porter, Thomas **47** 26, **47** 28
 Carnival, The **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 155
 French Conjuror, The **47** 150, **47** 155
 Villain, The **47** 25–7, **61** 23
 Witty Combat, A **47** 25, **47** 26
Portmoot regulations **43** 9–10

portraits

- colonial America **64** 83–4, **64** 86, **64** 90–1
- Herkomer's **62** 126
- of Kemble **56** 71
- of Macklin **43** 3–9
- Restoration theatre **50** 116
- seventeenth-century theatre **49** 152–64
- Siddons, Sarah **54** 124–5
- S.T.R. catalogue **42** 133
- see also* paintings

Portsmouth

- book reviewed **64** 52
- Burney playbills **57** 137
- Milton Glee Club **54** 62
- Music Club **60** 178
- Players **60** 178
- Portsmouth, Duchess of **48** 153
- Possart, Ernst **58** 155
- Post, George **62** 150
- Post-Boy* **47** 84–5
- post-colonial issues **54** 178
- Post-Impressionism **62** 138, **62** 140–1
- Postlewait, Thomas **64** 134, **64** 137
- Pot and the Kettle, The* (Hamilton and St John) **49** 100
- Pots, Mr **45** 19
- Potter, Lois, (R) **43** 85–6, **45** 153–6
- Pounds, Courtice **44** 35
- Poussin, Nicholas **48** 2–10
- Povey, Meic, archive papers **62** 170
- Powel, John **64** 59, **64** 62–3, **64** 65, **64** 73
- Powell (equestrian mime) **47** 5
- Powell, Dilys **56** 179
- Powell, Elizabeth Dilys **63** 182
- Powell, George **43** 77, **45** 89, **61** 32, **61** 33–4, **64** 25–6
 - Bonduca* **49** 3, **49** 5, **49** 9–10, **61** 123
 - Smock Alley promptbook **52** 66–7, **52** 71–2
 - Tate's *King Lear* **49** 4, **49** 6, **49** 8
 - United Company staging **48** 108–10, **48** 114
- Powell, Hudson John
 - address **59** 58
 - Poole's Myriorama! A Story of Travelling Panorama Showmen* **58** 119, **58** 175
- Powell, Iris **46** 49
- Powell, J. John **51** 111–12
- Powell, James **44** 17
- Powell, John **48** 11, **48** 16
- Powell, Kerry, *Oscar Wilde and the Theatre of the 1890s* **45** 105–6

Powell, Martin **48** 153, **52** 66, **52** 67, **52** 71, **52** 72
 Powell, Mary **50** 138, **52** 70, **52** 71
 Powell, Mrs Martin **52** 66, **52** 70, **52** 71
 Powell, Sandy **57** 160
 Power, Jacobella **45** 89
 Power, John **45** 87–91, **46** 119, **57** 5, **57** 7
 Pratt, Muriel **63** 41, **63** 43, **63** 45, **63** 48
 prayers after plays **64** 122–9
 precisians **58** 50–7
Predor and Lucia **58** 53
 Preece, Richard the Elder **53** 62–73
 Preece, Richard the Younger **53** 67, **53** 69
 premieres, Dorset Garden **62** 70–3
 preservation of theatres **49** 124–30, **55** 107
 press censorship **64** 160–73
 Press Club **56** 41
 Preston, Lancs.
 Dibdin Pitt **53** 45
 Theatre **49** 51
 Preston-Dunlop, V. **59** 171, **64** 179
 Prestwick Arts Guild, archive papers **63** 180
 Price, Curtis **59** 25, **59** 36
 Price, Dr. J.W. **51** 133, **51** 139
 Price, Gervase **60** 96
 Price, Stephen **54** 151
 prices *see* admission prices
 Priestley, J.B. **57** 25, **57** 166, **58** 96, **59** 171
 Prieto-Pablos, Juan A., ‘Admission prices at the Dorset Garden Theatre: an analysis of the Duke’s Company’s bill for Nell Gwyn’s attendance (1674-1676)’ **62** 63–75
Primitive Puppet Shew (Foote) **52** 92, **52** 93, **52** 108
 Prince Charles’s Company **57** 86
 Prince Charles’s Men **42** 55, **55** 2, **58** 58–9
 see also Prince’s Men
 Prince Consort *see* Albert
 Prince of Denmark **58** 81
 Prince Henry’s Men **53** 168, **55** 5
Prince Igor **57** 29
 Prince, Joseph **51** 45
Prince Love (burlesque) **48** 78
 Prince, Mrs **54** 87, **54** 89–90, **54** 94, **54** 95
Prince of Pilsen, The (Pixley) **56** 38, **56** 39
 Prince, Richard **42** 135, **64** 32
 Prince of Wales (Edward VII) **55** 154–5
 Prince of Wales’ Theatre
 Birmingham **63** 131, **63** 146–7
 Blue Eyed Susan **50** 165, **50** 166

book reviewed **50** 55–6, **56** 132–3
 programmes **56** 21, **56** 23, **56** 28, **56** 35–6, **56** 38, **56** 45, **56** 61, **56** 64
 Tunstall **63** 146
 Prince's Arms Theatre **56** 73
 Prince's Men **56** 7
 see also Prince Charles's Men
 Princes Theatre
 Bristol **56** 71, **56** 179
 lighting 1886 **46** 125
 programmes **56** 56, **56** 61, **56** 62
 see also individual places
Princess of Cleve, The (Lee) **47** 151
 Princess Theatre, Melbourne, Australia **62** 154–8, **62** 154
Princess of Trebizonde (Offenbach) **63** 24
 Princess of Wales's Theatre **46** 126
 Princess's Theatre **58** 126–7, **58** 129, **58** 133, **58** 136–8
 book reviewed **54** 179
 Corsican Brothers, The **46** 6–14
 Kean's management **56** 117, **56** 119, **56** 121, **56** 124, **57** 108–9, **61** 149
 School for Scandal **55** 41
 Pringle, Marian J.
 (R) **45** 106–7
 The Theatres of Stratford-upon-Avon **48** 176
 Prinsep, Valentine **62** 82
 printing playbills **57** 139–40, **64** 72–3
 prints, wood-cuts **53** 2–7, **53** 118
Prison-Breaker, The: or The Adventures of Jack Sheppard **54** 100
Prisoner of Fairyland, The (Blackwood) **63** 39, **63** 45
 see also Starlight Express, The
Prisoner of Rochelle **52** 30
 Pritchard, Hannah **50** 144, **52** 9, **52** 113
 acting style **41** 27, **41** 28, **41** 85, **41** 134
 benefit plays **50** 15–28
 Drury Lane finances **49** 75, **49** 79
 S.T.R. publication **42** 134
 Pritchard, John **60** 154, **60** 166
 Pritchard, William **52** 9, **64** 74
 private theatre
 1700-1820 **42** 134
 eighteenth century **58** 18–34, **58** 19, **58** 23
 Goldsmith's Company **56** 4–9
Prize, The (musical farce) **44** 64
 prizes given away **59** 83–4
 probate, Rich's will **64** 12–27
 Probe Film Unit **59** 170
 Proctor, Brian W. **44** 103

'Prodigal Son' (play/puppet play) **52** 92
prodigies *see* child performers
producers *see* directors
Producers' Alliance for Cinema & Television Ltd **63** 182
production costs, Georgian theatre **64** 58, **64** 61–2
profanity charges **61** 134–40
 see also morality
Profession of the Playwright, The: British Theatre 1800-1900 (Stephens) **48** 54–5
professional concerns of actresses **41** 122–7
'Professor Pepper's Ghost' *see* Pepper's Ghost
programmes
 Alchemist, The **46** 95–6
 'Croydon, Mr' **56** 19–70, **56** 25, **56** 27, **56** 37, **56** 39, **56** 41, **56** 43, **56** 48–9, **56** 57, **56** 59, **56** 62–3, **56** 69–70
 twentieth century **58** 91–118, **58** 94–5, **58** 101, **58** 103, **58** 107, **58** 117
 see also playbills
Progress Theatre, Reading **51** 56
Progresses, Pageants and Entertainments of Queen Elizabeth I (Archer et al) **63** 58–9
Project Theatre, Dublin **62** 170
Prologues and Epilogues
 of the 18c. (Danchin) **48** 175
 of the Restoration 1660-1700 (Danchin) **43** 35, **43** 90
Prompt magazine **59** 108
promptbooks **58** 136
 Alchemist, The **46** 95–6
 archives 2001 **56** 179
 Belphegor **42** 57–62
 Boyle's *Guzman* **60** 76, **60** 86–91
 Corsican Brothers, The **46** 14
 Henry VI Part III **63** 73
 King Lear **60** 176
 Measure for Measure **42** 57–62
 Poel **54** 164–5, **54** 172
 Smock Alley Theatre, Dublin **52** 65–90
 Three Sisters, The **41** 56–66, **41** 57, **41** 60, **41** 62, **41** 64
prompters and prompting
 book reviewed **62** 173–4
 Gilbert and Sullivan **55** 153
 medieval **46** 15–30
 responsibilities of prompter **62** 163–4
 Shakespearean stage **55** 110–18, **56** 138–42
 Stede's diary **62** 163–6
pronunciation **59** 126, **59** 129–30
properties
 benefit charges **63** 97
 Georgian theatre **64** 71–2

- sense of place **63** 7–8, **63** 12
- Prophetess, The (Dioclesian)* (Beaumont and Fletcher) **42** 28, **54** 86
 - Betterton's **48** 15, **48** 105, **48** 112–14, **51** 156
 - see also Dioclesian*
- proscenium
 - Calcutta theatricals **61** 64
 - Craig's sketches **62** 140
 - doors **49** 52–3
 - Grand Harmonic Hall **53** 67
 - Herkomer's model **62** 134, **62** 135, **62** 136–7
 - Moor Street Adelphi **63** 137–8
 - Restoration theatre **61** 12–31
- prosecuting actors **61** 132–43
- Protestant drama **58** 53–4
- provincial theatre **58** 41, **58** 91
 - bibliography **42** 132
 - Birmingham Rep **58** 39–40
 - books reviewed **42** 88–9, **42** 136–8, **43** 32, **43** 45, **45** 49–50, **45** 145–7, **45** 157–8, **60** 119, **60** 121
 - Bristol **45** 84–93
 - burlesque **56** 183
 - Burney Playbills **57** 136–42
 - Charles Kean **56** 121
 - circuit theatres **53** 19–40
 - eighteenth-century revival **46** 118–22
 - Faulkner collection **54** 55
 - Fisher family **56** 71
 - Licensing Act 1737 **43** 104–19
 - Liverpool **43** 9–16
 - pantomime **60** 98–116
 - programmes **56** 19
 - travelling players **58** 48–70
 - see also individual places*
- Provokation, The* **56** 168
- Provok'd Husband, The* (Cibber) **42** 63, **49** 17–23
- Provok'd Wife, The* (Vanbrugh) **49** 23, **52** 165, **57** 5, **61** 135, **61** 136
- Prowe (Prowse), Philip **41** 100
- Pryce, Mr (carpenter) **60** 104
- Pryde, James **62** 137
- Prynne, William **52** 95
- Psalters
 - eleventh century **44** 4, **44** 5, **44** 6
 - Luttrell Psalter* **48** 87, **48** 90
- Psyche Debauched* (Duffett) **42** 17, **47** 148
- Psyche* (Molière and Lully) **47** 82, **48** 114
 - English adaptation **47** 83

Shadwell's **47** 141, **47** 143, **47** 150, **47** 152, **62** 67–70, **62** 72
public health concerns **62** 144–5
public house entertainments **53** 62–73
 see also tap-houses; taverns
public lectures **57** 139
Public Ledger and Commercial Advertiser **60** 33–4, **60** 37, **60** 39, **60** 42
public playhouses
 early modern London **64** 3–11
 epilogues **64** 122–9
Public Record Office of Northern Ireland **63** 183
Puccini's *Madam Butterfly* **57** 51, **57** 113, **57** 158
'puffing', Coutts–Smith letters **63** 80, **63** 83, **63** 88
pugilists **54** 28
 see also boxing
Pugin, A. W. **58** 132–3, **58** 137
Pugni, Cesare **48** 49
Pullen, Kirsten, *Actresses and Whores: On Stage and in Society* **59** 174
Pullen, Mrs (actress) **51** 50
Punch **49** 59
 and Joan **56** 78–84, **56** 80–3
 and Judy **57** 166, **60** 4
 on tradesman's token **45** 94, **45** 95–6
 see also Mr Punch
Punch cartoons **58** 129, **58** 130–1
Punchinello **47** 65
Punch's Puppet Show, or the Humours of Bartholomew Fair (turn-up) **45** 80, **56** 78–9, **56** 80–1
Puntilla and His Servant Matti (Brecht) **53** 114
Puppet Theatre Museum, Abbots Bromley **48** 20, **48** 21, **48** 23, **48** 25
puppeteers **42** 44, **42** 136
puppets and puppet theatre
 Barnard troupe **45** 38
 book reviewed **45** 107–9
 Captain Cook craze **56** 163
 catalogue **46** 47
 Craig's interest **54** 123
 Doctor Faustus **49** 170
 Luppino sketches **58** 145, **58** 148
 medieval **48** 171, **51** 170
 Music Hall **55** 132
 politics **58** 7–17
 'Punch and Joan' **56** 78–84
 research **44** 127
 seventeenth and eighteenth century **52** 91–111
 Speaight **60** 2–4
 toy theatres **57** 165–6

- see also* marionettes
- Purcell, Daniel **41** 70–3, **59** 32, **59** 36
- Purcell, Henry **41** 71–2, **59** 23, **59** 26, **59** 29–30, **59** 39–40
 Betterton's productions **62** 18
 book reviewed **50** 56–7
Dido and Aeneas **42** 57, **42** 60, **55** 120, **57** 128
Fairy-Queen, The **57** 119, **57** 126–8, **57** 129
Prophetess, The (Dioclesian) **51** 156
- Purcell Opera Society **62** 138
- Purdy, Les **48** 44–5
- Puritanism **58** 48–70
- Purnell, Thomas 'Q', *Athenaeum* **48** 164, **48** 165, **48** 169
- Purple Mask, The* (Latour) **45** 140
- Purviance, Edna **60** 179
- Puss in Boots* **61** 148
- Putney Hippodrome **49** 34–5
- Puttnam, David Terence **53** 57, **54** 61, **56** 179, **58** 166
- Pygmalions **53** 179
- Pyne, Sophia **53** 41
- pyramid symbol **62** 43
- Pyramus and Thisbe* (Lampe) **58** 31
- Pyramus and Thisbe, Lion, Moonshine and Wall* (Leveridge) **49** 169
- pyrotechnics **55** 19
- pyx emblem **47** 43–7, **47** 43–4
- Quaker's Opera, The: or The Escapes of Jack Sheppard* (Walker) **54** 100
- Quakers (Society of Friends) **54** 100–1
- Quantrell's Gardens, Norwich **57** 140
- Quare Fellow, The* **58** 36
- Queen Anne's Men/Servants **42** 8, **42** 10, **42** 55, **53** 168
 at Red Bull **55** 5, **55** 6, **55** 12, **55** 19
 'Greene's Baboone' **60** 72–3
see also Queen's Men
- Queen Elizabeth Slept Here* **57** 32
- Queen Elizabeth's players **52** 121, **52** 123
- Queen Mab* (turn-up) **45** 79, **49** 111
- Queen Mary *see* Mary, Queen
- Queen Victoria *see* Victoria, Queen
- Queen Victoria and the Theatre of her Age* (Schoch) **58** 169–70
- Queen's Men **58** 50–3, **58** 58
 between-scenes continuity **56** 103
 book reviewed **53** 121–3
 private performances **56** 7
 stage entrance/exit **55** 62–4
see also Queen Anne's Men/Servants
- Queen's Revels, Children of The **55** 124–6

Queen's Theatre **49** 154, **59** 123, **59** 124
 book reviewed **56** 132
 Company **59** 36
 Glasgow **53** 83, **53** 84
 Handel at **62** 38
 Hull **60** 147–74, **60** 151, **60** 153, **60** 157, **60** 161, **60** 165
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102, **54** 119
 Longacre **42** 35
 Manchester **46** 127, **47** 78, **47** 79
 Saint-Denis' *Three Sisters* **53** 96–106
 Shaftesbury Avenue **52** 168, **52** 169
 see also individual places; King's Theatre
Quiller-Couch, Arthur **51** 123
Quin, Anne Marshall **41** 111–12, **59** 14
Quin, James **48** 155, **50** 140–3, **52** 115, **52** 122
 acting style **41** 25, **41** 26–7, **41** 29, **41** 81, **41** 83
 Drury Lane receipts **49** 75, **49** 86, **49** 87
 Kemble's *Coriolanus* **49** 174
Quince, Peter **48** 138–9
Quintilian's acting style **45** 2
Quinze, Compagnie des **53** 97–114, **60** 45

Rachel (French actress) **56** 125, **56** 129–30
racial representations **61** 2–11
Racine's *Phèdre* **56** 127
Racing Demon **48** 50
racism **61** 97
 see also xenophobia
R.A.D.A. **54** 171, **56** 13, **57** 11
radicalism
 Rotunda **58** 75, **58** 81
 Westminster Radicals **44** 17, **44** 18, **44** 22, **44** 24
radio broadcasts
 archive papers **64** 175, **64** 177, **64** 180
 BBC's *Saint Joan* **57** 11–24
 Holloway, Baliol **56** 178
 Saint-Denis **60** 46, **60** 49–51
Radio Driffield **58** 167
Radio Jersey, archive papers **63** 182
Radio Luxembourg, archive papers **64** 180
Radio Times **57** 11–12, **57** 18, **57** 20, **57** 21–2
Radley, Mary Ann **51** 143
Radley, Thomas **51** 141–3
Rae, John **61** 79
R.A.E. *see* Research Assessment Exercise
R.A.F. Players **57** 26–7

Rafe and Lucrece **55** 68
 Raftor, James **52** 115
 Raftor, Kitty *see* Clive, Kitty
Ragandjaw (burlesque) **54** 141
 Ragatz, Lowell Joseph **61** 165
 Raikes, Raymond **45** 36, **58** 166
 rail travel **61** 88, **61** 90–1
 ‘Railway Theatre’ series **62** 91, **62** 107, **62** 112
 Rainolds, John **52** 99
Raising the Wind, Simla amateur theatre **62** 77
 Raj *see* British Raj
 Raleigh, Cecil
 Flood Tide, The **56** 20, **56** 36
 Hearts and Trumps **56** 20
 Sealed Orders **56** 20
 Whip, The **41** 100, **46** 133, **46** 134, **46** 135, **56** 20
 White Heather, The **56** 20, **56** 28
Ralph Eoister Doister (Udall) **44** 79
 Ralph, Richard, *The Life and Works of John Weaver...* **42** 83
 Ram, Siri **62** 99
Rambling Justice, The (Leanerd) **47** 149
 Ramon, George **53** 57–8, **57** 160
 Ramsey, Peggy (Margaret) **48** 116, **53** 57, **58** 35–6
 Randall, Peter **51** 45
 Randolph, Thomas, *Jealous Lovers, The* **54** 133, **57** 100–1
 Ranelagh
 Choice Spirits’ Assembly **55** 139
 open-air theatre **48** 170
 Pigott’s diaries **42** 64–5, **42** 69–70, **42** 72
 Ranger, Paul **48** 118
 A Catalogue of strolling companies: the ongoing theatre in Newbury, Berkshire **45** 50
 on *Crazy Jane* **53** 116
 (R) **43** 38–9
 research interests **49** 53–4, **50** 118
 ‘Transformations and Theophanies: Documentary on the Georgian Stage’ **56** 156–72, **56** 158, **56** 162, **56** 164, **56** 166, **56** 169
 Ranoe, Rosina **50** 160
 Ransford, Edwin **52** 46
 Ransom Center **61** 78–9, **61** 81, **61** 85, **61** 87, **61** 89
 Ransom, Malcolm **41** 106
Rape of Lucrece, The (Heywood) **42** 11, **46** 81, **55** 6
Rape of Proserpine, The (Rich) **42** 30
Rape, The (Brady) **48** 109
 Rasmussen, Eric
 on actors’ names **63** 75
 Doctor Faustus **48** 59

Rastell, John **57** 85
 Rattigan, Terence **57** 25
 archives **58** 36
 Ross **51** 56
 Separate Tables **57** 29–30, **58** 36
Rauber, Die see Robbers
 Rauzzini, V.
 ali d'amore, Le **42** 67
 Piramo e Tisbe **42** 71
 Ravelhofer, Barbara, *Early Stuart Masque, The: Dance, Costume and Music* **62** 123–4
 'Raven and Dove' scenes **47** 42–7
 Ravenscroft, Edward
 Anatomist, The **48** 14, **49** 13–19, **49** 22, **49** 23, **61** 135, **61** 136, **62** 7–9, **62** 11, **62** 17
 Careless Lovers, The **47** 149
 Citizen Turned Gentleman, The **47** 25, **47** 149
 English Lawyer, The **47** 149
 King Edgar and Alfreda **47** 148
 London Cuckolds, The **47** 151, **47** 154, **51** 46
 Scaramouch a Philosopher, Harlequin a Schoolboy, Bravo, Merchant and Magician
47 148
 United Company staging **48** 108–10, **48** 113
 Wrangling Lovers, The **42** 19, **47** 150
 Ravenscroft, Thomas **45** 124, **45** 125
 Raw, Laurence J.A. **44** 96, **45** 52
 'Sir Donald Wolfit's *A New Way To Pay Old Debts*' **45** 30–7
 'William Poel's staging of *The Alchemist*' **44** 74–80, **46** 95–102
 Rawlins, Anthony **60** 52–6, **60** 53
 Rawlins's plays (17c.)
 Tom Essence **42** 19, **47** 150
 Tunbridge Wells **47** 143, **47** 150, **48** 113
 Ray, Edward **56** 179
 Ray, John **45** 18, **45** 24, **45** 25, **45** 26, **51** 47, **51** 48
 Ray, Marian, archive papers **64** 180
 Ray, Matilda **56** 179
 Raymond, Cyril **56** 69
 Rayne family **48** 49
 Rayner, Lizzie **47** 109
 Read, Herbert **60** 46
 Read, Timothy *see* Reade, Timothy
 Reade, Charles **41** 147–8, **47** 96, **47** 97, **47** 99, **47** 101, **59** 133, **61** 44–5, **61** 50
 Ellen Terry's career **42** 129
 lost play **58** 159–60
 Reade, Timothy **53** 10, **53** 16, **55** 65
 Reader, Ralph **56** 22
 Readers' Reports **58** 35
 Reading

Festival Chorus **49** 51
 jugglers **57** 99
 Progress Theatre **48** 52, **51** 56
 University archives **64** 180
 Reading, Jack **55** 104, **59** 105, **59** 109, **62** 2
 obituary **58** 122–4
 Reading Amendment **58** 124, **59** 105–6
 scripts deposit **58** 35
 Reading, John **51** 44
 Reading, Lady **62** 82
 ready-made clothing **64** 66–8
 ‘readying’ note **56** 141
 Realism **53** 97–115
 Herkomer’s **62** 126, **62** 129, **62** 132–3, **62** 135, **62** 140–1
 realism, tableaux vivants **63** 152, **63** 162, **63** 164, **63** 168–71
Realizations: Narrative, Pictorial and Theatrical Arts in Nineteenth-Century England
 (Meisel) **42** 44–7
 Really Useful Theatres Ltd **55** 47
 Reardon, Michael **41** 101, **41** 103
Rebecca (du Maurier) **52** 168, **52** 169
 Rebellato, Dan, *1956 And All That* **55** 103–5
Receyt of the Ladie Kateryne, The (Kipling) **46** 111–12
 recollections in oral history **58** 36–7
 recordings **50** 65–8
 Great Historical Shakespeare Recordings **55** 106
 Scottish Music Hall **53** 78, **53** 83, **53** 87
 see also video records
Records of Early English Drama (R.E.E.D.) **52** 55–6, **58** 48, **58** 63–4
 books reviewed **56** 72, **63** 64–6
 Cambridge **44** 139–42
 Cumberland, Westmorland and Gloucestershire **42** 83–4
 Devon **42** 136–8
 Herefordshire **45** 145–7
 ‘Hocus Pocus’ **54** 133
 Lancashire **48** 56–7
 Worcestershire **45** 145–7
 recreation **41** 122–7
Recruiting Officer, The (Farquhar) **42** 26, **49** 73, **57** 5
 Drury Lane receipts **49** 15–16
 New York actors **58** 3, **58** 5
 in Sydney **51** 128, **51** 130, **51** 143
Red Banner, The (Pitt) **52** 29, **52** 30
 Red Bull Theatre **42** 8, **42** 10–12, **47** 123, **47** 128, **49** 156, **59** 4
 book reviewed **56** 73
 frons scenae **55** 61
 ‘Greene’s Baboone’ **60** 72–3

Jacobean era **55** 5–23, **55** 7, **55** 9, **55** 13
 prompters **56** 141
 Queen Anne's Men **53** 168
 Rhodes' career **57** 86
 stage doors **54** 20
 stage-sitting **64** 7–8
 staging resources **56** 86–8, **56** 90, **56** 92
Red Gauntlet (Pitt) **52** 30
 Red Lion playhouse, Mile End **41** 22, **41** 35, **49** 134–5, **49** 137, **49** 145
 book reviewed **56** 73
 lewis braces **50** 175–6
 Red Lion Theatre, Whitechapel **42** 4
Red Plush and Gilt, The Heyday of Manchester Theatre during the Victorian and Edwardian Periods (Knowlson) **41** 93
Red Riding Hood (marionette play) **48** 30
Red Roy (turn-up) **45** 81
Red Rust (Vernon and Vernon) **57** 19
 Reddish, Samuel **41** 135
 Redford, George **44** 100
 Redgrave, Michael **52** 162–4, **53** 98–114, **55** 160, **59** 172–3
 Redgrave, Roy **50** 170
 Redgrave Theatre, Farnham **55** 161, **57** 30, **57** 32, **57** 59, **57** 65–6
 Redgrove, P.W. **49** 51
 Redmond, James, *Themes in Drama, 9: The Theatrical Space* **43** 39–41
R.E.E.D. see Records of Early English Drama
 Reed, Henry **56** 179
 Reed, Liz, archive papers **63** 183
REED in Review: Essays in Celebration of the First Twenty-Five Years (Douglas and MacLean) **63** 64–6
 Reed, W.H. **61** 47
 Rees, Terence **47** 157, **49** 54
 British Theatrical Patents 1901-1950 **63** 188
 on lighting **63** 164
 Reeve, Ada **56** 20, **58** 96
 Reeve, Alex **57** 159
 Reeve, John (19c. comedian) **42** 118, **42** 119, **42** 121
 Reeve, John (20c. actor) **57** 19
 'refereed journal' status, *Theatre Notebook* **53** 126
Reflecting the Audience: London Theatregoing, 1840-1880 (Davis and Emeljanow) **56** 132–3
 'reform' plays **57** 6
Reformation, The (Arrowsmith) **47** 149
Refusal, The (Cibber) **49** 15, **49** 16, **49** 19, **49** 22
 Regency Theatre **55** 101
 Regency Toy Theatre **58** 165
Regent, The **43** 63

Regent Theatre **57** 19, **57** 21
 Regent's Park open-air theatre **43** 82
Regicide, The (Smollett) **58** 8
 regional theatre *see* provincial theatre
Regisseur **58** 156
Register of English Theatrical Documents, 1660-1737, A (Milhous and Hume) **46** 170–3
Register of First Performance of English Operas, A (White) **50** 108
 Register of guild plays, York **46** 25–6
Register of Playbills, Programmes and Theatre Cuttings (British Library) **57** 140–1
Regulus (Crowne) **48** 105, **48** 109
 Rehan, Ada **50** 113–15
 rehearsal books **54** 43–51, **54** 45
 Rehearsal Club **41** 124
Rehearsal, The (Buckingham) **54** 139, **54** 140
 computer analysis of staging **47** 23, **47** 143, **47** 148
 Hogarth's writings **47** 30, **47** 36–7
 riots **52** 10
 rehearsals
 book reviewed **55** 103
 Gilbert and Sullivan **55** 153
 National Theatre **56** 135
 prompter's role **62** 163–4, **62** 165–6
 Reid, Francis, *The ABC of Theatre Jargon* **56** 75
 Reigate Philharmonic Society, archive papers **63** 182
 Rein, Mary **64** 68–9
 Reinhardt, Max **54** 66
 Reinhold, Frederick Charles **62** 34, **62** 48
 Reith, John **57** 12, **57** 14–16
Relapse, The (Vanbrugh) **49** 17
 benefits **50** 23
 Sheridan's adaptation **47** 170, **47** 171
 relational spaces **63** 8–11
 relieve scenes **60** 76–7, **60** 85, **60** 87–91
 religion
 fifteenth-century performance **45** 114–21
 prayer-endings **64** 122–9
 Restoration and eighteenth century **45** 84–93
 see also Church and theatre; morality
 Religious Drama Society of Great Britain, The **63** 183
 religious plays **58** 49–50, **58** 53
 'Remember the Poor' broadside **47** 128, **47** 131
 Reminiscence Theatre, Coventry **62** 168
 Renaissance theatre **42** 93–4, **43** 140–1, **54** 64–5
 see also individual people, plays and theatres
 Renaissance Theatre Trust **51** 56
 Renegades, The **57** 30

Rennel, Gabriel **51** 125
renters' fees, Covent Garden **63** 99
repairs, Georgian theatre **64** 71–2
Repertory at the Royal: Sixty-Five years of Theatre in Northampton (Foulkes) **47** 176–7
Repertory Company, B.B.C. **56** 178
Repertory Players Ltd, Northampton **54** 62
repertory theatres
 Birmingham **56** 71, **58** 39–40
 Chekhov productions **56** 16
 Dundee **60** 180
 Glasgow **56** 11
 Guildford **56** 181
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92
 see also individual places
Republicanism, Northern Ireland **62** 122–3
Reputation; or the State Secret (Planché) **61** 149
research
 British Library **41** 34
 gaps and opportunities **41** 90
 grants and awards **42** 2, **43** 2–3, **43** 138, **44** 98–9, **44** 123, **57** 167
 see also Society for Theatre Research
Research Assessment Exercise (R.A.E.) **53** 126
Restoration theatre
 'Abstract of the Articles' **51** 75–80
 articles listed **55** 93–4
 books reviewed **43** 35, **43** 84–5, **46** 110–11, **52** 116, **59** 4, **59** 15, **63** 126
 Boyle's *Guzman* **60** 76–93
 Bristol **45** 84–93
 computer analysis **47** 20–9, **47** 141–56, **48** 103–15
 Dioclesian **47** 80–95
 London Stage, addendum **47** 62–75
 royal portraiture **49** 152–64, **50** 116
 scenery **61** 12–31
 Woman Turn'd Bully, The **62** 4–6
 see also individual people, plays and theatres
Resurrection (Morton) **64** 33
Resurrection (Tolstoy) **56** 21, **56** 35
Revels Company **64** 7
Revels Office records **41** 20, **41** 21
Revenge, The (Behn) **47** 143, **47** 151, **61** 151, **61** 160
Revenger's Tragedy, The (Middleton) **46** 80, **46** 81, **56** 106
 see also Middleton; Tourneur
revenue from theatres **41** 53–4
 see also admission prices; finance; income
Revett, Edward, *Town Shifts, The* **47** 25, **47** 27
reviewing *see* dramatic criticism

Revised Descriptive Catalogue of Theatrical Wood Engravings, A (Bath) **53** 118
 revisionist feminism **50** 62–5
 ‘Revived Greek’ dance **63** 66–7
Revolt of Surinam, The; or, a Slave’s Revenge **60** 30
Revolution of Paris (Dibdin Pitt) **52** 34, **53** 42
 revolutionary movement **55** 104–5, **60** 62–3
 revolving stages *see* turntable stages
Revudeville (Van Damm) **56** 70
 revues
 Gaiety Theatre, Ayr **57** 114
 glossary of terms used **51** 177
 programmes **56** 19–20
 Rex Cinema, Sheffield **54** 62
 Reynolds (18c. actor) **51** 44, **55** 135
 Reynolds, Edwin (Drayton) **47** 106, **47** 113
 Reynolds, Frederick **44** 69–70, **45** 81
 Reynolds, George **49** 132
 Reynolds, Joseph **42** 106, **47** 112
 Reynolds, Joshua **41** 27–30, **47** 32, **62** 24
 on *Omai* **56** 160, **56** 163
 Siddons portraits **54** 124–5
 Reynolds, Tom **55** 161
 R.G.T.F. *see* Royal General Theatrical Fund
 Rhayader Drama Festival **59** 170
 rhetorical gestures **59** 12–13
 rhinoceros, ‘wonderful creature’ **49** 94
 Rhodes, John **57** 82–8, **59** 10
 Rhodes, Richard (playwright) **41** 111, **47** 23
 Rhodes, W.B., *Bombastes Furioso* **62** 77, **62** 87, **62** 112
 Rhondda, Lady **57** 11
 R.I.B.A. *see* Royal Institute of British Architects
 Ribeiro, Aileen **59** 6
 Ricarda, Anna **53** 58
 Rice, Charles **42** 132, **47** 108, **63** 138
 Rice, John **51** 62, **51** 70
 Rich, Amy **64** 13–14, **64** 20
 Rich, Charles **64** 14
 Rich, Charlotte **62** 37, **62** 39
 Rich, Christopher **46** 155–6, **46** 158, **48** 103–5, **48** 115
 actors’ dispute **63** 92, **63** 101, **63** 103
 book reviewed **42** 89–90
 Oedipus: A Tragedy **61** 32, **61** 34
 Stanley, Sir John and **43** 72–3, **43** 75–6
 summer season **42** 20, **42** 21
 Rich, Christopher M. **48** 16, **49** 71–2, **64** 23
 Rich, John **48** 11–18, **50** 141, **52** 8–9, **52** 11, **58** 13, **62** 28–9, **62** 36–7, **62** 40, **64** 20

admission orders **63** 103
benefit charges **63** 99
Cheats, The **42** 29
Coronation, The show **64** 19
Drury Lane receipts **49** 75, **49** 79–80
Handel and **62** 38
Home's *Douglas* **60** 134, **60** 140, **60** 141
Just View of the British Stage, A **62** 25–6
Lambert and **62** 23
Lincoln's Inn Fields **42** 23–34, **46** 144–54, **50** 140–2
 Stede's diary **62** 163–5
Necromancer, The **42** 63, **45** 55–70, **47** 30, **47** 36–7, **49** 165–72, **62** 26, **62** 29, **62** 44–5
Queen Anne's birthday **62** 17
wardrobe **64** 62
will of **64** 12–27
Rich, Priscilla **62** 37, **62** 53, **64** 12–16, **64** 20, **64** 22–3, **64** 25–6
Richard II (Shakespeare) **58** 132, **58** 136–8
 book reviewed **43** 86–7
 congestions on stage **56** 107
 extras **51** 10
 programmes **56** 21
 sense of place **63** 8–9
 stage doors **60** 11–12
 Tate's **42** 109–17
Richard II, The Life and Death of King (Shakespeare) **57** 26
Richard III (Shakespeare) **51** 12–13, **58** 20, **58** 40–2, **58** 132, **58** 136
 book reviewed **45** 97–100
 Booth in **55** 79
 boy's roles **48** 122–3, **48** 124–5
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 Calvert in **61** 36
 Cibber's adaptation **41** 75, **41** 132, **42** 38, **46** 158, **49** 6
 congestions on stage **56** 106
 Cooke, G.F. in **52** 151
 Dorchester circuit theatres **53** 32
 Dunn's Royalty Theatre **60** 35
 Garrick papers **54** 142
 Gray's **51** 100
 Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 86
 Irving in **59** 126, **59** 129, **59** 131, **59** 137
 Kean's production **57** 108
 Loutherbouurg designs **47** 96, **47** 97, **47** 98, **47** 99, **47** 100, **47** 101, **47** 102–3
 Martin-Harvey in **54** 66
 one-act version **48** 80
 Oxberry's edition **42** 133
 performance dates **55** 101

stage doors **55** 69
in Sydney **47** 111
video in Theatre Museum **48** 50

Richards, Alun **60** 181
Richards, Gavin **64** 107
Richards, Graham **54** 55
Richards, Sir James **49** 127
Richards, Jeffrey **62** 121
Ancient World on the Victorian and Edwardian Stage, The **64** 51–2
(R) **64** 183–4
Ruskin, the Theatre and Victorian Visual Culture **63** 127–8
Sir Henry Irving: A Victorian Actor and his World **60** 123–4

Richards, John (actor) **42** 15
Richards, John Inigo **56** 157, **56** 165, **56** 168
Richardson, Gwen **48** 133
Richardson, H.H. **62** 127
Richardson, John **50** 29–38, **54** 102
Richardson, Jonathan **47** 31
Richardson, Ralph **53** 106, **57** 166, **58** 37
archives **58** 36
dead-body carrying **61** 111
papers **56** 180
programmes **56** 21, **56** 59

Richardson, Tony **53** 52, **53** 55
Richlieu (Bulwer-Lytton) **48** 65, **59** 125, **59** 127
Richmond Heiress, The (D'Urfey) **48** 109
Richmond House private theatricals **58** 32
Richmond, Hugh M., *Shakespeare in Performance: King Richard III* **45** 97–100
Richmond, Surrey **42** 64, **42** 79, **58** 142
Museum portraits **47** 116
Orange Tree Theatre **57** 73

Richmond, Yorks **53** 19, **59** 62, **59** 64
Bishop Blaize Inn Long Room **43** 106, **46** 31, **46** 38–9
circuit theatres **42** 136
correction **44** 82
Georgian Playhouse **61** 59
Theatre Royal **43** 104, **43** 115–17, **43** 116, **47** 79, **49** 125, **58** 175
building and equipment **46** 30–41, **46** 33–6

Rich's Men **58** 52
Richter, Dr. Hans **62** 131
Richter, Rosa Mathilde **51** 55
Ricketts, Charles **57** 21
Ricketts, Edward **60** 116
Riddle, Captain Thomas **61** 62–3
Ride to York, The **42** 105, **42** 106, **42** 108
rideau **56** 163

Ridge, Harold **51** 93
 Ridgeway, Philip **41** 56, **48** 170, **50** 117
 Ridgway family **50** 117
 Ridgway (harlequin) **53** 117
Riding Master, The (turn-up) **49** 111
 Ridley, William Arnold, archive papers **63** 184, **64** 179
 Riele, John **43** 10
 Rigby, Charles **51** 104
Right Royal Wakefield Theatre 1766-1994 (Taylor) **50** 57–8
 rights versus customs **63** 92–125
 Rigoult, M. de **58** 92
 Rihll, Louis **64** 36
 Riley, Kathleen, *Nigel Hawthorne on Stage* **60** 67
Rinaldo and Armida (Dennis) **59** 24–31, **59** 35–7
 British Library volume **49** 3, **49** 5, **49** 8, **49** 9
 Musical Entertainments in Rinaldo and Armida **59** 29–30, **59** 38, **59** 40
Rinaldo (Handel) **42** 59, **42** 71
 Ring, The, Southwark **58** 71
Rings & Curtains: Family and Personal Memoirs (le White and Ford) **47** 117
 Rinker, Kenneth **59** 171
 Riot Act **59** 44
 riots in theatres **44** 20, **52** 10, **59** 41–52, **63** 144
 see also Macklin, Charles; Old Price riots
 Ripley, John
 ‘Kemble’s *Coriolanus* and the Folger painting: a second look’ **49** 173–6
 ‘‘We are not in little England now’’: Charles and Ellen Kean in civil-war America’ **61**
 77–106
 Ripon, Yorkshire **46** 30, **46** 37, **59** 62
 Risdell, Marcus **62** 121
 ‘rise and sink’ scenery **63** 153
Rise of the Victorian Actor, The (Baker) **60** 175
 Ristori, Adelaide **51** 176, **58** 157
 Ritta, Miss (dancer) **60** 106
 Ritz, Joan *see* Nash, Jessie
Rival Brothers, The **51** 43
Rival Kings, The (Banks) **47** 148
Rival Ladies, The (Dryden) **47** 21, **47** 23, **47** 27
Rival Queens: Actresses, Performance, and the Eighteenth-Century British Theater
 (Nussbaum) **64** 112–13
Rival Queens, The (Lee) **47** 72, **47** 148, **48** 13, **48** 14, **59** 10, **64** 89–90
 book reviewed **64** 112–13
Rivals, The (Sheridan) **47** 170, **55** 101, **56** 13–14, **58** 137
 river travel **61** 91–2
Riverside Nights (Playfair and Herbert) **55** 130
Road to Rome, The **57** 27
Road to Ruin **55** 40–1

Roaring Girl, The (Middleton and Dekker) **45** 154–6, **55** 65
Rob Roy **56** 179, **59** 64
Robbers of the Black Forest, The **50** 100
Robbers, The (Schiller) **44** 134–5, **58** 126
Robert Arthur Theatres **58** 92
Robert Atkins: An Unfinished Autobiography (Rowell) **49** 11, **49** 118–19
Robert, Hubert **51** 82, **51** 84
Robert Macaire **59** 136
Roberts, Arthur **50** 166, **50** 167, **50** 168, **50** 179
Roberts, David
 (R) **63** 59–60, **63** 126–7, **64** 182–3
 The Ladies: Female Patronage of Restoration Drama **44** 45–7
Roberts, Ellis **45** 24, **45** 25
Roberts, H. (publisher) **45** 70, **45** 80, **45** 84, **49** 111
Roberts, James **41** 84, **41** 85
Roberts, Lord and Lady **62** 81, **62** 83
Roberts, Mrs (actress) **45** 24, **45** 25, **51** 51
Roberts, Peter, *The Best of 'Plays and Players' 1953-1968 and 1969-1985* **44** 136–8
Roberts, Philip **52** 161–71
 Anderson interviews **64** 163, **64** 169
 'George Devine's visit to Edward Gordon Craig' **51** 14–23
 'Patronage and the Arts: The John Lewis Partnership and the Royal Court Theatre' **53**
 48–56
 Royal Court and the Modern Stage, The **64** 161, **64** 167, **64** 171
 The Royal Court Theatre 1965-1972 **42** 81–2
Robertson, Edwin H., archive papers **63** 184
Robertson, Etienne Gaspar **43** 16
Robertson, Forbes Johnston *see* Forbes-Robertson, Johnston
Robertson, Thomas William **50** 100, **50** 102
 book reviewed **50** 55–6
 Caste **62** 80
 M.P. **56** 182
Robertson, T.J. **62** 152
Robeson, Paul **55** 50
Robespierre (Sardou) **64** 30–2
Robin (conjurer) **43** 21–2
Robin Hood
 MacFarren's **63** 140
 seventeenth-century ballads **49** 50
 Tabart's **46** 162
 turn-ups **45** 80, **49** 111
Robins, Elizabeth
 in *Candida* **64** 140
 Votes for Women! **54** 48
Robins, Mrs (actress) **45** 18
Robinson, Barbara, *The Swelling Scene* **51** 178

Robinson, Christopher, (R) **44** 138–9
Robinson Crusoe **58** 142
 marionettes **48** 32
 Sheridan's **42** 71–2
 Tabart's **45** 81
Robinson Crusoe, or Harlequin Friday, Part II (Tringham) **45** 80
Robinson Crusoe and His Man Friday **54** 29
Robinson, Frederick Cayley **60** 116, **60** 117–18
Robinson, Henry Crabb **42** 133
Robinson, Lennox, *Whiteheaded Boy, The* **62** 88, **62** 120
Robinson, Mary (Perdita) **47** 116
Robinson, Richard **55** 73, **60** 129
Robinson, Thomas **45** 21
Robinson, William **42** 104, **47** 107–8, **47** 110
Robson, Frederick **42** 134, **48** 165, **48** 168–9, **56** 182
Rochdale
 Amateur Operatic Society **55** 50
 Theatre Royal **41** 5
Rochester Theatre playbill **51** 35
Rochfort, Mrs Louisa Ruth **54** 62
Rock-a-Billy, Son of Heaven (Lee) **57** 30, **57** 57
Rococo style **41** 29, **41** 83
Roe, Frances, archive papers **62** 171
Roe, William **55** 3
Rogers (18c. actor) **51** 46
Rogers, David, *Breviarye* **44** 93–5
Rogers, James **56** 118–19
Rogers, Jane **42** 24, **42** 28, **43** 77
Rogers, Jean Scott, *Stage by Stage, The Making of the Theatre Museum* **41** 42–3
Rogers, Jonathan **47** 109
Rogers, Malcolm **59** 6, **59** 15
Rogers, Miss (19c. actress) **54** 102, **54** 105
Rogerson, Margaret **52** 91–111
 ' Casting the Coventry weavers' pageant' **48** 138–48
Rogerson, Ralph **52** 120
Roland for an Oliver, A (farce) **53** 24
rôle à tiroirs **55** 149
Rolla in *Pizarro* **54** 128, **56** 71
Rollinson, Edward C.
 research interests **49** 54
 Sydney Valentine 1865-1919 **50** 180
Rolls, Martha Sara **48** 63–5, **48** 67, **48** 69–75, **48** 76
Rolls, Roger, *Variety at Hulme Hippodrome, Manchester, 1920-1940* **55** 52–4
Roman Bride's Revenge, The (Gildon) **41** 71, **51** 42–3
Roman Empress, The (Joyner) **47** 23
Roman Matron (Kemble) **48** 2–10

Roman theatre **46** 136–44, **53** 14, **53** 16, **55** 92
Romaniticism (Rovetta) **45** 140
Romantic Stages, Set and Costume Design in Victorian England (Finkel) **51** 119–20
Romantic theatre **60** 62–3
Romeo and Juliet (Shakespeare) **58** 10, **58** 40, **58** 42, **59** 135
 at Windsor **55** 40
 in Australia **56** 74
 Booth in **55** 78
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 Covent Garden **48** 14, **48** 15
 discovery space **54** 10
 extras **51** 10
 Garrick papers **54** 142
 Gray's **51** 99
 prompter's place **55** 110
 sense of place **63** 7, **63** 11–13
 stage doors **55** 64, **56** 106, **56** 113, **60** 11, **60** 12–13
Romney, George **41** 132, **41** 133
Romulus and Hersilia (anon) **48** 108
Rood, Arnold **48** 62–3
roof design, Music Halls **62** 147–52, **62** 154–61
Rooker, Mr **55** 135
Rookwood **52** 31
Room, The (Pinter) **58** 46
Roope, Clover **58** 166
rope dancers **47** 65
 'Hocus Pocus' **54** 132, **54** 136
 Punch's children **56** 79, **56** 84
Rorke, Mary **59** 163
Rosa, Carl **58** 38
Rosamond (Addison and Arne) **49** 17
Rosciad, The (Churchill) **62** 36, **62** 40, **62** 49–50
Roscius Anglicanus **42** 135
Roscius Theatre, Dorchester **53** 29
Rosco (actor) **51** 48
Rose, Edward **54** 62, **60** 180
Rose (Rosse), John **41** 20, **41** 21, **41** 22
Rose, Keith **60** 181
Rose Marie (Harbach and Hammerstein) **56** 56, **56** 57
Rose, Martial, *Forever Juliet: The Life and Letters of Gwen Ffrangçon-Davies 1891-1992* **57** 162
Rose Theatre **43** 85, **43** 98, **44** 50–4, **49** 128
 building and equipment **49** 131–3, **49** 135, **49** 137, **49** 143, **49** 146–7
 Burbage's 'The Theatre' **63** 56–7
 discovery and concealment space **54** 7–8, **54** 9, **54** 20
 firearms **57** 81

frons scenae **55** 61
hangings and curtains **55** 113
Queen Anne's Men **55** 5
sharp dealing **55** 120, **55** 122–3, **55** 127
stage doors **53** 9–18, **56** 138–9
stage-sitting **64** 4, **64** 6
staging resources **56** 86–8, **56** 92
Rosedale, Yorkshire **59** 62, **59** 69, **59** 70, **59** 74, **59** 86
Rosehill, Lady **64** 82–95
Rosehill, Lord **64** 82, **64** 87–8, **64** 92
Rosen, Carole **53** 59
Rosencrantz and Guildenstern (Gilbert) **56** 182
Rosenfeld, Sybil **47** 96, **47** 103, **52** 50, **57** 118, **62** 21
 Faulkner collection **54** 54
 obituary **51** 2–3
 (R) **41** 91–2, **41** 142–3, **42** 86–7, **43** 35, **43** 90, **46** 110–11
 on scene painting **64** 84
 S.T.R. publications **42** 134, **42** 135, **42** 136
 Temples of Thespis **58** 18, **63** 149
 Theatre Notebook beginnings **50** 3–4
 ‘*Theatre Notebook* and theatre research in Britain’ **49** 122–3
 on William Kent's scenery **46** 162, **46** 163
 York Theatre, The **54** 68
Rosenthal, Jack **57** 159
Rosherville Gardens **61** 171–3
Rosmer, Milton **57** 19
Ross, David **48** 13, **48** 14, **62** 50
Ross (Rattigan) **51** 56
Rosse (Rose), John **41** 20, **41** 21, **41** 22
Rossi, Ernesto **58** 157
Rostand, Edmond **57** 11
Rothenstein, William **62** 138
Rotherham Hippodrome **48** 53
Rotunda, The **44** 125, **45** 41, **58** 71–90, **58** 72–4, **58** 77–9, **58** 85–6, **58** 88–9
Roubiliac, Louis Francis **62** 33, **62** 48, **62** 57–8
Rough magic: Making Theatre at the Royal Shakespeare Company (Adler) **56** 135
Round Table National Liberal Club **64** 148
Round The World broadcast (B.B.C.) **57** 27
‘round theatres’ **55** 113
Round the Town: Following Grandfather's Footsteps (Barker) **57** 162–5
Roundheads, The (Behn) **42** 114, **47** 151–2, **47** 154
Rourke, Josie, archive papers **63** 183
Rover, The (Behn) **41** 105–6, **46** 114–15, **63** 126
 Part I **47** 150, **47** 153
 Part II **42** 113, **47** 151, **47** 154
Rovetta, Gerolamo **45** 140

Rowbottom, Mr (carpenter) **60** 100
 Rowe, Nicholas **48** 3
 Tamerlane **49** 14, **52** 13–14
 Rowell, George **42** 144, **58** 46, **58** 141, **58** 154, **58** 159
 ‘Another view of Macready’ **48** 63–76
 on Kathleen Barker **46** 2–3
 memorial issue **57** 78, **57** 135, **58** 122
 ‘Misleading ladies: two biographies of Ellen Terry’ **42** 126–31
 obituary **56** 2–3
 papers **60** 180
 (R) **41** 37–8, **41** 144–5, **41** 147–8
 Robert Atkins: An Unfinished Autobiography **49** 11, **49** 118–19
 S.T.R. publication **42** 135
 The Old Vic Theatre: A History **48** 55
 Rowlandson, Thomas **56** 84, **62** 25
 Rowley, Charles **64** 148
 Rowley, Samuel, *Maid in the Mill, The* **53** 15, **54** 87, **54** 94
 Rowley, William, *All’s Lost by Lust* **55** 15
 Rowse, A.L. **56** 13
Roxana **47** 134
 Roxby, Wilfred **53** 69–70
 Roy, Donald
 ‘A theatre for all seasons: the Queen’s Theatre, Hull, 1846-1869’ **60** 147–74
 Plays by James Robinson Planché **43** 33–4
 Theatre in Europe: A Documentary History: Romantic and Revolutionary Theatre, 1789-1860 **60** 62–3
 Royal Academy of Dramatic Art *see* R.A.D.A.
 Royal Alhambra Palace Circus, Birmingham **63** 135–6
Royal Arms, The (Alington) **50** 53
 Royal Army Service Corps **57** 25
 Royal Artillery **57** 25
 royal attendances
 Dorset Garden **62** 69–70, **62** 73
 Lincoln’s Inn Fields **62** 165
 see also individual royalty
 Royal birthday balls/celebrations
 James II’s **47** 72
 Queen Anne’s **47** 69, **62** 7–19
 Queen Catherine’s **47** 68
 William III’s **47** 68–9
 royal box location **56** 113
 see also King’s Box
Royal Chace, or Harlequin Skeleton, The (pantomime) **45** 62, **45** 80
 Royal Choral Society **49** 51
 Royal Circus **44** 11, **52** 157, **55** 100
 see also Dibdin’s and Hughes’; Royal Surrey Theatre

Royal Coburg *see* Coburg Theatre
Royal Comedy Theatre, London **59** 161
Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts *see* Historical Manuscripts Commission
Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England **53** 26, **53** 28
Royal County Theatre, Shrewsbury **57** 160
Royal Court and the Modern Stage, The (Roberts) **64** 161, **64** 167, **64** 171
Royal Court Theatre **52** 161, **58** 36, **59** 104, **59** 168–9
 1950–69 archive **47** 48
 book reviewed **42** 81–2, **46** 54–6, **55** 104–5
 Donnet's *Three Sisters* **56** 12
 English Stage Company **64** 160–73
 Galsworthy's *The Silver Box* **54** 43, **54** 45–6, **54** 49, **54** 50, **54** 51
 John Lewis Partnership **53** 48–56
 Shaw's plays **54** 162, **54** 167, **64** 141, **64** 144
Royal Dramatic College **41** 117, **41** 121, **41** 122
Royal English Opera House **63** 153
Royal Festival Hall **57** 28–9
Royal Fox Hunt, The **60** 150
Royal General Theatrical Fund (R.G.T.F.) **41** 116–17, **42** 104, **42** 108, **42** 135, **47** 106–7
Royal Hall Theatre **41** 69
Royal Hippodrome, Eastbourne **61** 57–8
Royal Hunt of the Sun **45** 38
Royal Institute of British Architects (R.I.B.A.) **62** 59
Royal Kent Theatre, Kensington **54** 102
royal licences **54** 131, **54** 133, **54** 136
 see also licensing
Royal Martyr, The see Tyrannic Love
Royal National Theatre *see* National Theatre
Royal Opera House *see* Covent Garden
Royal Polygraphic Rooms **44** 13
Royal Polytechnic Institution **43** 17, **43** 20
royal portraiture **49** 152–64, **50** 116
Royal Princess's Theatre **58** 126, **58** 137
royal protection for actors **61** 132–43
Royal Shakespeare Company **57** 30, **59** 107–8
 1992–3 season **54** 64
 book reviewed **56** 135
 Dickens productions **54** 125
 Saint-Denis **53** 107–15, **60** 46, **60** 47
Royal Shakespeare Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon **51** 8–13, **53** 107
Royal Shepherdess, The (Shadwell) **47** 25
Royal Signals **57** 25
Royal Surrey Theatre **47** 159, **60** 32, **60** 33
Royal Theatre, Northampton **54** 62
Royal Variety performance 1995 **50** 177
Royal Victoria **53** 118

Royalist, The (D'Urfey) **47** 143, **47** 151, **47** 154
Royalty Theatre **49** 126
 Aldridge at **60** 30, **60** 32–8, **60** 39–42
 Charrington at **64** 136–7
 Chekhov productions **56** 13–15
 Chester **50** 54
 Fortune Fit-up **53** 147–62
 performance dates **55** 101
 see also individual places
Rubens, Paul, *Lady Madcap* **56** 21, **56** 44
Rubens Room at Windsor Castle, The **56** 122
Rubridge, Mrs **51** 43
Ruddygore **44** 29
Rudolf Steiner Hall **52** 164–5, **52** 170
Rule Britannia (Thompson) **59** 50
Rule a Wife and Have a Wife (Fletcher) **42** 71
Rumler, John Wolfgang **61** 2–11
Run of Luck, A (Pettitt and Harris) **59** 162
Runaway Girl, A (Hicks and Nicholls) **56** 20, **62** 90, **62** 112
Runciman, J.F. **61** 47, **61** 49
Rundell, Francis **61** 70, **61** 72
Rupert, Prince **60** 130
Rural Love **51** 53
Ruskin, John, book reviewed **63** 127–8
Ruskin, the Theatre and Victorian Visual Culture (Heinrich et al.) **63** 127–8
Russell, Edward **59** 137
Russell, Gillian **44** 48
 ‘Playing at revolution: the politics of the O.P. riots of 1809’ **44** 16–26
Russell, John **42** 44, **58** 10–14
Russell, Willy, *Educating Rita* **57** 59
Russia
 Fagan and **56** 11, **56** 14–15
 Komisjarvesky **53** 96–114
 Moscow Arts Theatre **53** 97, **53** 99, **53** 111
 theatre video records **43** 134
Russian Imperial Theatres **48** 116
Rustington Players **52** 49
Rutherford and Son (Sowerby) **47** 177
Rutland, Countess Eleanor **57** 91
Rutter, Carol Chillington, (R) **42** 83–6, **42** 136–8, **42** 140–4, **45** 145–7, **48** 56–7
Rutter, Margaret **49** 67
Ryan (18c. actor) **51** 46
Ryan, John, *The Lost Theatres of Dublin* **53** 60
Ryan, Lacy **49** 75, **54** 141
Ryan, T.E. **56** 22
Ryde, Isle of Wight **53** 19

Ryder, Richard **41** 69
Ryder, Thomas **56** 168, **56** 170
Rye, Sussex **57** 91
Rylance, Mark, *Play* **58** 39–40

Saam Theatre Group **64** 177
sabotage, industrial **55** 119–29
Sacchini, A., *Didone abbandonata* **42** 66
Sachs, E.O. **46** 123, **46** 128–9, **53** 175–6, **62** 137
 on turntable stages **63** 153
Sachs, Hans **49** 114
Sacks, Glendyr, *Cambridge Companion to Brecht* **49** 59
Sackville, Charles, Lord Buckhurst **59** 7
Sackville's *Gorboduc* **46** 82
Sad One, The (Suckling) **46** 79
Sad Shepherd, The (Jonson) **46** 80
Sadler's Wells Company, Windsor theatricals **55** 39–41
Sadler's Wells Theatre **52** 157–8, **58** 96, **58** 126–7, **59** 170
 administrative files **54** 62
 Black Eyed Susan **50** 146, **50** 152, **50** 169
 books reviewed **54** 179, **56** 132–3
 Dibdin Pitt **52** 24, **52** 30, **52** 31
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 101–3, **54** 112, **54** 116–17, **54** 119
 Macbeth **57** 110
 man-monkeys **53** 117–18
 pantomime **45** 77, **45** 80
 performance dates **55** 100, **55** 159
 Pigott's diaries **42** 64, **42** 68, **42** 71
 playbills **51** 28
 Socialism **58** 76
Saenger, Michael Baird **51** 62, **51** 63, **51** 70
safety curtains **46** 127–8
Saffron Walden Amateur Dramatic Club **55** 161
Sailor's Progress, The (Pitt) **52** 24
St. Andrew **48** 87
St. Augustine's Back, Bristol **45** 89, **45** 90, **45** 91, **45** 92, **46** 119–20
St. Edmund, life of **48** 85–102, **48** 91
St. George's Hall **53** 146
St. George's Hospital, Marie Tempest Ward **51** 23–5
St. Helena Music Hall and Gardens, Bermondsey **53** 69
St. Helier, Ivy **56** 63
St. James Fair **46** 119, **57** 5
St. James's Gazette **41** 51–5, **46** 61
St. James's Palace court theatre **62** 14, **62** 16–17
St. James's Theatre **46** 59–73, **50** 162, **58** 126
 accounts **50** 53

demolition **49** 124, **49** 125
early nineteenth-century plan **44** 39
Mitchell as manager **56** 121, **56** 125
playbill **51** 40
programmes **56** 56, **56** 61, **56** 67, **56** 69
Saint Joan (Shaw)
Annals' designs **45** 38
BBC production **57** 11–24, **57** 20
St. John, Christopher **45** 132, **45** 134–7, **49** 99–102, **53** 179
St. John's Night (Ibsen) **41** 32
St. Lawrence Fair **57** 5
St. Ledger, Alicia, *Melodies and Memories: 150 Years at Cork Opera House* **59** 177–8
St. Luke's Hospital, archive papers **62** 169
St. Margaret's Fair **57** 130
St. Martin's Theatre **56** 11
St. Maur, Harry **48** 159
St. Paul's **56** 141
choristers **54** 70–85
maps **54** 75–6
sharp dealing **55** 119–29
stage doors **56** 140
stage-sitting **64** 4, **64** 6
see also Children of St. Paul's
St. Serfe, Thomas, *Tarugo's Wiles* **47** 25
Saint-Denis, Michel **51** 14–15, **53** 52–3
archives **55** 49, **58** 36, **60** 45–51
Chekhov productions **53** 96–115, **53** 103
letters from Devine **52** 161–71
papers **60** 179
salaries
benefit plays **50** 17–19
Britannia Theatre **42** 106
Comédie Français **56** 130
Covent Garden **63** 98–9, **63** 100–2, **63** 108–10, **63** 112–14, **63** 117, **63** 121
Dibdin Pitt **53** 43–4
Georgian theatre **64** 58, **64** 60–1, **64** 66, **64** 69
under Kean **56** 117–19
Moor Street Adelphi **63** 143, **63** 144
orchestras **61** 43–4, **61** 45–6, **61** 52
Savoy Theatre **55** 150
strolling companies **51** 162
theatres **41** 52–3
Windsor theatricals **55** 38–9, **55** 45
see also fees; payments
Salgado, Gamini **41** 38–9
Salisbury

Buxton's Marionette Pavilion **48** 20
Companies of Comedians **53** 19
Court Theatre **41** 69, **48** 149, **55** 115, **57** 83
Playhouse **57** 30, **57** 31, **57** 32, **57** 63
Vine Inn long room **43** 106, **43** 117
visiting players **46** 120
Salisbury, Lord *see* Lord Chamberlains
Salle, Francis and Marie **49** 166
'saloon' theatres **53** 66, **53** 70
Saltcoats and Stevenston **55** 51
Salvini, Tommaso **58** 157
Salway (actor) **51** 44, **51** 49
Sam the Man (C.A.S.T.) **64** 104, **64** 110
Same Old Moon (Aron) **57** 69
Sampler of Plays by Women, A (Pollock) **46** 114–15
Samson Agonistes **52** 163
Samson (Handel) **48** 12
Samuel, Daniel, *Vision of Twelve Goddesses, The* **48** 94
Samuel Pepys, Esqre exhibition **59** 4, **59** 6
San Carlo *see* Teatro di San Carlo
San Francisco **55** 78, **55** 80, **58** 46–7, **61** 83, **61** 93, **61** 95
San Toy (Morton) **56** 20, **56** 31, **56** 34
Sandford, Patrick **57** 32
Sandford, Samuel **61** 32
Sandham, Mr **45** 18
Sandon, John **63** 150
Sands of Dee, The **46** 131, **46** 132, **46** 133
Sands, Henry **52** 97
Sands, Mollie
 obituary **52** 60
 (R) **47** 56–7
 The Eighteenth Century Pleasure Gardens of Marylebone **43** 38–9
Sands, William **52** 97
Sandwich, Earl of **58** 32
'Sanguine Temperament' **53** 2–7, **53** 4–5
Saniel, S.C. **61** 69
Sans Pareil Theatre **50** 80, **55** 101
Sans Souci Theatre **44** 84
Santlow, Hester
 book reviewed **63** 59–60
 see also Booth, Hester
Sapho and Phao **45** 124
Sarcey, Francisque **56** 126, **56** 127–8
Sardanapalus **58** 132
Sardou, Victorien **59** 140
 Madame Sans-Gêne **55** 155–6, **61** 48

Robespierre **64** 30–2
 Sarjant, Charles **64** 19–20
 Sarment, Jean, *Leo in Love* **57** 71
 satire
 C.A.S.T. **64** 105–6, **64** 108
 journals **61** 146–7
 paintings **62** 2, **62** 20–58
 stage-sitting **64** 5–6
Satiro-mastix (Dekker) **45** 127
 satyrs **62** 30, **62** 42–3
Saul (Handel) **58** 10
 Saul, Thomas **52** 131
 Saunders, Charles, *Tamerlane the Great* **47** 149
 Saunders, George **50** 40–1, **52** 130–41, **52** 136
 Treatise on Theatres **47** 169
 Saunders, Graham
 (R) **64** 55–6
 ‘Tickets, critics & censorship: The Royal Court, The *Spectator* & The Arts Council of Great Britain 1969-70’ **64** 160–73
 Saunders, H. **50** 154
 Saunders, James Ebenezer **62** 152
 Saunders, Mrs **50** 139
 Saunders, Red **64** 98
 Sauter, Rudolph **54** 43, **54** 49
 Savage Club **63** 29
 Savage, Mr (actor) **45** 24, **45** 25
 Savage, Richard **47** 2–3
Saved (Bond) **58** 36, **64** 161
 Savile, Lady Margaret **55** 67
 Savill, Arthur **56** 8
 Saville, E.F. **54** 101
 Saville, Mr (singer) **42** 69
 Saville, Mrs (lessee) **60** 111, **60** 114
 Savoy Theatre **49** 127
 building dispute **42** 124, **42** 126
 chorus **44** 26–38, **44** 33, **44** 127, **45** 39–40
 Gilbert and Sullivan **64** 115–16
 Journey’s End **57** 19
 lighting **46** 124, **46** 128
 Pálmay at **55** 149–50, **55** 152
 programmes **56** 20, **56** 26, **56** 28–33, **56** 52, **56** 55, **56** 61, **56** 67–8
 Theatre Museum **48** 50
 Sawford, Mr **50** 101
 Sawyer, Paul **42** 135
 Christopher Rich of Drury Lane: the Biography of a Theatre Manager **42** 89–90
 Sawyer, Terry, ‘Theatres of influence: The remarkable Music Halls of Robert Edwin

Villiers' **62** 144–62
 Saxe-Coburg Company **55** 148
 Saxe-Meiningen Court Theatre **58** 154
 Saxon, A.H. **47** 115–16, **47** 172
 Saxon, Barbara, archive papers **63** 180
 Saxon, James **52** 49
 Sayer, Robert
 Punch's Puppet Show, or the Humours Of Bartholomew Fair **56** 78–9, **56** 80–1
 as turn-up publisher **45** 70–1, **45** 73, **45** 74–5, **45** 77, **45** 79–80
 Sayers, Tom **42** 106
 scaffolding poles **63** 138
 Scala, Alexander **52** 65–90
 Scala, Antonio Di **57** 27
 Scales, J. **49** 111
 Scales, Trixie **55** 160
 Scamozzi, Vincenzo **54** 21
Scaramouch a Philosopher, Harlequin a Schoolboy, Bravo, Merchant and Magician
 (Ravenscroft) **47** 148
 Scaramouche role **42** 28–9, **62** 42, **62** 43
Scarlet Letter, The (Nelson) **64** 132
 Scarry, John **41** 90
scenae frons see frons scenae
 scene painting **58** 133, **58** 136
 Georgian theatre **64** 62, **64** 72
 Loveday and Higson **54** 177
 Luppino **58** 141–53, **58** 147–51
 photography use **46** 124
 Williams **64** 83–4
 scenekeepers **59** 20–1
 scenery
 book reviewed **54** 177
 Bristol grooves **56** 173–8
 Calcutta theatricals **61** 62–5
 colonial America **64** 84
 Elizabethan **41** 20–1
 Fairy-Queen, The **57** 119, **57** 126–7, **57** 129
 Georgian stage **56** 157–72, **64** 71–2
 Grand Harmonic Hall **53** 67
 hangings and openings **54** 2–23
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 113
 Kean's productions **57** 107–11
 Moor Street Adelphi **63** 138
 Omai scene model **56** 162
 performance dating **55** 100–1
 programmes **56** 22–70
 renewal costs **63** 97, **63** 99

Restoration theatre **60** 76–93, **60** 79, **60** 82–4, **61** 12–31
 Royal English Opera House **63** 153
 twentieth century **61** 173–4
Scenes from the Provincial Stage (Foulkes) **49** 11, **50** 52
 Schafer, Liz **62** 121
 Scharf, George **44** 112, **44** 114–15, **58** 138, **58** 161–2
 sketches of Macready **48** 63–5, **48** 66, **48** 68, **48** 76
 Schechner, Richard, *Performance Theory* **44** 85–8
 Schiller, Johann Christoph
 Robbers, The **44** 134–5, **58** 126
 Wallenstein **55** 39–40
 Schindlerin, Sigrá **42** 69
 Schlesinger, John **58** 166
 Schlicke, Paul **47** 60
 ‘Dickens in the circus’ **47** 3–19, **47** 7, **47** 11–15
 Dickens and Popular Entertainment **41** 37–8
 on Ducrow **48** 116
 (R) **43** 44
 Schoch, Richard W.
 Not Shakespeare: Bardolatry and Burlesque in the Nineteenth Century **56** 182–3, **57**
 112, **58** 170–1
 Queen Victoria and the Theatre of her Age **58** 169–70
 Schoenbaum, Marilyn, *A Shakespeare Merriment: An Anthology of Shakespearean
 Humor* **46** 53–4
School Boy, The (Cibber) **49** 21
School for Lovers, The (Whitehead) **47** 118, **47** 119
School for Scandal, The (Sheridan) **42** 71–2, **55** 41
 acting style **41** 84, **41** 85, **41** 135
 at Macclesfield **54** 26
 Caple in **60** 159
 casting and manager’s role **47** 170, **47** 171
 Schopenhauer, Johanna **53** 116, **54** 60–1
 on audiences and auditoria **52** 145–8, **52** 152, **52** 154
 on Covent Garden **52** 150–4
 on Drury Lane **52** 148–50
 English/French//German theatre compared **52** 143–4
 on lesser London theatres **52** 154–8
 visit to England, 1803–5 **52** 142–60
 Schouvaloff, Alexander **43** 144, **47** 96
 ‘One year of the Theatre Museum’ **43** 119–30
 Schwarz, Leonard **64** 59
 Schwenck, William **48** 164
 Schyreyer, Herrn Heinrich **53** 118
 Scofield, Paul, *King Lear* audiobook **56** 74
 Scoloker, Anthony, *Diaphantus* **49** 62
Scornful Lady, The (Fletcher) **41** 108–9

Scot (actor) **51** 46
Scotland
 Burney playbills **57** 138–9
 comedians **53** 74–95
 Edinburgh Festival Society **57** 159
 magicians **54** 180
 medieval theatre **62** 173–4
 National Library archives **58** 166, **63** 183, **64** 178–9
 see also Scottish...
Scotland and the Music Hall 1850-1914 (Maloney) **58** 38–9
Scots Quair, A (Gibbon) **50** 53
Scott, Bertie **47** 50
Scott, Clement **46** 59–73
Scott Dramatised (Bolton) **48** 60
Scott, Harold **55** 130–45, **55** 133–4, **57** 18
Scott, Isabella **50** 148
Scott, James, and his Company **59** 62–85
Scott, Jane Margaret **55** 101
Scott, Michael, (R) **42** 93–4
Scott, Mrs Clement **41** 122
Scott, Robert Falcon **57** 143–57
Scottish Ballet **52** 48, **55** 160
Scottish Music Hall Society **53** 58
Scottish Popular Theatre and Entertainment (Cameron and Scullion) **50** 180
Scottish Theatre Company **49** 52
Scottish Traditions of Dance Trust **56** 181
Scottish Youth Theatre **58** 166
Scottish..., *see also* Scotland
Scottowe, John **53** 2–7
Scouton, Arthur H., ‘Perils of Evelyn’ **47** 179
Scowrsers, The (Shadwell) **48** 109
Scowton, Julius **50** 32, **50** 35, **50** 36
Scragg’s Company of Comedians **57** 139
Scrap of Paper, A (Simpson) **62** 84, **62** 113
scrapbooks **43** 81, **51** 56
Scribe’s plays
 Adrienne Lecouvreur **64** 136
 Young Couple, The **50** 83
scripts
 archiving **59** 102–3, **59** 104–9
 British Library deposit **58** 35–6, **58** 124
 claim form **59** 111
 licensing **59** 102–5, **59** 106
Scudamore, F.A. **50** 100
‘Scuffle’ **52** 115
Scullion, Adrienne

Female Playwrights of the Nineteenth Century **51** 171–3
Scottish Popular Theatre and Entertainment **50** 180
Sculptor's Workshop, The (tableau vivant) **47** 159, **47** 161
 sculpture **53** 178
 Scunthorpe Co-operative Society Jubilee Cinema **58** 167
 sea travel **61** 88, **61** 90
Seagull, The (Chekhov)
 Calderon's **56** 11
 Komisarjevsky's **53** 99
 Seaham, Princess Theatre **49** 51
 Seal, Miss **45** 23
Sealed Orders (Raleigh and Hamilton) **56** 20
 seats and seat prices
 Dorset Garden Theatre **62** 66–73
 stage-sitting **64** 3–11
 see also admission prices; audiences and auditoria; tickets
 Seckford Estate **55** 5–23, **55** 9, **55** 13
 Seckford, Thomas **55** 8
Second Maiden's Tragedy, The (Middleton) **55** 64–5, **56** 98–102, **56** 106, **56** 142, **60**
 14–15, **63** 7
 Second World War **51** 19–20, **60** 3, **60** 52–6
 second-hand clothing **64** 67
Secret Love, or The Maiden Queen (Dryden) **47** 23, **47** 64–5, **47** 72
 Sedaine, Michael Jean, *Le déserteur* **51** 81, **51** 83
 sedan chairs **61** 20–2, **62** 82
 Sedge, Douglas, (R) **43** 29–32
 Sedger, Horace, *La Cigale* **64** 38, **64** 39
 Sedgwick, Amy **55** 41, **55** 43–4
Sedition 81 (C.A.S.T.) **64** 107–8
 Sedley, Charles
 Antony and Cleopatra **47** 150
 Bellamira **48** 108
 Mulberry Garden, The **47** 23
 Sefton, Master Charles **48** 128, **48** 129
Seige of Rhodes, The (Davenant) **59** 15
 Seilhamer, George O. **64** 82
Sejanus His Fall (Jonson) **44** 79, **45** 153–6
 self-help **41** 114–28
 Selfridge, Harry Gordon **64** 35–8, **64** 44
Selimus **55** 62, **56** 104
 Sell, Michael, *Guide to British Theatre, 1750-1950* **55** 105
 Sellers, Peter **43** 69
 Selva, Giovanni Antonio **41** 89, **42** 75–6
 Selvidge, Reuben **46** 49
 Selvidge, William Reuben **46** 49
 Selway, Mary, archive papers **64** 178

Semele (Eccles and Congreve) **59** 36
 Senelick, Laurence
 on Fabrini's patents **51** 170
 His Majesty, correction **56** 72
 'Hungarian Rhapsodist: Ilka Pálmay's Recollections' **55** 146–58, **55** 151
 on Monsieur Gouffé **52** 172–5, **53** 116–18
 National Theatre in Northern and Eastern Europe (1746-1900) **46** 111
 'Sensation' Smith *see* Smith, Bruce
Sentimental Comedy: Theory and Practice (Ellis) **47** 117–20
Separate Tables (Rattigan) **57** 29–30, **58** 36
Sergeant of Hussars, The (Hamilton) **49** 100
 Sergeant Trumpeter post **60** 95–6
Serious Advertisement, A (Bedford) **57** 2–10
 sermons *see* morality
Sertorious, The Tragedy of (Bancroft) **47** 149
 servants
 at Erddig **59** 54
 hirings **59** 80
 portraits of **59** 14, **59** 54
 status **59** 45
 in theatre audiences **59** 41–52
 'Veils' **59** 46–7
 set design **51** 119–20
 see also scenery
 Settle, Elkanah **46** 156, **47** 84–5, **48** 155, **59** 34–5
 computer analysis of stagings **47** 25–7, **47** 142–3
 Conquest of China by the Tartars, The **47** 150, **62** 5
 Fatal Love **47** 149, **47** 153
 Female Prelate, The **42** 113, **47** 142, **47** 149
 Heir of Morocco, The, with the Death of Gayland **47** 142, **47** 149
 Ibrahim, the Illustrious Bassa **47** 150
 Love and Revenge **44** 120, **47** 150, **62** 5, **62** 67
 Pastor Fido **47** 150, **51** 44
 United Company staging **48** 105, **48** 108–9, **48** 112–14
 see also titles of works
Seven Deadly Sins, The
 actors' names as evidence **63** 71, **63** 74, **63** 75–6
 Part II **63** 71, **63** 75–6
 seventeenth-century theatre
 actors **55** 2–5
 allusions to *Hamlet* **49** 62–5
 royal portraiture **49** 152–64
 travelling performers **54** 130–8
 see also individual people, plays and theatres
Sex on Stage (Wyllie) **64** 54–5
 Sexby, Mrs **60** 100, **60** 102, **60** 104, **60** 106

Sexual Suspects: Eighteenth-Century Players and Sexual Ideology (Straub) **48** 57–8
 Seymour, Mrs **51** 45
 Seymour, Richard **61** 147
 Seymour, W.H. **44** 29
 ‘Seynt Edmunds play’ **48** 99
 Shaa, Robert **55** 119–22
 Shadwell, Anne **49** 4
 Shadwell, Charles, plays **49** 16, **49** 17, **49** 19
 Shadwell, Thomas
 on Boyle **60** 76
 Epsom Wells **47** 25, **47** 149
 Humorous Lovers, The **47** 64
 Lancashire Witches, The **42** 115–16, **47** 151, **47** 154
 Libertine, The **47** 150
 Miser, The **47** 23, **47** 148, **47** 155
 Psyche **47** 141, **47** 143, **47** 150, **47** 152, **62** 67–70, **62** 72
 Royal Shepherdess, The **47** 25
 Sullen Lovers, The **47** 25
 Timon of Athens, the Man Hater **47** 150
 True Widow, A **47** 150
 United Company staging **48** 108–9
 Virtuoso, The **47** 143, **47** 150, **47** 154, **62** 71–2
 Woman Captain, The **47** 151, **47** 155, **62** 6
 Shaffer, Peter **45** 151–2
 Shakespeare Club, Stratford-upon-Avon **54** 62
 Shakespeare Institute **58** 2, **58** 166
 Shakespeare Jubilee, Stratford-upon-Avon **54** 142, **54** 145, **56** 170
Shakespeare in the London Theatre, 1855-58 (Fontane) **54** 178–9, **55** 47
 Shakespeare Memorial Theatre/Trust **44** 79, **55** 160, **58** 127
Shakespeare Merriment, A: An Anthology of Shakespearean Humor (Schoenbaum) **46**
 53–4
Shakespeare Myth, The (Holderness) **43** 29–32
Shakespeare in Performance series **45** 97–100
Shakespeare in Production: Antony and Cleopatra (Madelaine) **54** 177–8
 Shakespeare Reading Society **53** 147
 Shakespeare Society, Nottingham **56** 181
Shakespeare and the Victorian Stage (Foulkes) **59** 116
Shakespeare Wallah (Merchant-Ivory film) **62** 103
 Shakespeare, William **42** 3–14
 ‘foul papers’ **63** 72–4
 as literary dramatist **58** 40–2
 memorial **49** 120, **53** 157
 Roubiliac portrait **62** 33, **62** 48, **62** 57–8
 tercentenary **42** 134
 vocabulary **53** 11
 see also Globe Theatre

Shakespeare, William, plays of
 1851 Exhibition **58** 136
 adaptations **52** 152
 architecture and costume **47** 164–7
 art exhibition **57** 73
 Australian staging **55** 83–91, **56** 73–4
 books reviewed **42** 92–3, **42** 139–40, **43** 29–32, **45** 97–100, **45** 149–51, **45** 156–7, **47**
 58–9, **47** 178, **57** 112
 broadcasts **57** 11
 burlesque **56** 182–3, **58** 170–1
 characters in circus routine **47** 6, **47** 7
 children's roles **48** 122–37
 Comédie Français **56** 127
 at Cork Opera House **59** 178
 Downfall of Shakespeare on a modern stage, The **62** 20–58
 endings **64** 122–9
 Garrick papers **54** 142, **54** 145
 Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 83–91, **55** 90
 Hogarth's writings **47** 33–6
 iconography **62** 3
 Irving in **59** 123–32, **59** 135, **59** 137, **59** 139
 Kean's productions **57** 107–11
 Macclesfield Theatre **54** 31
 Martin-Harvey in **54** 66
 musical performances **62** 41–2
 nineteenth-century burlesque **58** 170–1
 pamphlets **42** 135
 performance/text relationship **55** 59, **61** 113–14
 Poel's productions **54** 164–72, **56** 10
 Princess's Theatre **58** 127
 private theatricals **58** 33
 programmes **57** 25
 prompter's place **55** 110–18
 prompting, backstage activity and openings **56** 138–42
 Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 150, **60** 154–5, **60** 164
 recordings **55** 106
 rehearsals **55** 103
 revivals at Lincoln's Inn Fields **54** 87
 Royalty Theatre **60** 34
 Simla A.D.C. repertoire **62** 87
 stage doors **60** 5–29
 S.T.R. publications **42** 133, **42** 134
 text/performance relationship **55** 59, **61** 113–14
 Theatre Conference, 1994 **47** 50
 Totus mundus agit histrionem motto **61** 122–31
 Victorian versions **59** 116

violated bodies on stage **59** 115
 Windsor theatricals **55** 40
 at Wynnstay **59** 53–5
 on Yorkshire tour **59** 69, **59** 71
see also titles of works
Shakespearean Stage 1574-1642, The (Gurr) **47** 58–9
 ‘Shakespeare’s England’ exhibition, Earl’s Court **53** 158–9
Shakespeare’s Globe Rebuilt (Mulryne and Shearing) **52** 51–3
 Shane, Denise Elliot **42** 48
 ‘John Rich and the reopening of Lincoln’s Inn Fields’ **42** 23–34
 Shapiro, I.A. **49** 132
 Shapiro, James **64** 122, **64** 127
 Shapland, Joanna, archive papers **64** 179
 Sharp, Thomas **48** 139
 Sharpham, Thomas, *Cupid’s Whirligig* **63** 13–14
 Shatford, James **53** 19–40
 Shatterell, Robert **49** 66, **49** 67, **51** 75, **51** 76, **51** 77, **60** 130–2
 Shaughnessy, Robert
 (R) **54** 64–5, **60** 65–7
 “Ragging the Bard”: Terence Gray, Shakespeare and *Henry VIII* **51** 92–111
 Shaw, George Bernard **44** 99–101, **59** 136, **59** 139–41
Annajanska **48** 81
Arms and the Man **61** 49
 on *Black Eyed Susan* **50** 169
 book reviews **64** 117–18
Captain Brassbound’s Conversion **50** 114, **57** 23, **59** 140, **64** 143–4, **64** 146–7
 Charrington and **64** 130–1, **64** 133, **64** 138–47, **64** 149
 Conference **46** 105
 correspondence **53** 58, **54** 162–76
 Craig, Edith and **45** 138, **45** 141, **45** 143–4
 Rohan’s negotiations **50** 114
Saint Joan **45** 38, **57** 11–24
 set designs **46** 107
 Simla A.D.C. repertoire **62** 88
 on tableaux vivants **63** 169
 toy theatre **57** 166
 typescripts **60** 179
 versus Irving **49** 178–80
Widowers’ Houses **64** 145–6
You Never Can Tell **54** 47, **64** 140, **64** 143
 Shaw, Glen Byam *see* Byam Shaw, Glen
 Shaw, John **45** 22, **51** 45, **51** 47
 Shaw, Martin **62** 138, **62** 140
 Shaw, Robert **44** 52, **44** 53
 Shawe-Taylor, Desmond, *Dramatic Art: Theatrical Paintings from the Garrick Club* **51** 175–6

She Wou'd and She Wou'd Not (Cibber) **46** 158, **51** 43
She Would if She Could (Etherege) **47** 25
She-Gallants, The (Granville) **61** 32
 Shearman, John **53** 57
 Shearmen and Tailors' Nativity pageant **48** 139, **48** 141, **48** 144–5
Sheep in Wolf's Clothing, The **59** 153, **59** 157
 Sheffield
 Lyceum **49** 128
 Playgoers Society **54** 166
 Rex Cinema **54** 62
 Theatre, 1834 **50** 150
 University archives **60** 45–51, **64** 180
 Shellard, Dominic **59** 102
 'A magnificent obsession: Harold Hobson and *Waiting for Godot*' **50** 68–77
 British Theatre Since The War **55** 103–5, **55** 159
 Harold Hobson:
 The Complete Catalogue 1922-1988 **50** 178–9
 Witness and Judge **50** 178–9
 (R) **49** 58
 research interests **49** 116
 'The Arts and Humanities Research Board's Research Developments of The British Library Theatre Archives' **58** 35–7
 'The Reading amendment' **58** 124
 Shelley, Mary **45** 100–2
 Shelving, Paul **41** 142–3, **45** 38
 Shepherd (actor) **51** 46
 Shepherd, Edward **46** 144–54
 Shepherd, Jack **51** 4, **51** 5
 Shepherd, Richard **61** 35, **61** 37–8
 Shepherd, Simon
 Cambridge Companion to Modern British Theatre **64** 181–2
 (R) **60** 62–3
Shepherd, The (turn-up) **49** 111
 Shepherd's Bush Empire **49** 37
 Sheppard, Barry **59** 119
 Sheppard, F.H.W. **53** 135
 Sheppard, Jack **54** 98–123, **54** 104, **62** 25–6
 Sheppard, Thomas **60** 147
 Sherburn, Elizabeth **45** 25, **45** 26
 Shere
 Barn Theatre **52** 49
 Otherwise Club and Barn Theatre **47** 48
 Sheridan, Ann, 'Circuit Theatres in Dorchester and Bridport 1793-1843' **53** 19–40, **53** 20, **53** 23, **53** 27, **53** 31–5
 Sheridan, Cecil **53** 60
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley **47** 170–2, **58** 141, **59** 53

book reviewed **41** 91
Drury Lane finances **54** 34, **64** 64, **64** 70–1, **64** 74
Duenna, The **42** 70, **56** 158, **58** 146
letters 1777-1807 **52** 48
Moratín on **42** 38
Pigott's diaries **42** 70–2
rehearsals **55** 103
Simla A.D.C. repertoire **62** 87
Trip to Scarborough, A **46** 107
see also titles of works
Sheridan, Thomas **54** 34
Sherriff, R.C.
 correspondence **46** 48
 Journey's End **49** 50, **56** 21, **56** 64, **57** 19
Sherwood, Robert E., *There Shall be no Night* **60** 52–6
Shetland Islands **60** 57
Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet, The (Shaw) **54** 163, **54** 166
Shewring, Margaret
 Cottesloe at the National, The **54** 67
 Shakespeare's Globe Rebuilt **52** 51–3
Shield, William **56** 157, **56** 168
Shields, Stanley, archive papers **64** 178
Shildon Hippodrome **63** 132, **63** 133
Shimla *see* Simla, India
Shining Hour, The (Winter) **56** 69
ships *see* river travel; sea travel
shipwreck and storm scenes **51** 82, **51** 85, **51** 87
Shipwreck, The **56** 168, **56** 170
Shireburne, Mrs **51** 51
Shirley, James **41** 110, **59** 4
 Wittie Faire One, The **61** 14
Shirley, John
 Cardinal, The **46** 80, **55** 115, **56** 107
 Cupid and Death **57** 122
 Duke's Mistress, The **55** 114
Shirley-Smith, Chris, archive papers **62** 171
shoemakers **64** 64, **64** 69
Shoemaker's Holiday, The (Dekker) **46** 79, **59** 91–5
Shoestring Theatre Company **55** 49
Shop Girl, The (Dam) **56** 20, **56** 23–4, **64** 30
Shore family (Sergeant Trumpeters) **60** 96
Shoreditch **42** 3–8
 Curtain Theatre **42** 4, **42** 7, **42** 8
 Standard Theatre **42** 79, **50** 149, **50** 154, **54** 179
 Theatre, firearms **57** 81
Short Discourse of the English Stage (Flecknoe) **54** 71–2

Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage (Collier) **57** 5–7
Shotterell, Robert *see* Shatterell, Robert
Show of Strength Theatre Company **57** 159
showmen *see* travelling players
Shrewsbury
 jugglers **57** 90–1
 Royal County Theatre **57** 160
Shrewsbury, Edward Talbot, Earl of (1618) **42** 52
Shropshire Archives **58** 168
Shulman, Milton **64** 161, **64** 166
Shuter, Edward **42** 39, **42** 63–4, **42** 70, **48** 13, **55** 132, **55** 135–7, **55** 136
shutters
 Calcutta theatricals **61** 64
 grooves **60** 77–91
 Restoration theatre **61** 17–18, **61** 24
S.I.B.M.A.S. International Congress **42** 43
Sicilian Usurper, The (Tate) **42** 109, **42** 112
‘sick clause’, Covent Garden **63** 93, **63** 107–8, **63** 112–13, **63** 120
Sidaway, Robert **51** 128, **51** 133, **51** 136–43
Siddons, Harry **60** 57
Siddons, Henry (illustrator) **41** 82, **41** 87, **41** 134
Siddons, Sarah **44** 66, **44** 69, **52** 150–1, **52** 153
 acting style **41** 27–8, **41** 30, **41** 132, **41** 133
 Bath Company **43** 52, **43** 54, **43** 56
 biography **42** 127
 costume **49** 174–5
 Coutts–Smith letters **63** 80, **63** 81–6, **63** 88, **63** 90
 on Master Betty **50** 79
 as ‘model’ actress **54** 179
 Moratín on **42** 38
 Pigott on **42** 72
 in porcelain **47** 168
 portraits **54** 124–5
 Rolla **54** 128
 as Volumnia **48** 3, **48** 6, **48** 8
Siddons, William **63** 84–5
side boxes **62** 66–7
Sidey, Tessa, *Paul Shelving (1888-1968) Stage Designs* **41** 142
Sidmouth circuit **53** 30
Sidney, Philip **50** 126
Sidney, William **54** 123
Siege of Babylon, The (Pordage) **47** 150
Siege of Belgrade **54** 149
Siege of Constantinople, The (Payne) **47** 149
Siege of Damascus, The **48** 14
Siege of Memphis, The (D’Urfey) **47** 148

Siege of Rhodes, The (Davenant) **42** 15, **49** 156, **60** 85
 Sierz, Aleks, *In-Yer-Face Theatre* **56** 132
 Sigl, Patricia **43** 96, **44** 96
 ‘Mrs. Inchbald’s *Egyptian Boy*’ **43** 57–69
 ‘Prince Hoare’s *Artist* and anti-theatrical polemics in the early 1800s: Mrs Inchbald’s contribution’ **44** 62–73
Sign of the Cross, The (Barrett) **50** 119
 Signoret, Simone **64** 161
Silas Ruthyn (Irving) **64** 30
 silencing *see* censorship
 silent film **64** 28–48
 silk manufacturers **54** 24–42
Silver Age, The (Heywood) **46** 81, **46** 82, **55** 19
Silver Box, The (Galsworthy) **54** 43–51, **54** 45–6, **54** 50
Silver Horseshoe, The (Miller) **61** 107–8
Silver Star, The (turn-up) **45** 81
 Silvester (conjurer) **43** 18–19, **43** 21
 Sime, Sidney **60** 116
 Simkin, Mr **60** 109
 Simla, India **62** 76–120
Simla Past and Present (Buck) **62** 107
 Simmonds, John **60** 106
 Simmons, Anthony, archive papers **63** 182
 Simmons, B.J. **56** 22
 Simmons, K.E.L. **63** 45, **63** 52
 Simms, Joseph **50** 96–7
 Simon (acrobat) **53** 117
Simon Lee (Pitt) **52** 32
 ‘simplifying’ **59** 64, **59** 75
 Simpson, Adrienne **49** 116
 Simpson, Edmund **54** 148
 Simpson, J.P., *Scrap of Paper, A* **62** 84, **62** 113
 Simpson, Revd. D. **54** 26
 Simpson, Ronald **57** 166
 Simpson, Sergeant **62** 92, **62** 94
 Sims, George R.
 Blue-Eyed Susan **50** 165–6, **50** 167, **50** 168
 Half-Way House, The **64** 131
 Harbour Lights, The **56** 20, **59** 156
Sinbad the Sailor **59** 164
 pantomime **63** 140–1
 Sincklo (Sincler), John **63** 71–4, **63** 75–6
 Sinclair, Catherine **55** 78
 Sinclair, Mr (Lambert company) **60** 103, **60** 111
 Sinclair, Upton **45** 140
 Sinden, Donald, *The Everyman Book of Theatrical Anecdotes* **43** 41

Sing Us One of the Old Songs: a Guide to Popular Song (Kilgarrieff) **54** 124
 Singer, Aubrey, archive papers **62** 171
 Singer, Mr **55** 123
 singers *see* songs and singers
Singing Jailbirds (Sinclair) **45** 140
 sink and fly/rise trap **46** 8, **46** 12
 ‘siparium’ **55** 114
Sir Anthony Love (Southerne) **48** 108
Sir Barnaby Whigg (D’Urfey) **47** 149
Sir Courty Nice (Crowne) **48** 108, **49** 13, **61** 138
Sir Henry Irving: A Victorian Actor and his World (Richards) **60** 123–4
Sir Hercules Buffoon (Lacy) **48** 108
Sir John Oldcastle **53** 168
Sir Martin Mar-all (Dryden) **42** 16, **47** 25–6, **47** 141, **60** 76
 Nell Gwyn’s attendance **62** 67, **62** 70, **62** 72–3
Sir Patient Fancy (Behn) **47** 150, **47** 153–4
Sir Roger de Coverly (Dorman) **49** 79
Sir Salomon (Caryl) **47** 25, **61** 15
Sir Thomas More (Shakespeare) **45** 154–6, **46** 74, **46** 76, **63** 75
Sir Thomas Wyatt (Dekker) **46** 84, **53** 168
Sister to Assist ‘Er, A (Le Breton) **48** 81
Sister Witches, or Mirth and Magic (turn-up) **45** 80
Sister Witches, The (Dibdin) **42** 68
Sister’s Sacrifice, A (Miller and Turner) **61** 108
Sisters, The (James) **62** 86, **62** 117
Six Days’ Adventure, The (Howard) **47** 25, **47** 66
 sixteenth-century theatre **55** 162–3
 see also individual people, plays and theatres
Sixty Thousand Nights **56** 3
 Skeggs, Matthew **55** 132, **55** 135, **55** 139
 Skerrett, Marianne **61** 79, **61** 80, **61** 98–9
Sketch reports, tableaux vivants **63** 163, **63** 164, **63** 167
Skin Game, The (Galsworthy) **62** 88, **62** 118
 Skipton town players **42** 55, **42** 56
 Skreba Films **57** 159
 Slade, Julian **56** 3
 Slade, Peter, archive papers **64** 180
Slasher and Crasher **55** 87, **55** 89
 Slater, Martin **55** 6, **55** 8, **55** 17–19
 Slater, Michael, ‘The transformations of Susan: the strange history of Douglas Jerrold’s
Black Eyed Susan 1829–1994’ **50** 146–75
Slave, The (Morton) **60** 38–9, **60** 42
 slavery **60** 38–41, **61** 96–7, **61** 164–5, **62** 10
Sleep Walker, The (Craven) **63** 150
Sleeping Beauty and the Beast, The **46** 129, **46** 130
Sleeping Beauty, The (Pollock) **57** 166

sliding roof systems **62** 147–52, **62** 154–61
Slighted Maid, The (Stapylton) **47** 21, **47** 25
 Slingsby (dancer) **42** 65, **42** 71
 Slingsby, Lady *see* Lee, Mary
Slip, The **51** 45
 sloats **52** 39, **52** 41, **52** 43
 Sloman, Charles **53** 62–3
 Slovakian theatre **43** 134, **55** 147
 Sly, William **42** 9
 Smallwood, Robert, *Players of Shakespeare: 3* **49** 60
 Smeaton, Mr **50** 138
 Smeton (actor) **42** 58–9, **42** 60
 Smith, Albert **58** 127, **58** 133
 Smith, Amy Elizabeth **47** 180
 ‘Casting and the manager’s role in Sheridan’s *A Trip to Scarborough*’ **47** 170–2
 Smith, Bruce ‘Sensation’ **41** 8, **41** 14, **41** 16, **56** 22
 Smith, F.J. **48** 29, **48** 30
 Smith, Gillian **51** 171
 Smith, Helen R., ‘Irving and a dead body’ **62** 167
 Smith, John Harrington **41** 108
 Smith, Lynda, *Place to Spend A Happy Day, The: A History of Rosherville Gardens* **61**
 171–3
Smith (Maugham) **56** 12
 Smith, Morgan ‘African Roscius’ **47** 106, **47** 113
 Smith, Mrs (17c. actress) **52** 66, **52** 67
 Smith, O. **47** 169, **50** 96, **50** 103
 Smith, Paul Gerard, *Funny Face* **56** 62
 Smith, R.S. **56** 13
 Smith, William (18c. actor) **41** 84, **41** 85, **41** 135, **49** 4
 Smith, William ‘Gentleman’ **48** 104, **50** 103, **59** 4, **59** 21
 Coutts letters **63** 80–91
 Macklin and **43** 5, **43** 8
 Piggot’s diaries **42** 63
 Sheridan’s *A Trip to Scarborough* **47** 171
 summer season **42** 20
 Smithies, Amy *see* Rich, Amy
 Smithies, Theophilus **64** 13
Smoking Age, The (Brathwait) **61** 128
 Smock Alley Theatre, Dublin **42** 57–62, **52** 65–90
 Smollett, Tobias **58** 7–9, **58** 13–14
 Smyth, John, *Win Her and Take Her* **48** 109
 Smyth, Owen Paul, archive papers **62** 171
 Smythson, Montague **60** 172
 Snape’s Theatre, Macclesfield **54** 39
 Snider (actor) **51** 51
 Snoek, Andries **41** 136, **41** 137

Snow, Jonathan **60** 95–6
Snow, Valentine **60** 95–6
Snowdon residence, Simla, India **62** 81
So This Is Naples **57** 27
Soane, Sir John **50** 39, **50** 43, **50** 44
social class *see* class issues
social purity activists **63** 152, **63** 165
Socialism **58** 71–90, **64** 130–59
Socialist Workers Party (S.W.P.) **64** 105–7
Society of Artists of Great Britain **62** 24, **62** 48
Society of Authors **57** 11
Society of Friends (Quakers) **54** 100–1
Society for the Reformation of Manners **61** 132–5
Society for Theatre Research (S.T.R.) **58** 36, **59** 104–5, **59** 108, **59** 165
 book reviewed **55** 104
 books in print **59** 58
 contact details **54** 128
 creation **50** 3–4
 founding of **49** 123, **58** 123
 Georgian Playhouse conference **61** 59
 Golden Jubilee lecture programme **51** 180
 Jubilee **51** 122, **51** 127, **51** 180
 Kathleen Barker lectures **54** 58
 London lecture programme 2002 **56** 135
 membership
 application **55** 108, **55** 164
 costs and benefits **57** 76, **57** 116, **57** 168
 new address in 2007 **61** 112, **61** 143
 publications **42** 132–6, **53** 7, **64** 2
 research grants and awards **42** 2, **43** 2–3, **43** 138, **44** 98–9, **44** 123, **57** 167
 web site **62** 75, **63** 56
 see also book prize
Society of West End Theatre Managers **59** 104, **59** 108
Soddered Citizen, The **56** 142
Soden, John **46** 49
Soho Theatre **54** 179
Sokolova, Lydia **55** 160
Soldene, Emily **61** 170–1
Soldier's Daughter, The **54** 28
Solent People's Theatre **64** 177
Solomon, Diana **64** 90
Solomon (Handel) **48** 12
Somerset theatre **52** 55–6
Somerset House Paved Court Theatre **41** 13, **41** 35, **41** 69, **41** 89–90, **41** 140
Somerset, J. Alan B., (R) **46** 111–12
Somerset, Lady Henry **63** 165

Somerset Opera archives **64** 177
Son in Law, The (O’Keeffe) **58** 31
Sondheim, Stephen **56** 134
songs and singers **41** 72–3, **58** 76
 books reviewed **54** 124, **61** 170–1
 Comus Court and Choice Spirits’ Assembly **55** 130–45, **55** 133–4
 Crazy Jane **53** 116, **54** 60–1
 Love, Emma Sarah **54** 146–61
 pantomime **45** 61–6
 prices paid for **53** 75, **53** 78
 Scottish comedians **53** 74–95
 as sources of information **54** 86–97, **54** 95
 thirteenth century **54** 124
 see also music
Soo, Chung Ling **57** 112
Sophonisba (Lee) **47** 142, **47** 148, **55** 69
Sorceress, The (Herkomer) **62** 128–9, **62** 131
Sorensen, Colin **59** 171
Sorrell, Mark, ‘Edmund Kean and Richardson’s Theatre’ **50** 29–38
Sothorn, Edward Askew **61** 99–100
Souldier’s Fortune, The (Otway) **47** 151
Sound Archive, British Library **63** 182, **64** 178
sound effects
 Elizabethan playhouses **56** 91, **56** 104
 Saint-Denis’ productions **53** 105, **53** 113
 sense of place **63** 8
Sound of Music, The **57** 29
South Asian dancing school **55** 160
South London Film Society **53** 59
South London Music Hall **62** 147
South Shields
 Theatre Royal **41** 13
 ‘Victorian Coons’ **49** 52
Southampton
 Follies Variety Club **60** 178
 Gaumont Theatre **57** 30, **57** 32, **57** 51
 Operatic Society **55** 161
 Philharmonic Society **49** 51
 University
 Library archives **63** 184
 Nuffield Theatre **57** 30, **57** 32, **57** 50, **57** 57, **57** 66–9, **57** 71
Southend
 Operatic and Dramatic Society **48** 53
 Ray, Edward at **56** 179
 see also Westcliff
Southern Arts Board **58** 167

Southern, Richard **43** 99, **48** 98, **49** 125, **62** 2
 on *Adventures of Five Hours, The* **61** 12, **61** 19, **61** 27–8
 Bristol University **56** 2
 Dorchester theatres **53** 26, **53** 27
 Loutherbouurg designs **47** 96, **47** 98
 research in Britain **49** 122, **49** 123
 Richmond, Yorks. **46** 32, **46** 38–9
 theatre architecture/arts interaction **54** 54
 Theatre Notebook beginnings **50** 3, **50** 6
 on Theatre Royal, Bristol **56** 173–8
 Southerne, Thomas **59** 42
 Disappointment, The **48** 108, **48** 110, **51** 49
 Loyal Brothers, The **42** 114, **47** 149, **47** 153
 Maid's Last Prayer, The **60** 57–8
 Money the Mistress **51** 47
 Oroonoko **60** 30
 United Company staging **48** 108–11, **48** 113
 'Southwark Fair' engraving (Hogarth) **52** 91, **52** 92, **52** 93, **52** 106
Sower of the Hills **53** 97
 Sowerby Bridge Gilbert and Sullivan Society **60** 178
 Sowerby, Githa, *Rutherford and Son* **47** 177
 Sowerby, William **63** 85–6
 spa resort long rooms **43** 106
 Spalding, Lincolnshire **60** 121
 playbills **57** 137
Spanish Fryar, The (Dryden) **47** 151, **49** 3
Spanish Gipsy, The (Middleton) **46** 79
Spanish Gypsy, The (Eliot) **62** 128–9
Spanish Rogue, The (Duffett) **47** 148
Spanish Tragedy, The (Kyd) **46** 88–9, **56** 107
 Sparrow, John **51** 141, **51** 142
 Speaight, George **42** 96, **43** 47, **45** 112, **52** 18–23, **57** 118, **60** 2–4, **60** 2
 A Life in Toy Theatre **57** 165–6
 'Astley's Amphitheatre' **42** 75–8, **42** 75–7
 Chronic Hystoire of Elydure **43** 25–6
 Collecting Theatre Memorabilia **44** 128–32
 on *Corsican Brothers, The* **46** 106–7
 on Ducrow's funerary monument **46** 164, **47** 173
 on Ellen Terry **47** 172
 'Harlequinade turn-ups' **45** 70–84, **46** 162, **49** 110, **49** 111
 London Circus by W.R. **49** 108
 on medieval puppet shows **48** 171, **51** 170
 on performance dates **55** 100, **55** 159
 'Professor Pepper's ghost' **43** 16–24
 on Punch depictions **45** 95–6
 'Punch and Joan' **56** 78–84, **56** 80–3

(R) **43** 91–2, **44** 83–5, **44** 88–90, **45** 46, **45** 158, **47** 54–6, **47** 117, **52** 56–7
retirement **46** 2
on Southern, Richard **43** 99
S.T.R. Committee **50** 4
S.T.R. publication **42** 133
on Surrey Rotunda **45** 41
The History of the English Puppet Theatre **45** 107–9, **58** 9–10
on *Tragedian, The* **57** 73
Speaight, Robert **59** 86, **60** 3
on Gray, Terence **51** 92, **51** 107
Poel dossier **54** 162
in *Saint Joan* **57** 18–19
special archives, additions 2009 **63** 183, **64** 179
special effects, apothecaries **61** 2–11
specification of place **63** 6–7
spectacle
 Georgian theatre **64** 58–81
 Victorian theatre **64** 50
Spectator, The, Royal Court Theatre **64** 160–73
speech patterns **54** 126
Speed, Jack **55** 132, **55** 134–5, **55** 137–8, **55** 141
Speldhurst Players **60** 176
spelling issues **53** 174
Spence, Basil **57** 30
Spencer, Gabriel **55** 119–22, **63** 71–3, **63** 74–5, **63** 76–7
Spider and the Fly, The (Dando) **63** 156
Spiller, Mr **50** 140, **51** 46
Spiller, Mrs **51** 46
Spin-Off Theatre Company **60** 177
Spinacutti, Signor **53** 118
spiritualism **63** 44
Splinters revue group **50** 177
Spoiled Child, The **53** 24
sponsorship **53** 48–56
 see also patronage
Spotts, Frederic, *Hitler and the Power of Aesthetics* **59** 56, **59** 113
Sprague, Arthur Colby **48** 128–33
 on Beaumont and Fletcher **54** 86
 on Gray, Terence **51** 92
 obituary **46** 58
Sprinchorn, Evert **46** 116
 ‘An intermediate stage level in the Elizabethan theatre’ **46** 73–94, **46** 159, **48** 51–2, **49**
 113–15, **52** 172
 ‘Wren’ theatre **50** 52–3
Spring 1600 (Williams) **58** 96
Spring Heeled Jack **63** 144–5

Spring, John **49** 157
Springthorpes marionette company **48** 19
Sprites of the Silver Shower (pantomime) **63** 134
Spurling, Hilary **64** 160–73
Squire of Alsatia, The (Shadwell) **48** 108
Squire Oldsapp (D'Urfey) **47** 151
squire's/knight's vigil ghost show **43** 19, **43** 20
staffing
 1940s and 50s theatres **49** 108–10
 minor theatres **43** 100–4
 theatre workers' unions **58** 156
Stafford, Ada Mary **55** 102
Stafford Entertainments Ltd **58** 168
Stafford, Mary Florence **55** 102
Stafford, Pauline Elizabeth **55** 102
Stafford Players **59** 170
Stafford-Clark, Max **55** 49
Staffordshire and Stoke-on-Trent Archive Service **63** 181
Stage by Stage: Sixty Years of Theatre in Market Harborough (Jones) **48** 175
Stage by Stage, The Making of the Theatre Museum (Rogers) **41** 42–3
Stage Cyclopaedia, The **59** 152
stage décor and design **58** 132–3
 eighteenth century **47** 96–103
 Herkomer's plays **62** 129, **62** 131–2, **62** 135–6
 illustrators **54** 98–123
 nineteenth century **47** 164–7
 Restoration theatre **61** 12–31
 seventeenth century **47** 20–9, **47** 80–95, **47** 141–56
 see also scenery
stage directions
 door hangings **53** 11
 Elizabethan playhouses **56** 87–91, **56** 93–102
stage doors
 early modern staging **63** 2–19
 Elizabethan playhouses **56** 85–116
 Globe **53** 8–18, **54** 2–23, **55** 59–71
 opening **60** 14–17
 positions behind **60** 19–23
 prompter's place **55** 110–18
 Restoration theatre **61** 22–8
 Shakespearean theatre **56** 138–42, **60** 5–29
 shutting **60** 12–14
stage houses, Bushey Theatre **62** 132
Stage Image and Tradition: Shakespeare to Ford (Lomax) **42** 139–40
Stage Lands (comedy) **63** 21
Stage Lighting Design in Britain: The Emergence of the Light Designer, 1881-1950

(Morgan) **60** 182
stage machinery
 bridges **52** 42, **52** 43, **52** 44, **63** 138
 Corsican cuts **52** 43
 Dando's **63** 152–5, **63** 158–63, **63** 159–61, **63** 170–6
 Dioclesian **47** 87–8
 electric **53** 175
 Elizabethan **41** 18–24
 English wood **52** 38–45
 Georgian theatre **64** 71
 Llandudno Grand Theatre **41** 4–18
 sloats **52** 39, **52** 41, **52** 43
 United Company **48** 106–7, **48** 112–13
 Victorian theatre **46** 122–33, **46** 130, **46** 132
 see also counterweights; traps
stage machinists **41** 89–90
stage managers **42** 98–101
 Britannia Theatre **42** 101–8
 first non-acting **54** 177
 see also actor-managers
Stage Needlework Guild **41** 120–1
Stage Operatives' Union **41** 124
stage-right, preference for **56** 113
stage settings *see* stage décor and design
stage-sitting **64** 3–11
Stage Society **42** 78, **56** 11–14, **64** 142–3
stage staff *see* staffing
Stage, The (journal) **41** 121, **41** 122, **59** 107, **59** 108
Stage of Their Own, A: Feminist Playwrights of the Suffrage Era (Stowell) **47** 177–8
Stage Year Book 1909 **48** 79–80
stages
 Elizabethan **46** 73–94, **47** 114–15, **48** 51–2, **48** 172–3, **49** 113–15
 first flat **52** 38
 'fit-up' **59** 65, **59** 66, **59** 68, **59** 70
 Poel's
 'Fortune fit-up' **46** 96, **46** 97
 portable deal **46** 98, **46** 99–100, **46** 101
 see also stage...
Staging Shakespeare: Seminars on Production Problems (Loney) **45** 156–7
Staging Shakespeare's Late Plays (Warren) **45** 149–51
Staging in Shakespeare's Theatre (Gurr and Ichikawa) **55** 103
Staging the UK (Harvie) **60** 182–4
staircases
 turntable stages **63** 160, **63** 174
 see also steps
Stamford playbills **57** 137–8

Standard Theatre, Shoreditch **42** 79, **50** 149, **50** 154, **53** 44
 books reviewed **41** 144–5, **54** 179
 Stanfield, Clarkson **46** 107
 Stanislavsky, Konstantin **54** 64, **59** 173
 Fagan and **56** 14–15
 Saint-Denis and **53** 96, **53** 99, **53** 101, **53** 108–9
 Stanley, Charles **49** 3, **49** 5, **49** 8, **49** 9
 Stanley, Co. Durham **48** 53
 Stanley, house of **43** 10
 Stanley, Sir John **43** 71–80, **61** 133
 Stanton, John **53** 45, **54** 28
Staple of Newes, The (Jonson) **45** 154–6, **57** 100
 Staples, Sir Robert Ponsonby **49** 60
 Stapleton, Sir Miles **47** 65, **47** 70–1
 Stapylton, Robert **47** 25, **47** 28
 star system **56** 126, **56** 131, **59** 73, **59** 139, **60** 184–5
 star traps **41** 11, **41** 12–13
Starlight Express, The **63** 38, **63** 39–54
State of the Nation: British Theatre Since 1945 (Billington) **62** 121
Statement of the Differences subsisting between the Proprietors and Performers of the Theatre-Royal, Covent Garden, A **63** 93–125
 Statham, Arnold **63** 169
 stationers **64** 72–3
 steamer boats **61** 91–2
 Stec, Victoria **52** 49, **53** 126
 (R) **54** 177–8
 Stede, John **49** 74
 diary **62** 163–6
 Stedman, Jane, *W.S. Gilbert: a classic Victorian and his theatre* **51** 116–19
 Steel, Freda **49** 116
 Steele, Richard **45** 20–1, **49** 80–1, **51** 125, **59** 49–50, **61** 122–3
 censorship **41** 74–5, **41** 77–8, **61** 140
 Conscious Lovers, The **44** 69, **47** 119, **48** 13, **49** 20, **49** 21, **49** 23
 Lincoln's Inn Fields reopening **42** 23–4, **42** 29
 Steevens, George **48** 3, **51** 123, **51** 124, **61** 122, **61** 126–7, **61** 129, **62** 23–4
 Stefanova, Kalina, *Theatre and Humanism in a World of Violence* **64** 119–20
 Steggle, Matthew, "Greene's Baboone": Thomas Greene, ape impersonator? **60** 72–5
 Stell, C.F. **53** 26
 Stennett, Roger, *Out of The Sun* **57** 69
 Stephens, Andrew **43** 115
 Stephens, Catherine **54** 146, **54** 148
 Stephens, John Russell
 'Playwright in extremis, George Dibdin Pitt revisited' **53** 41–7
 (R) **49** 117–18
 The Profession of the Playwright: British Theatre 1800-1900 **48** 54–5
Stepmother, The (Stapylton) **47** 25

Stepniak, Sergius **64** 133
steps, turntable stages **63** 160, **63** 162, **63** 174
Stern, Tiffany
Abrams' reply **61** 122, **61** 125, **61** 129–30
'Behind the Arras: the Prompter's Place in the Shakespearean Theatre' **55** 110–18
'Epilogues, prayers after plays, and Shakespeare's *2 Henry IV* **64** 122–9
on hangings **56** 138–41
(R) **55** 51–2
Rehearsals from Shakespeare to Sheridan **55** 103
"The Green Room Scuffle" **52** 115
'Was *Totus mundus agit histrionem* ever the motto of the Globe Theatre?' **51** 122–7
Steuart, David **48** 53
Stevens, Andrea R., 'Assisted by a Barber': The Court Apothecary, Special Effects and *The Gypsies Metamorphosed* **61** 2–11
Stevens, George Alexander **44** 11, **55** 131–2, **55** 135, **55** 137, **55** 139
Stevenson, Alec **53** 82
Stevenson, Miss **54** 148
Stenston and Saltcoats **55** 51
Stewart, Douglas **63** 144–5
Stewart, Ethel **58** 91–2
Stewart, Graham, archive papers **63** 182
Stewart Headlam Players **50** 170
Stewart, Maurice, correction **57** 73
Stewart, Sophie **58** 166
Stewart-Smith, Elizabeth **50** 118
Stickland, William R. **60** 177
Stierstorfer, Klaus, (R) **50** 55–6, **51** 58–9
Still Waters Run Deep (Taylor) **56** 21, **56** 44
Stinchcombe Hill Music Festival **50** 54
Stirbitch Fair *see* Sturbridge Fair
stock companies **61** 83–4
see also touring companies
stockings **64** 64
Stockport Music Festival **50** 54
Stockport Theatre **54** 28
Stockwell, Alan
'Is this a Picture of Jules Léotard?' **58** 161–4
Mr Dickens & Master Betty **64** 182
on Music Hall **52** 115
(R) **57** 114
'The Old Malt Cross Music Hall' **48** 36–45
Theatre Royal, Bath **49** 115
Stodare, Colonel **42** 106
Stoke Newington Palace **49** 34
Stoke-on-Trent
Archive Service **63** 181

Victoria Theatre **59** 108
Stoker, Bram **46** 165, **51** 18, **59** 124
 caricature **45** 137
 on *Corsican Brothers, The* **46** 13–14
 dead-body carrying **61** 111, **62** 167
 on ‘supers’ **50** 112
Stoker, Dr George **62** 167
Stokes, James, *Records of Early English Drama* **52** 55–6
Stokes, John
 Bernhardt, Terry, Duse: the Actress in her Time **43** 141–3
 (R) **45** 100–2, **52** 53–5, **52** 57–8
Stoll, Oswald **48** 80, **48** 82, **49** 27–49, **49** 47, **49** 177–8
Stoll Picture Productions Ltd **49** 44
Stoll Theatre **49** 125, **49** 126, **57** 28
Stone, George Winchester Jr, ‘Anatomy of a theatrical season for Covent Garden, 1758–9’ **48** 11–18
Stone Jug, The **54** 120
Stone, Norman **55** 49
Stone, Phillip **64** 7
Stonehouse, James **43** 11, **43** 14
Stoneman, Patsy, *Jane Eyre on Stage, 1848–1898: An illustrated edition of eight plays with contextual notes* **63** 60–1
Stoppelaer, Charles **50** 143, **51** 50
Stoppelaer, Michael **64** 15
Storey, David **60** 180
Storey, Mrs, lodgings **57** 160
storm and shipwreck scenes **51** 82, **51** 85, **51** 87
Story of Unity Theatre, The (Chambers) **46** 112–14
Story of Waterloo, A (Conan Doyle) **49** 179, **49** 180
Story–Gofton, E. **51** 57
Stott, Mike **59** 107
Stourac, Richard, *Theatre as a Weapon: Workers’ Theatre in the Soviet Union, Germany and Britain 1917–34* **41** 146–7
Stourbridge Theatre Society **62** 168
Stow, John **54** 71, **54** 73
Stowell, Sheila **50** 65
 A Stage of Their Own: Feminist Playwrights of the Suffrage Era **47** 177–8
 on Nash **64** 35–6
 (R) **48** 58–9
Stow’s *Annals* **54** 71–2
S.T.R. *see* Society for Theatre Research
Strachan, Alan, *Secret Dreams: A Biography of Michael Redgrave* **59** 172–3
Strand Cinema Theatre Co (1920) Ltd **63** 182
Strand Theatre **50** 154
Strange Feats and Clever Turns (Holland) **53** 124
Strange Story (Bulwer-Lytton) **43** 19

Strange and Wilson **50** 117
 Strange's Men **55** 122, **63** 72, **63** 73–4, **63** 75–6
 Strasbourg School, France **53** 107
Stratagem, The (Farquhar) *see Beaux' Stratagem, The*
 Stratford-upon-Avon **58** 96
 Amateur Operatic Society **50** 54
 book reviewed **48** 176
 Burney playbills **57** 138–9
 Empire Theatre **49** 30
 Royal Shakespeare Theatre **51** 8–13, **53** 107
 Shakespeare Club **54** 62
 Shakespeare Jubilee **54** 142, **54** 145, **56** 170
 Swan Theatre **41** 101–7, **41** 102
 Strathclyde University Archives **64** 180
 Straub, Kristina, *Sexual Suspects: Eighteenth-Century Players and Sexual Ideology* **48**
 57–8
 Strauss, George **59** 105
 Strauss, Richard **42** 133
 Stravinsky, Igor **55** 56
Streamline (Herbert and Jeans) **56** 22
 street ballads **42** 134
 street culture, America **61** 95–6
Streetcar Named Desire, A **58** 36
 Street(e), Peter **42** 8, **43** 115, **44** 51–2, **47** 178
Streets of London, The **60** 103, **60** 108
 Strickland family **46** 38–9
Strife (Galsworthy) **64** 146
 strike action
 orchestras **61** 51–2
 Thatcher and **64** 106
 Strindberg, August **56** 10
String of Pearls, The (Dibdin Pitt) **52** 33, **52** 34, **52** 35, **52** 36, **53** 46
 strolling companies
 Doggett at Cambridge **51** 147–65
 epilogues **64** 124–5
 fit-up theatres **54** 180
 seventeenth century **46** 119, **46** 122
 see also touring companies; travelling players
 Stroud Choral Society **57** 160
Struggle for a Free Stage in London (Nicholson) **61** 117
 Strutt, I. **45** 76–7, **45** 80, **45** 82–3
 Stuart, Lady Arabella **44** 121
 Stuart theatre
 fairs and fairgrounds **49** 93, **49** 96, **49** 97
 itinerant entertainers **52** 118–29
 Lord Mayor's shows **49** 91–6

masques **62** 123–4
travelling players **58** 48–70
see also individual people, plays and theatres
Stuart of Wortley, Alice **63** 47
Stubbs, Imogen **41** 104, **41** 105
Stubbs, Naomi, (R) **59** 174
student protests **64** 96, **64** 99–100
Studholme, Marie **56** 21
studio theatres **54** 67
Sturbridge Fair, Cambridge
attractions **51** 152
Burney playbills **57** 139
Doggett at **51** 147–65
University entertainment **51** 147
Sturg-flattery **55** 120
Sturgess, Keith, (R) **43** 43–4
Styan, J.L. **49** 154
Subhash, Indu **62** 99
Sublime, the **41** 30, **41** 79
submissions procedure, *Theatre Notebook* **58** 2
subsidies
Arts Council **64** 164, **64** 166
Australia **56** 74
Comédie Français **56** 125, **56** 130–1
Successful Strangers, The (Mountfort) **48** 108
Such Things Are (Inchbald) **46** 114
Suckling, John, *Sad One, The* **46** 79
Suddaby, J. **60** 152, **60** 160
Suett, Richard **54** 60
Suffolk
Burney playbills **57** 137
circuit **56** 71
jugglers **57** 92
Record Office **58** 168
Suffolk, Duchess of **58** 52
Suffrage Girl, The (Nash production) **64** 35–6
suffrage movement **45** 132–43, **49** 99
Suicide Sal (Droy and Droy) **53** 83
Sullen Lovers, The (Shadwell) **47** 25
Sullen, Mrs **42** 63
Sullivan, Arthur **41** 140, **44** 34, **44** 36, **55** 154, **59** 153, **59** 157
see also Gilbert and Sullivan
Sullivan, Barry **56** 74
Sullivan, Jill, ‘Managing the pantomime: productions at the Theatre Royal Nottingham in the 1860s’ **60** 98–116
Sully, Mariette **44** 127

summer season, London **42** 14–22
Summers, Bob **55** 132
Summers, Julia (Hayward) **47** 111–12
Summer's Last Will (Nashe) **55** 111
Summers, Montague **59** 14, **62** 66
Summerson, John **54** 54
the Sun/Apollo on stage **43** 138
Sunday Clubs **53** 50
Sunday Play Society **45** 137
Sunday theatre closure **55** 154
Sunday Times **59** 103, **64** 164–5
Sunderland Empire **60** 178
supernatural scenes **46** 4–14
 see also ghost effects
'supers' **50** 109–12, **51** 9–13, **58** 156
Surplus Population and the Poor Law Bill (Cobbett) **48** 176
Surprisal, The (Howard) **41** 111, **47** 21, **47** 23
Surrey
 Farnham theatres **55** 161
 History Centre **58** 168, **63** 182
 Royal Circus **55** 100
 Wine Rooms **58** 76
Surrey Institution **58** 72, **58** 74, **58** 75
Surrey Music Hall, Southwark **53** 67, **53** 68
Surrey Rotunda *see* Rotunda, The
Surrey Theatre, Lambeth **44** 125, **47** 159, **48** 116
 1816–17 season **52** 28
 Black Eyed Susan **50** 146, **50** 147, **50** 148, **50** 161
 books reviewed **54** 179, **56** 132–3
 Dibdin Pitt **52** 24–5, **52** 28–30, **52** 33, **53** 42
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 101–2, **54** 112–14, **54** 116–17, **54** 119–20
 Mons. Gouffé **53** 116
 playbills **51** 28
 Ray, Edward at **56** 179
 Shepherd's management **61** 35, **61** 38
 staffing and finance **43** 100–4
 Variety and Socialism **58** 80, **58** 82
Survey of London, The (Sheppard) **53** 135
Susan Hopley (Pitt) **52** 24, **52** 32–3
Susanna (Handel) **48** 12
Suspicious Husband Criticiz'd, The (Macklin) **49** 21, **49** 22, **49** 79
Suspicious Husband, The (Garrick) **41** 85, **49** 19, **49** 21, **49** 72–3, **49** 79
Sussex
 circuit **53** 42
 jugglers **57** 91
 programmes **56** 19

Sussex University archives **64** 180
Sussex's Men **58** 51–3, **58** 58–9
Sutcliffe, Christopher, 'Kempe and Armin: the management of change' **50** 122–34
Suter, William E.
 Catherine Howard **59** 75, **59** 87
 Felon's Bond, The **50** 98
Sutherland, Dame Joan **62** 51
Sutro, Alfred **48** 81
 Man in the Stalls, The **48** 80
Sutton Amateur Dramatic Club **64** 178
Sutton Local Studies & Archives Centre **64** 178
Sutton, R.B., 'Further evidence of David Garrick's portrayal of Hamlet from the diary of Georg Christoph Lichtenberg' **50** 8–14
Svoboda, Josef **61** 173
Swan, Joseph **62** 129
Swan Lake **44** 39
Swan Theatre, Bankside **42** 7, **49** 132, **52** 62–4
 book reviewed **56** 73
 de Witt's sketch **53** 8–18, **53** 147, **53** 152–4, **54** 2–3, **54** 6, **54** 8, **54** 13–14, **56** 86–7, **56** 112
 frons scenae **55** 113
 sharp dealing **55** 119–29
 stage doors **55** 60–2, **55** 66
 turrets and tiring-houses **49** 134–5, **49** 137, **49** 141, **49** 146–8
Swan Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon **41** 101–7, **41** 102
Swan Theatre, Worcester **58** 168
Swanborough, Miss **55** 42
Swansea
 Empire **49** 28, **49** 30
 Festival archives **63** 182
 Little Theatre **58** 168
Swanston, Eliard **55** 74
Swanzy, Henry Valentine L. **62** 171
Swears, Herbert **59** 132
Sweasey, J.S. **53** 69
sweated labour **64** 59
Sweden **43** 133, **55** 2–3
Sweeney Todd **52** 34, **53** 41, **53** 46, **62** 178
Sweet Lavender (Pinero) **56** 21
Swelling Scene, The (Robinson) **51** 178
Swift, Jonathan
 on *Creation of the World* puppet show **52** 107
 Directions to Servants **59** 46, **59** 51
Swindells, Julia, (R) **58** 173–4
Swindon, Wyvern Theatre **50** 54
Swiney, Owen

Drury Lane receipts **49** 81, **49** 82, **49** 83
'Green Room Scuffle' **52** 115
Stanley, Sir John and **43** 72–3, **43** 75–7
Swinley, Ion **57** 18–19
Swiss Theatre Collection **49** 55
sword swallows **54** 134–6
swords, Kean's **64** 174–5
S.W.P. *see* Socialist Workers Party
Sydney, Australia **55** 78–9, **55** 83–4, **55** 152
 Georgian theatre **51** 128–46, **51** 134–5, **51** 137
 nineteenth-century theatre **50** 150
 Theatre Royal **47** 111
Sydney Valentine 1865-1919 (Rollinson) **50** 180
Sykes, Charles Vernon **49** 52
Sylphides, Les **57** 29
symmetry, stage doors **56** 92
Syndicate Halls **49** 30
Szondi, Peter, *Theory of Modern Drama* **44** 85–8

Tabart, Benjamin **45** 81, **46** 162, **49** 111
tableaux of models **53** 67
tableaux vivants **47** 158, **47** 159
 Empire Theatre of Varieties **63** 151–2, **63** 156, **63** 157, **63** 158, **63** 164–5
 Palace Theatre of Varieties **63** 151–79
Tabori, Paul **58** 166
TABS (journal) **49** 128
T.A.C. *see* Theatres Advisory Council
TAG Theatre Company, Glasgow **50** 53
Tagore, Sir Rabindranath **62** 99
Taibach People's Theatre, archive papers **63** 182
tailors **64** 65–7, **64** 88
Take the High Road (Elder) **60** 179
Talbot, Edward **42** 52
Talbot, Philip, 'The Macclesfield Theatre Company and nineteenth-century silk manufacturers' **54** 24–42
'talc' miniatures **59** 14–15
Tale of Mystery, A (Holcroft) **43** 58–60, **43** 66, **51** 86
Talfour, Frank
 Harlequin Black Eyed Sue **50** 154
 Ion **48** 76
Talfrey, Gertrude **61** 69
Tamburlaine the Great (Marlowe) **44** 90–3, **53** 163, **56** 107, **57** 78–81
Tamburlaine (Shakespeare) **55** 69, **58** 41
Tamerlane the Great (Saunders) **47** 149
Tamerlane (Rowe) **49** 14, **52** 13–14
Taming of the Shrew, The (Shakespeare) **54** 14, **54** 66, **55** 78, **56** 106, **60** 17, **62** 37, **62** 42

- actors' names as evidence **63** 76
- Tanner, James T.
Girl on the Film, The **56** 49, **56** 50
Orchid, The **56** 20, **56** 36, **56** 37
- Tanselle, G. Thomas **60** 135, **60** 137
- tap-houses **55** 72–7
- Taranow, Gerda, *The Bernhardt Hamlet: Culture and Context* **52** 57–8
- Tarasova, Alla **53** 108
- Tarlton, Richard **50** 123–5
entrances **53** 10, **53** 16, **54** 3–4, **54** 10
hangings **63** 14, **63** 16
‘Sanguine Temperament’ **53** 2–7, **53** 4–5
stage doors **55** 65
tavern ownership **55** 72
- Tarugo’s Wiles* (St. Serfe) **47** 25
- Tarver, E.W. **42** 100
- Tasmania **55** 83–91, **55** 90
- Taste* (Foote) **42** 66
- Taste of Honey, A* (Delaney) **55** 104, **57** 29, **57** 66, **58** 36
- Tate, Harry **57** 159
- Tate, Nahum **41** 132
Brutus of Alba **47** 151
Duke and No Duke, A **47** 35
England’s Glory **62** 11
King Lear, The History of **47** 151, **48** 3–10
Loyal General, The **47** 151
Richard II **42** 109–17
- Tate, Nathaniel **48** 108, **48** 111
- Tatler* **46** 155
- Tatspauh, Patricia E., (R) **45** 149–51
- Taverner’s *Artfull Husband, The* **49** 20, **49** 21, **49** 23
- taverns **55** 72
bills, Georgian theatre **64** 73–4
Comus Court and Choice Spirits’ Assembly **55** 130–45, **55** 133–4
Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 87
long rooms **43** 106
see also public house entertainment; tap-houses
- Tayleur, William **46** 37
- Taylor, Agnes **44** 31, **44** 32
‘Taylor Brothers’ skating act **47** 49
- Taylor, C.M.P, *Right Royal Wakefield Theatre 1766-1994* **50** 57–8
- Taylor, George
Plays and Performances in the Victorian Theatre **45** 45–6
The French Revolution and the London Stage 1789-1805 **56** 132
Trilby and Other Plays **51** 171–2
- Taylor, George (door keeper) **47** 107

Taylor, Harriet **50** 150
 Taylor, Joseph **55** 73, **60** 130
 Taylor, Philip, *Jonathan Dewhurst: the Lancashire Tragedian* **56** 132
 Taylor, R. Minton **53** 147
 Taylor, Robert **58** 75
 Taylor, Susan, *Jonathan Dewhurst: the Lancashire Tragedian* **56** 132
 Taylor, Tom **41** 139–40, **45** 93, **48** 157–63, **48** 164–9
 Clancarty **64** 38
 Contested Election, The **48** 165, **48** 168, **48** 169, **55** 42
 lost play **58** 159–60
 Our American Cousin **61** 100
 Plot and Passion **48** 165, **62** 80, **62** 84, **62** 111
 Still Waters Run Deep **56** 21, **56** 44
 Ticket of Leave Man, The **54** 126
 Taylor, Wendy, ‘Charles Alexander Calvert and the Theatre Royal, Newport’ **61** 35–9
 Taylor, William **63** 131
 Tchechov, Anton *see* Chekhov, Anton
 teapot depictions **63** 149–50, **63** 149–50
 Tearle, John **52** 46–7
 Tearle, Owen **51** 11
 Teatro di San Carlo, Naples **57** 26–8, **57** 40, **57** 112–13
 Teatro Olimpico, Vicenza **54** 21
 technology in theatres **46** 122–35, **61** 173–4
 Telbin, Henry **53** 62, **58** 133, **58** 136
 Telbin, William **53** 62, **54** 177, **58** 133, **58** 136, **62** 136
 Telemasco, Signor **52** 155
 television
 archive papers **63** 182
 broadcasts **53** 112, **62** 103
Television for All **58** 167
 Tempest, Marie **51** 23–5
Tempest, The (Shakespeare) **52** 168, **52** 169, **53** 11
 Ariel’s costume in original staging **51** 62–72
 Betterton’s revival **54** 87
 books reviewed **45** 149–51, **54** 179
 congestions on stage **56** 106
 Davenant’s adaptation **47** 27, **47** 70, **47** 85
 discovery space **54** 10
 Garrick papers **54** 142
 Gilbert and Sullivan **56** 134
 Liverpool theatres **43** 11
 Macready in **48** 65, **48** 71
 Moratin on **42** 38
 Nell Gwyn’s attendance **62** 67–73
 programmes **56** 21, **56** 41
 Queen’s Theatre, Hull **60** 166–7

Restoration adaptations **48** 114
 short version **48** 78
 Temple, Diana **41** 71, **50** 138, **51** 43
Temples de l'Opera **47** 179
Temples of Thespis (Rosenfeld) **63** 149
Ten Times Table **57** 31
 Tenducci (*castrato*) **62** 47
 Tennent, H.M. **50** 177
 Tenniel, John **59** 153, **59** 157
 tennis court theatres **53** 127–45, **55** 24, **55** 32–3
 Tenssion, Archbishop **61** 139
 Tennyson, Alfred, *Becket* **50** 109, **59** 132, **59** 134–5, **62** 167
 Tenoe, Mrs **51** 45–7
 Terence plays **46** 74, **46** 75, **46** 86
 Ternan, Fanny **50** 84, **50** 86
Terrible Mr Fitzball, The (Clifton) **50** 60
 Terriss, William **50** 168–70, **59** 153, **59** 155–6, **64** 32
 carte de visite **59** 151
 S.T.R. publication **42** 135
 Terry, Edward **56** 21
 Terry, Ellen **41** 88, **47** 165, **53** 179–80
 biographies **42** 126–31
 books reviewed **43** 141–3, **64** 113–15
 as child actress **50** 88–9
 Craig on **51** 18, **51** 19
 Edith Craig and **45** 137
 Herkomer and **62** 129, **62** 131, **62** 136
 Irving and **58** 155, **58** 157, **59** 124–8, **59** 130, **59** 132, **59** 139–41
 letters **48** 60, **49** 112
 as Mamillius **48** 124
 on orchestras **61** 47
 Smallhythe house **47** 172
 on 'supers' **50** 111
 see also Ellen Terry Memorial Museum
 Terry, Fred **55** 106
 Terry, Kate **48** 133, **50** 85
 Terry, Marion **48** 158
Terry Tyrone (Dibdin Pitt) **52** 33–4, **53** 42
 Terry-Lewis, Mabel **58** 96
 Terry's Theatre **46** 127, **64** 136–7
Tess of the D'Urbervilles **50** 58, **50** 117
Tethys' Festival (Daniel) **62** 124
Text and Performance series **44** 90–3, **45** 46–9, **45** 97
 texts
 actors' names as evidence **63** 70–9
 performance relationship **55** 59, **55** 87, **61** 113–14

production process **56** 85–116
Thackeray, William **54** 146
 Pendennis **50** 150, **54** 41
Thaliatheater, New York **58** 155
Thames River, The Great Freeze **49** 93, **49** 94, **49** 98
Thames Valley Amateur Radio Transmitters Society **64** 177
Thatcher, Margaret **64** 55–6, **64** 106, **64** 107
Theatr Gwynedd, archive papers **63** 181
theatre agreements **51** 75–80
theatre architecture and buildings **59** 117
 arts interaction **54** 54, **54** 124–5
 book reviewed **48** 119–20
 fires **44** 39
 tilting floors **59** 165–8
 see also individual theatres
Theatre Archive Project **60** 45–51
Theatre at War 1914-18 (Collins) **52** 176
Theatre Book Prize *see* book prize
theatre business practice **41** 51–6
Theatre by the Lake, Keswick **62** 168
Theatre and Celebrity in Britain, 1660-2000 (Luckhurst and Moody) **60** 184–5
Theatre for Children and Young People: 50 years of professional theatre in the UK
(Bennett) **60** 122–3
theatre circuits *see* circuit theatres
theatre clubs **59** 104
Theatre Conference, 1994 **47** 50
Theatre Costume, Masks, Make-up and Wigs: a Bibliography and Iconography (Jowers
and Cavanagh) **55** 103
Theatre in the Cotswolds. The Boles Watson Family and the Cirencester Theatre
(Denning) **48** 118
Theatre and Crisis, 1632-1642 (Butler) **41** 41–2
‘Theatre of Cruelty’ **54** 127
Théâtre de l’Amibgu, Paris **43** 22, **43** 59
Théâtre du Marais, Paris **53** 127–45, **53** 130–3, **55** 24–37, **55** 26–31
Theatre Duke: Georg 11 of Saxe-Meiningen and the German Stage, The (Koller) **41** 45–6
Theatre Elli Trust **58** 167
Theatre in Europe: A Documentary History:
 Restoration and Georgian England, 1660-1788 (Thomas and Hare) **46** 110–11, **59** 4,
59 15
 Romantic and Revolutionary Theatre, 1789-1860 (Roy) **60** 62–3
Theatre, Finance and Society in Early Modern England (Leinwand) **55** 51–2
Theatre in History, The (Kernodle) **46** 49–51
Theatre and Humanism in a World of Violence (Herbert and Stefanova) **64** 119–20
Theatre Industry in Nineteenth-Century France, The (Hemmings) **49** 117–18
Theatre Information Group (T.I.G.) **63** 185
theatre jargon **56** 75

'Theatre and Landscape' conference **42** 79–80
Theatre in Leicestershire: A history of entertainment from 15th Century to the 1960s, The
(Leacroft and Leacroft) **41** 93–4
theatre licensing *see* licensing
Theatre Lighting Project **45** 93
Theatre Managers' Association **41** 124, **41** 126
Theatre Museum **41** 50, **41** 99–101, **58** 123
 1980s **43** 119–30
 acquisitions **44** 39, **45** 38, **46** 107, **49** 112, **50** 177, **63** 55–6
 archives **58** 166
 books reviewed **41** 42–3, **42** 90, **55** 104
 Catalogue of Paintings **47** 104–6
 Claire de Robilant Research Collection **49** 112
 Downfall of Shakespeare on a modern stage, The **62** 2, **62** 20
 exhibition 1989–90 **43** 144
 Fisher Collection **56** 71
 Loutherbouurg designs **47** 96–103
 Marsh's appointment **57** 112
 news **48** 50, **48** 116–17
 opening **49** 123
 puppet collection catalogue **46** 47
 Reading Room opening times **46** 107
 research facilities **48** 173–4
 Russell Street closure **60** 128
 special events 1989 **43** 96
 'Unleashing Britain' exhibition **59** 168–9
 Video Archive **50** 65–8
 videos **48** 50
theatre music *see* music
Theatre Notebook
 audience research **58** 36
 binders **60** 126
 colour reproductions **62** 2–3
 computerisation of records **44** 81
 correction **48** 117
 cover designs/drawings **48** 2, **48** 117
 editorial manager vacancy **61** 119
 editors **57** 118, **64** 2
 electronic issues **60** 128, **61** 131, **62** 124
 first fifty years **49** 122–3, **49** 124–7
 first ten years **50** 3–7
 George Speaight **57** 166
 indexes **53** 2, **53** 126, **57** 78
 Vols I–XXV **42** 134
 Vols XXVI–XL **42** 135, **45** 159–60
 last ten years **55** 92–9

purpose **53** 126
submissions procedure **58** 2
subscription form **55** 108, **55** 164, **57** 76, **57** 116, **57** 168
Vol. 61 errata **62** 75
Theatre Ownership in Britain **54** 54
Theatre, performance and technology: the development of scenography in the twentieth century (Baugh) **61** 173–4
theatre programmes *see* programmes
Theatre Public Company **50** 171
Theatre Regulation Act 1843 **58** 80, **58** 126, **60** 148
Theatre Research International **58** 123
Theatre Royal
 Aberdeen **53** 118
 Barnwell, Cambridge **51** 93
 Bath **49** 115, **50** 51, **50** 150
 Birmingham **49** 123, **50** 39, **63** 136–9, **63** 146
 Bournemouth **64** 29
 Brighton **43** 21, **55** 101
 Bristol **43** 104, **43** 117, **46** 36–7, **46** 121
 1766–1966 **42** 136
 bi-centenary **56** 3
 correction **44** 82
 double playbill **51** 30
 grooves **56** 173–8, **56** 174, **56** 176–7
 New **42** 35–7, **42** 36
 Bury St. Edmunds **43** 115, **53** 19, **57** 158
 Coventry **60** 75
 Dublin **50** 39
 Eastbourne **64** 29
 Edinburgh **51** 30, **51** 82, **51** 85–6, **51** 89
 Exeter **46** 127, **53** 176
 Glasgow **57** 109
 Guildford **53** 59
 Haymarket **46** 107
 Hull **60** 147, **60** 148, **60** 152, **60** 154, **60** 164, **60** 168–71
 Ipswich **47** 79, **49** 124–5
 Leeds **48** 157–64
 Leicester **49** 125
 Macclesfield **54** 24–42, **54** 40
 Manchester **42** 99, **55** 42
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92–7, **58** 94–5, **58** 101, **58** 107, **58** 117
 Newport **61** 35–9
 Northampton **64** 177
 Norwich **42** 133, **56** 71, **57** 139, **57** 160
 Nottingham **48** 49, **60** 98–116, **60** 101, **60** 105, **60** 107, **60** 110, **60** 112–13
 Plymouth **47** 79, **56** 16, **56** 173, **56** 175

Richmond, Yorks **43** 104, **43** 115–17, **43** 116, **47** 79, **49** 125, **58** 175
 building and equipment **46** 30–41, **46** 33–6
 Sydney, Australia **47** 111
 Warrington **48** 166–7
 Weymouth **51** 28, **51** 37
 Winchester **57** 30, **57** 59
 archives **64** 177
 Windsor **53** 19
 Wolverhampton **60** 178
 Worcester **51** 120
 York **52** 50, **54** 68
 see also Bridges Street Theatre Royal; Covent Garden; Drury Lane; *individual places*
Theatre of the Soul, The (Evreinov) **45** 135, **45** 136
Theatre in the Square, The (Bloomfield) **54** 128
Theatre and State in France 1760-1905 (Hemmings) **49** 117–18
 ‘Theatre, the’ *see* Globe Theatre
Theatre to Cinema: Stage Pictorialism and the Early Feature Film (Brewster and Jacobs)
53 119–21
Theatre in the Victorian Age (Booth) **47** 51–2
Theatre of War, The: The First World War in British and Irish Drama (Kosok) **64** 52–3
Theatre as a Weapon: Workers’ Theatre in the Soviet Union, Germany and Britain 1917-
34 (Stourac and McCreery) **41** 146–7
 Theatre West, Glamorgan **55** 162
 theatre workers’ unions **58** 156
Theatre Workshop: Joan Littlewood and the Making of Modern British Theatre (Leach)
62 175–6
 Theatre Workshop **58** 36, **64** 179
 Théâtre-Française **51** 81, **51** 83
 theatre-going *see* audiences
Theatres of Achievement (Higgins) **60** 119
 Theatres Act
 1843 **53** 43, **53** 62, **54** 39, **54** 120, **54** 163
 1968 **58** 35–6, **59** 56, **59** 109, **59** 111–12
 Reading amendment **58** 124, **59** 103–7
 Theatres Advisory Council (T.A.C.) **49** 123, **49** 126, **63** 183
 Theatres and Music Halls Committee **63** 152, **63** 166, **63** 170
Theatres of Stratford-upon-Avon (Pringle) **48** 176
 Theatres Trust **49** 127, **54** 52, **54** 55, **54** 58, **55** 105, **59** 117
Theatric Revolution: Drama, Censorship and Romantic period subcultures, 1773-1832
 (Worrall) **61** 116–18
 Theatrical Fund **54** 145
 Theatrical Girls’ Club **41** 124
Theatrical Journal, The **47** 6, **47** 17–18, **58** 126
 Theatrical Ladies’ Guild (T.L.G.) **41** 119–20, **41** 121, **41** 126
 theatrical lodgings **57** 160
 Theatrical Managers’ Association **48** 80

theatrical manuscripts **46** 48–9
 see also archives
 Theatrical Mission **41** 122, **41** 123
 theatrical paintings *see* paintings
 theatrical patents *see* patents
 theatrical portraits **54** 124–5, **56** 71
 see also portraits
Theatricality and narrative in Medieval and Early Modern Scotland (McGavin) **62** 173–4
Theatrum Mundi **48** 28
Themes in Drama, 9: The Theatrical Space (Redmond) **43** 39–41
 Theobald's masques **49** 169
 Theobald, Lewis
 Apollo & Daphne **64** 13
 Perfidious Brother, The **51** 45
Theodosius (Lee) **47** 151, **49** 16, **49** 21, **64** 84
Theorizing Practice: Redefining British Theatre History (Holland) **58** 172–3
Theory and Analysis of Drama, The (Pfister) **44** 85–8
Theory of Modern Drama (Szondi) **44** 85–8
There Shall be no Night (Sherwood) **60** 52–6
 thesaurus of performing arts **59** 152
 Thetford
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 jugglers **57** 91–2
 Palace Cinema **63** 181
They Came to a City (Priestley) **58** 96
 Thibet, Dr. **53** 67
Thierry and Theodoret (Fletcher) **46** 79
 Thimble Guild *see* Needle and Thimble Guild
 third opening *see* central opening; stage doors
 thirteenth-century songs **54** 124
This is The Army **57** 27
This World's Folly (prose satire) **60** 72, **60** 73
 Thomas, Brandon
 Charley's Aunt **62** 88, **62** 98, **62** 111
 Clever Alice **64** 136
 Thomas, David
 Golder's reply to **55** 24–37
 (R) **46** 170–3, **52** 116
 Restoration and Georgian England 1660-1788 **46** 110–11, **59** 4, **59** 15
 'The Design of the Théâtre du Marais and Wren's Theatre Royal, Drury Lane: a
 Computer-based Investigation' **53** 127–38, **53** 130–3, **53** 139–45
 Thomas, Eberle, *Peter Shaffer: An Annotated Bibliography* **45** 151–2
 Thomas, Edward, *The Playhouse on the Park, A History of the Devonshire Park Theatre,
 Eastbourne* **53** 60, **53** 174
Thomas Hardy on Stage (Wilson) **50** 58–9, **50** 117
 Thomas, Leslie John **55** 50

Thomas, Philip V **52** 118–29
Thomas and Sally (Bickerstaffe) **60** 95
 Thomas, Sue, ‘Cicely Hamilton on theatre: a preliminary bibliography’ **49** 99–107
 Thomkins, John *see* Tomkins, John
 Thompson, A.M., *Arcadians, The* **62** 87, **62** 116
 Thompson, Ann, (R) **43** 140–1
 Thompson, Edward **49** 51
 Thompson, Fred **56** 62
 Thompson, James **59** 50
 Thompson, Mr (basket-maker) **60** 100, **60** 106
 Thomson, James **41** 25, **44** 101, **44** 111
 Thomson, John, *The New Zealand Stage 1891-1960* **48** 176
 Thomson, Leslie **48** 52
 ‘Playgoers on the outdoor stages of early modern London’ **64** 3–11
 Thomson, Peter
 Cambridge Companion to Brecht **49** 59
 On Actors and Acting **55** 103
 (R) **56** 72–3
 Shakespeare’s Theatre **47** 178
 The Everyman Companion to the Theatre **41** 38–9
 tribute **60** 65–7
 Thorndike, Russell **57** 19, **57** 22
 Thorndike, Sybil **53** 49, **53** 52, **55** 160, **57** 12, **57** 14, **63** 55
 Thorndike Theatre, Leatherhead **53** 59
 records **52** 49, **57** 160, **60** 178
 Revival Committee **57** 160
 Thorne, Frank **63** 138
 Thornhill, Mr **54** 28
 Thornton circuit **53** 19
 Thornton, Frank **57** 29
 Thornton, Henry Ford **53** 19
 Thornton, J.L. **47** 108, **47** 113
 Three Arts Club **41** 122
Three Lords and Three Ladies of London, The (Wilson) **46** 82, **46** 85, **58** 53, **64** 126
 frontispiece **46** 86
 title page **46** 75, **46** 159
Three for the Road (C.A.S.T.) **64** 104, **64** 110
Three Sisters, The (Chekhov) **56** 11–12
 Komisarjevsky’s **41** 56–66, **41** 57, **41** 60, **41** 62, **41** 64
 Saint-Denis’ production **53** 96–106, **53** 111–12
 Sandford’s production **57** 32
Three Wayfarers, The (Hardy) **64** 137
 three-door stages *see* central opening
 thresholds, early modern staging **63** 16–17
 Thurmond, John **45** 56, **45** 80, **51** 47
 Harlequin Doctor Faustus **49** 165–71

Harlequin Sheppard **54** 98–100, **54** 99, **62** 25–6
as Scaramouche **42** 28–9
Thurmond, Mrs **51** 43, **51** 46
Thyestes (Crowne) **47** 142, **47** 149
Tibbermore Amateur Dramatic Club, archive papers **63** 181
Ticket of Leave Man, The (Taylor) **54** 126
Ticket of Leave (Phillips) **50** 98, **57** 143–57, **57** 145, **57** 149, **57** 151
tickets
 complimentary **45** 21–2
 cost at Théâtre du Marais **55** 36
 Cross's diary **49** 80
 Dorset Garden Theatre **62** 66, **62** 69–70
 early paper tickets **46** 160, **46** 161
 Georgian theatre **64** 75–6
 Royal Court Theatre **64** 160–73
 Wynnstay Theatre **58** 21–2, **58** 23
 see also admission prices
Tidings Brought to Mary, The (Claudel) **45** 132
Tieck, Ludwig **53** 147
T.I.G. *see* Theatre Information Group
Tiller's Girls (Vernon) **44** 142–4
Tillett, Selwyn **45** 39–40
Tilley, Vesta **49** 177, **57** 164, **58** 168
Tillyard, E.M.W. **51** 96
tilting floors **59** 165–8
Timberlake, Henry **62** 45–6
Time Out **50** 177
Time Will Tell, Simla A.D.C. **62** 83
Time's Revenge (Herkomer) **62** 133
Times, The **57** 22–3, **59** 137, **61** 161, **61** 164–5
Timon of Athens, the Man Hater (Shadwell) **47** 150
Timon of Athens (Shakespeare) **45** 19, **58** 127, **59** 41
 congestions on stage **56** 105
 Garrick papers **54** 142
 in Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 86
 tiring-house wall scenes **53** 168–71
Timour the Tartar (Lewis) **60** 149
Timson, David, *The History of The Theatre* **55** 56
tiring-houses
 early modern staging **63** 14, **63** 15, **63** 17
 Elizabethan
 playhouses **56** 87, **56** 89, **56** 92, **56** 97–8, **56** 111
 public stage **49** 134–51
 hangings/openings **54** 2, **54** 4–6, **54** 12, **54** 19, **54** 21–2
 position in theatres **55** 15
 prompter's place **55** 110–18

Red Bull **55** 19
stage doors **55** 60, **55** 62, **56** 139, **60** 17, **60** 20
wall scenes **53** 163–73
'Tis Pity She's a Whore (Ford) **46** 76
title deeds, Mosley Street Theatre **54** 63
Titus Andronicus (Shakespeare) **46** 82
Aldridge's version **47** 112
book reviewed **45** 97–100
children's roles **48** 126, **48** 128, **48** 135
congestions on stage **56** 106
Titus and Berenice (Otway) **47** 150
Tivoli **49** 30
T.L.G. *see* Theatrical Ladies' Guild
T.N.A. *see* National Archives
To Oblige Benson (Taylor and Reade) **58** 160
Todd, Courthope **41** 123
Todd, Nigel **47** 179
Todd, Sam **53** 118
Todd, Sweeney **52** 34, **53** 41, **53** 46
Tofts, Catherine **62** 16
'toga' drama **50** 119–20
Toledad, La **48** 78
Toller's *Hoppla!* **51** 105
Tolstoy, Leo Nikolaievich, *Resurrection* **56** 21, **56** 35
Tom Essence (Rawlins) **42** 19, **47** 150
Tom and Jerry: or, Life in London (Moncrieff) **54** 126
Tom Thumb (Fielding) **47** 30, **47** 36–7, **51** 53, **59** 116
Drury Lane openings **49** 13
Kean in **50** 32
O'Hara's burlesque **58** 146
Tomkins, John **45** 124, **45** 125
Tomkyns, Packington **64** 19, **64** 25
Tonk's Colosseum **63** 131
Too Lovely Black Eyed Susan (burlesque) **50** 165, **50** 168
Toole, John Lawrence **56** 180, **58** 158, **59** 76, **59** 88, **62** 151, **64** 29, **64** 31
Toole-Stott, Raymond, *Circus and the Allied Arts - A World Bibliography, Volume 5* **46**
105, **47** 54–6
Topham (actor) **51** 45
Torelli (designer) **47** 82, **47** 88
'tormentors' **63** 173, **63** 175
Toronto University, Canada **58** 48
Torrington Plough Theatre **48** 52
Tosca **57** 113
Totnes theatres **44** 55–62, **44** 56, **44** 59–61, **45** 96
Tottenham Court (Nabbes) **63** 127
Totterdale, John **52** 69, **52** 70

Totus Mundus Agit Histrionem Globe motto **51** 122–7, **61** 122–31

touring companies

- Avon **64** 176
- books reviewed **63** 65
- Burney playbills **57** 139
- Charrington in **64** 131–2
- Elizabethan and Jacobean **42** 51–7
- epilogues **64** 124–7
- Kenward's programmes **57** 32
- Lerwick, Shetland Islands **60** 57
- management and finance **55** 81–2
- musical accompaniment **61** 41
- Rhodes **57** 85

see also provincial theatre; strolling companies; travelling players

Tourneur, Cyril

- Atheist's Tragedy, The* **46** 79
- Revenger's Tragedy, The* **46** 80, **46** 81

see also Middleton, Thomas

Tourniaire, Monsieur **60** 149

Tower Circus, Birmingham **63** 131

Tower Theatre Company **63** 56–7

Town Fop, The (Behn) **47** 150, **47** 153

town plays **58** 49

- Town Shifts, The* (Revet) **47** 25, **47** 27
- Towneley Cycle, The: Unity and Diversity* (Happé) **62** 176–7
- Townley's *High Life Below Stairs* **59** 52

Townly, Lord and Lady **42** 63

Townsend, Thompson **54** 101

Towse, J.R. **59** 125, **59** 137

toy theatre **59** 114

- books reviewed **45** 46, **49** 180
- Derby Museum **44** 98–9
- Jack Sheppard* plays **54** 102, **54** 114, **54** 118, **54** 119
- magazine articles **56** 75
- Regency Toy Theatre **58** 165
- Speaight and **57** 165–6, **60** 2–4

trade unions

- orchestras **61** 51–2
- twentieth-century **64** 103–4

tradespeople

- Georgian London **64** 58–81
- Rich's will **64** 18–19

Tragedian, The (O'Loughlin) **57** 73

Tragedy a-la-Mode (Foote) **52** 93

tragedy, acting styles **41** 83, **41** 85

Tragedy of Nero, Emperor of Rome, The (Lee) **47** 148

Tragedy of Sertorius, The (Bancroft) **47** 149
 Traill, H.D. **59** 138, **59** 139
 train trips **60** 109, **60** 110, **60** 111
 see also rail travel
 Tramshed Theatre, Woolwich **51** 57
 transformation scenes **47** 88–92
 Transitions Dance Company **60** 179–80
 trapeze **58** 161–4
 Trapp, Joseph **61** 127–8
 traps **52** 39, **52** 40
 Corsican Brothers, The **46** 4, **46** 6, **46** 8, **46** 10–13
 nomination of place **63** 7
 stage machinery **41** 5–18, **41** 7, **41** 9–13, **41** 15–16
Traveller Returns, The (Hamilton) **49** 100
 travelling players **58** 48–70
 books reviewed **44** 95, **57** 112
 ‘booth’ backcloth **53** 10
 fit-up theatres **54** 180
 Macclesfield **54** 28
 moral concerns **57** 2, **57** 5
 Newbury, Berkshire **45** 50
 panorama showmen **58** 119
 seventeenth century **54** 130–8
 see also strolling companies; touring companies
Travels (Travails) of the Three English Brothers, The **55** 61, **56** 88, **56** 90
 Travers, Ben, *Cuckoo in the Nest, A* **57** 65
 Travers, Hiram ‘The Whitechapel Lad’ **53** 69
 Travers, Nat **57** 164
 ‘traverse’ **54** 4
 see also curtains
 Traverse Theatre Company **57** 159, **62** 170, **63** 183, **64** 179
Treacherous Brothers, The (Powell) **48** 108, **48** 110
 Tree, Ann Maria **54** 148–9
 Tree, Ellen **58** 125, **61** 157, **61** 158
 see also Kean, Ellen
 Tree, Herbert Beerbohm *see* Beerbohm Tree, Herbert
Trelawney of the Wells **45** 40–1
 Trench, Herbert **60** 116
 Trewin, J.C. **44** 116, **53** 111
 notebooks **51** 56
 papers **52** 48
 The Arts Theatre London 1927-1980 **42** 47, **42** 135
 on Wolfit **45** 36
 Trewin, Wendy, *The Arts Theatre London 1927-1980* **42** 47, **42** 135
Trial by Battle **55** 101
Trials of Horatio Muggins, The (C.A.S.T.) **64** 100

Triangle Theatre Company, Coventry **62** 168
Tribby, William L. **46** 15–18, **46** 26
tribute performers **60** 74
trick scenery **57** 109–11, **57** 110–11
Trick of Singularity, The: 'Twelfth Night' (Osborne) **51** 115–16
Trick to Catch the Old One, A (Middleton) **55** 126
Trick for Trick (D'Urfey) **47** 149
Tricycle Theatre **49** 127–8
Trifonov, Yuri, *EX Change* **57** 68
Triggs, James **59** 20–1
Trilby **59** 138
Trilby and Other Plays (Taylor) **51** 171–2
Tringham, E. **45** 77, **45** 80, **45** 84, **49** 111, **56** 79, **56** 82–3, **56** 84
Tringham, Jr. **45** 76
Tringham, W.M. **45** 70, **45** 80, **49** 111
Trinity Laban, archive papers **63** 183, **64** 179
Trip Through London, A (anon) **59** 45
Trip to America (Mathews) **61** 145–6
Trip to Scarborough, A (Sheridan) **46** 107, **47** 170–2
Triumph of Cupid, The (Dixon) **51** 82, **51** 85
Triumph of Death, The (Fletcher) **46** 80
Triumph of Honour, The (Fletcher) **46** 80
Triumph of Liberty, The **57** 138
Triumphant Widow, The (Cavendish) **47** 149, **62** 67, **62** 72
triumvirate management, Drury Lane **42** 23–5, **45** 16–30
Triumvirate, The **51** 52
Trocadéro, Paris **62** 149
Troilus and Cressida (Shakespeare) **46** 82, **46** 142–3, **54** 167–8, **56** 73, **60** 13–14, **60** 21–2
 sense of place **63** 10
Trojan Women, The **48** 82
Troisième de Saint Martial **44** 7, **44** 8
Trot, John **45** 25
the Troubles, Northern Ireland **62** 122–3
Troughton, Thomas **43** 11
Trowbridge
 Amateur Operatic Society **60** 178
 Players **57** 161
Trower, Captain Charles **62** 77
True Tragedie of Richard Duke of York, The **63** 71–6
True Widow, A (Shadwell) **47** 150
trumpeters **60** 95–6
Truro
 Assembly Room Theatre **43** 104–18, **43** 105, **43** 107, **43** 109, **43** 111–14, **43** 118
 Long Room **46** 31
Trussler, Simon **43** 84–5

Tryphon (Boyle) **60** 88, **60** 89
Tryphon (Orrery) **47** 25
 Tucker Street Theatre, Bristol **45** 85–8, **45** 86
 Tuckett, Joan **46** 48
 Tudor Hall Theatre **60** 80–1, **60** 85, **61** 16
 Tudor theatre
 book-carriers **46** 15–30
 itinerant entertainers **52** 118–29
 see also individual people, plays and theatres
 Tuke, Samuel **47** 28
 Adventures of Five Hours, The **47** 25–7, **60** 76, **61** 12–31
 tumblers **54** 133
 see also jugglers
Tunbridge Wells (Rawlins) **47** 143, **47** 150, **48** 113
 Tunstall Prince of Wales Theatre **63** 146
Turandot **57** 113, **57** 158
 Turbut (actor) **51** 50
 Turleigh, Veronica **56** 13
 turn-ups **45** 70–84, **46** 162, **49** 110–11, **56** 78–84
 Turnbull Library *see* Alexander Turnbull Library
 Turner (singer) **51** 43
 Turner, Clifford **47** 50
 Turner, John Hastings, *Iris Intervenues* **63** 40–1, **63** 43–4, **63** 46, **63** 47, **63** 52
 Turner, John Nathan **59** 171
 Turner, J.W. **50** 164
 Turner, Montague, *Sister's Sacrifice, A* **61** 108
 Turner, Mr (scene fitter) **53** 37
 Turner, Mrs **55** 102
 turntable stages **63** 153–5, **63** 159–63, **63** 159–61, **63** 171–6
Turpin's Ride to York (pantomime) **63** 134, **63** 136, **63** 139, **63** 145
 turrets **49** 134–51
 Tussaud, Mme **53** 179
 Tutchin, John **61** 133, **61** 138
 Tutin, Dorothy **53** 107
T.W. Robertson and the Prince of Wales's Theatre (Barrett) **50** 55–6
 ‘‘Twas when the sheep were shearing’’ (song) **41** 72
Twelfth Night (Shakespeare) **58** 29, **58** 127, **59** 55, **59** 135, **59** 178
 Armin in **50** 132
 book reviewed **51** 115–16
 congestions on stage **56** 106
 Gray's **51** 99
 Rawlins on **60** 54
 stage doors **60** 13
Twentieth Century Fitup Theatre: an Oral and Documentary History (Bevan) **54** 180
 twentieth-century theatre
 articles listed **55** 98–9

books reviewed **57** 114
C.A.S.T. **64** 96–111
Kenward **57** 25–71
oral and documentary history **54** 180
political issues **64** 55–6, **64** 96–111
programmes **56** 19–70, **58** 91–118, **58** 94–5, **58** 101, **58** 103, **58** 107, **58** 117
scenography **61** 173–4
see also individual people, plays and theatres
Twin Rivals, The (Farquhar) **49** 14
Twist, Miss (dancer) **42** 64
Two Angry Women of Abingdon, The **46** 92
Two by Tricks, Simla A.D.C. **62** 108
two door *see* stage doors
Two Foscari, The (Byron) **48** 76
Two Gentlemen of Verona, The (Shakespeare) **46** 98, **51** 4–6, **57** 138
Two Loves and a Life (Taylor and Reade) **58** 159
Two Maids of Moreclack, The **47** 132
Two Merry Milkmaids, The **56** 141
Two Misers, The (O’Hara) **42** 70
Two Noble Kinsmen, The (Shakespeare and Fletcher) **41** 101, **41** 103–5, **60** 73
Two Roses (Albery) **59** 125, **59** 139–40
Two Tragedies in One **46** 89
Tyars, Frank **64** 32
Tyser, Alicia, (R) **61** 173–4
Tydeman, William
 English Medieval Theatre 1400-1500 **41** 92–3
 (R) **51** 171–3
 Text and Performance: ‘Murder in the Cathedral’ and ‘The Cocktail Party’ **44** 90–3
Tynan, Kenneth **50** 70, **50** 74, **53** 110–11, **53** 113, **63** 182
 archives **51** 111, **58** 35–6
 correspondence etc. **50** 53
 letters **52** 48
 on Wolfit **45** 33
Tyne Film Society **58** 97
Tyne Theatre, Newcastle **47** 179
Tynte, Mrs **45** 25
Tyrannic Love (Dryden) **42** 16, **47** 23, **47** 65, **47** 142, **52** 65–90

U.C.L.A. *see* University of California at Los Angeles
Udall, Nicholas **44** 79
Ultimatum (Lewis) **57** 17
Ulverston
 Renaissance Theatre Trust **51** 56
 Welfare State International Company **55** 49
Ulysses (Phillips) **56** 21, **56** 34
Uncle Tom’s Cabin **51** 86, **59** 64

Uncle Vanya (Chekhov) **53** 96, **53** 99, **56** 10–12
Underhill, Cave **49** 4, **49** 8, **57** 83, **63** 72
Underhill, Nicholas **57** 83, **63** 72
Underhill, Sarah **63** 72
Underwood, John **42** 8
Unfinished Autobiography (Atkins) **49** 11, **49** 118–19
Unfinished Histories project **62** 62
U.N.I.M.A. (Union Internationale des Marionnettes) **57** 166
United Company
 dramatic opera **59** 26
 late seventeenth century **42** 19–20, **47** 71, **48** 103–15, **52** 67–8
 portraits **59** 2, **59** 4
 Wintersel estate **55** 4
United States Army **57** 25
Unity Theatre **46** 112–14, **50** 177, **51** 112, **64** 98, **64** 102, **64** 180
university archives, additions 2009 **63** 183–4, **64** 179–80
University of California at Los Angeles (U.C.L.A.) **49** 110–11
University College Women’s Debating Society **59** 128
university drama departments **58** 46–7, **58** 123
 book reviewed **55** 104
 Bristol **56** 2–3, **56** 175
University of Southampton *see* Southampton
Universus Mundus motto **61** 128–9, **61** 130
Unleashing Britain: Theatre Gets Real 1955-64 (Fowler) **59** 169
Upholsterer, The **58** 26
Urban, Joseph **56** 22
urban trade, Georgian London **64** 58–81
U.S.A. *see* America
Usher, Dickie **53** 117–18
Usurper, The (Howard) **47** 21, **47** 23
Utopia Ltd. **44** 31

V & A *see* Victoria and Albert Museum
V & A Theatre Collection *see* Theatre Museum
V.A.F. *see* Variety Artists’ Federation
Valdez, Luiz **64** 102
Vale of Neath National Eisteddfod 1994 **50** 54
Valentine and Orson
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 turn-up **45** 81
Valentine, Sydney **50** 180
Valéry, Odette **44** 127
vampire trap **46** 10
Van Damm, Vivian, *Revudeville* **56** 70
van der Merwe, Pieter **43** 144, **47** 120
 ‘A brief candle in wartime: Anthony Rawlins and the Lunts, 1943’ **60** 52–6

'A collection and its catalogue' **47** 104–6
 on Edward Alleyn **49** 54–5
 (R) **42** 44–7, **51** 175–6
 'Re-emergence of unique theatrical teapot' **63** 149–50, **63** 149–50
 'The staffing and finance of a minor theatre c.1827' **43** 100–4
 Van Druten, John **57** 25
 Van Dyck, Anthony **43** 5
 Van Gogh, Vincent **62** 126
 Van Hare **44** 126
 Van Heemskerck, Maarten **53** 3–7, **53** 4–5
 Van Lennep, William **62** 63–75
 Van Loo, Charles André **64** 26
 Vanbrugh, John **50** 135–6, **63** 102
 Aesop **49** 169, **50** 135–45
 censorship **61** 140
 Confederacy, The **56** 3
 Drury Lane openings **49** 15, **49** 17–23
 Journey to London, A **42** 38
 moral concerns **57** 8
 Provok'd Wife, The **49** 23, **52** 165, **57** 5, **61** 135, **61** 136
 Relapse, The **47** 170, **47** 171, **49** 17, **50** 23
 salaries under **51** 162
 Stanley's documents **43** 72, **43** 73, **43** 76
 Wynnstay theatricals **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–5
 Vanbrugh, Violet **48** 81
 Vancouver Island, Canada **55** 80
 Vandenhoff, Charlotte **48** 65
 Vandenhoff, John **44** 106, **44** 107, **44** 110, **44** 113, **44** 116, **60** 155, **61** 35
 Vander Motten, J.P. **59** 19
 'New evidence about the Restoration scenekeeper James Triggs?' **59** 19–22
 Vandergucht, Gerard **47** 80, **62** 25, **62** 27–8, **62** 35–6, **62** 42
Vanity, Simla A.D.C. **62** 119
 Variétés Amusantes, Théâtre de **51** 81, **51** 83
 Variety **48** 77–84, **53** 177–8
 books reviewed **54** 180, **55** 52–4
 glossary of terms used **51** 177
 Hulme Hippodrome, Manchester **55** 52–4
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92
 Player's Theatre **55** 130
 Rotunda **58** 71–90
 tableaux vivants **63** 151–79
 Variety Artists' Federation (V.A.F.) **49** 33, **49** 35–7, **55** 163
 Variety Theatres Controlling Company (V.T.C.C.) **49** 43
 Varty, Anne, *Children and Theatre in Victorian Britain: 'All Work, No Play'* **62** 174
 Vaudeville terms **51** 177
 Vaudeville Theatre

A. & S. Gatti scripts collection **54** 123
 programmes **56** 24, **56** 25, **56** 26, **56** 28, **56** 58
 Vaughan, Henry **50** 144
 Vaughan-Conway Comedy Company **63** 25
 Vauxhall Gardens **42** 65–6, **58** 76
 Love, Emma Sarah **54** 146, **54** 150, **54** 157
 playbills **51** 28, **51** 35
 prints and press cuttings **44** 39
 Rotunda playbill **47** 158, **47** 159
 Vedrenne-Barker season, Royal Court Theatre **54** 43, **54** 49, **64** 141, **64** 144
 Veidt, Conrad **63** 184
 Veigel, Eva Maria **54** 142–3, **54** 144
 see also Garrick, Eva
 Velasquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y **45** 128
 Vendevell, W.F., *Enchanted Hush, The* **48** 78
 Venice, Ruskin and **63** 128
Venice Preserv'd (Otway) **42** 110, **47** 151, **49** 19, **49** 76
 Siddons in **52** 151
 Wynnstay theatricals **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–5
 ventilation, Music Halls **62** 144–5, **62** 147–8, **62** 151, **62** 156, **62** 158, **62** 160
Venus and Adonis (Blow) **59** 39
Venus and Adonis (Cibber) **49** 168, **51** 43
 Verbruggen, John **42** 60, **46** 157–8, **49** 4, **49** 8, **59** 24
 Brutus of Alba **48** 109, **48** 112, **48** 114
 Verbruggen, Susannah **50** 138
 Vere Street Theatre **41** 69, **47** 20–1, **47** 23, **47** 26, **49** 156
 Vernon, Doremy, *Tiller's Girls* **44** 142–4
 Vernon, Virginia and Frank, *Red Rust* **57** 19
Vertue Betray'd (Banks) **47** 151
Very Good Wife, A (Powell) **48** 109, **48** 110
Vestal Virgin, The (Howard) **47** 23
 Vestris, Augustus **55** 101
 Vestris, Madame (Lucia, Eliza or Elizabeth) **47** 169, **54** 146, **54** 148–50, **55** 101
 Viator, Martha Graham, 'Letters from Thomas Coutts to William 'Gentleman' Smith' **63** 80–91
 Viator, Timothy J. **42** 144, **46** 176
 'Letters from Thomas Coutts to William 'Gentleman' Smith' **63** 80–91
 'Nahum Tate's *Richard II*' **42** 109–17
 (R) **48** 57–8
 'The stage history of Cibber's *Xerxes*' **46** 155–9
 'Vanbrugh's *Aesop*' **50** 135–45
 vibrations, turntable stages **63** 159–60, **63** 163
Vicar of Bray, The **44** 31, **44** 32, **44** 34
 Vicenza, Teatro Olimpico **54** 21
 Viceregal Lodge, Simla, India **62** 81–2
 Victoria and Albert Museum (V & A) **54** 54, **60** 128

acquisitions **63** 55–6
exhibitions **63** 56
RIBA collections **62** 59
Theatre and Performance Department **63** 183
Victoria and its Metropolis **62** 155
Victoria, Queen **55** 37–47, **55** 154, **58** 169–70
 on *Corsican Brothers, The* **46** 13
 Kean and **56** 117, **56** 119–20, **58** 127, **58** 137–8
 marriage celebrations **63** 133
Victoria Theatre **52** 24, **52** 30, **52** 37, **58** 82
 book reviewed **56** 132–3
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 101, **54** 119
 playbills **51** 30, **51** 32, **51** 39
Victoria, Vesta **57** 164
Victorian Portable Theatres (Harrop) **54** 180
Victorian Shakespeare (Marshall and Poole) **59** 116
Victorian Studies Conference **43** 83
Victorian theatre
 actor-managers **63** 61–2
 actresses **41** 114–28, **48** 58–9, **53** 178–80
 Adelphi, Birmingham **63** 131–48
 books reviewed **41** 93, **41** 144–5, **45** 45–6, **45** 102–5, **45** 152–3, **47** 51–2, **51** 171–2, **60**
175, **61** 116, **63** 186, **64** 51–2
 business practice **41** 51–6
 Carroll, Lewis **60** 63–5
 child performers **50** 78–94, **62** 174
 freemasonry **58** 38
 Gilbert **51** 116–19
 Irving **60** 123–4
 novel reading **54** 125–7
 orchestras **61** 40–55
 Oriental themes **58** 173–4
 pantomime **64** 50
 portable **60** 116
 Rowell memorial issue **58** 122
 Ruskin and **63** 127–8
 Savoy chorus **44** 27–9
 set and costume designs **51** 119–20
 technology **46** 122–35
 trades **42** 134
 villains' make-up **50** 95–108, **50** 99, **50** 101, **50** 105
 see also individual people, plays and theatres; nineteenth-century theatre
Victorious Battle of Dettingen, The **45** 85
Victory (Conrad) **64** 116–17
video records **43** 130–6, **48** 50, **50** 65–8
Vienna, Austria **55** 3, **55** 147–8

Vietnam war **64** 97, **64** 99–100, **64** 102
 Vieux-Colombier, France **53** 99
 Vigarani, Carlo **47** 82
Vigilance Record **63** 165–6
Vikings, The **51** 19
Villain, The (Porter) **47** 25–7, **61** 23
 villains' make-up **50** 95–108, **50** 99, **50** 101, **50** 105
Villette (Bronte) **54** 126
 Villiers, Edwin **53** 69
 Villiers, George *see* Buckingham, Duke of
 Villiers, Robert Edwin **62** 145
 Music Halls **62** 144–62
 Vince, Jessie **44** 30–2
 Vincent, Eliza **50** 82, **54** 102, **54** 105
 Vincent, Isabella *see* Birchell, Isabella
 Vincent, William **54** 130–8, **57** 89–106
 Vining, Fanny **50** 152
 Violette *see* Padouana, Signora
 Viollet-le-Duc, M. **47** 43–4
Virgin Martyr, The (Massinger and Dekker) **41** 112, **55** 65, **56** 88, **56** 91
Virgin Unmasked, The (Colman) **49** 13, **49** 18, **51** 130, **56** 75
Virginius (Knowles) **48** 65
Virtuoso, The (Shadwell) **47** 143, **47** 150, **47** 154, **62** 71–2
Virtuous Wife, The (D'Urfey) **47** 151, **62** 5–6
 vision scenes *see* supernatural scenes
Vision of Twelve Goddesses, The (Samuel) **48** 94
 Visser, Colin **61** 12–15, **61** 19, **61** 27–8
Vive la Vie (anon.) **62** 88–9, **62** 94, **62** 117
 Vivian, June **45** 34
 Vlock, Deborah, *Novel Reading and The Victorian Popular Theatre* **54** 125–7
 vocabulary, Shakespeare's **53** 11
 Voelcker, George **64** 18, **64** 23
 Voelcker, Sarah **64** 12, **64** 14, **64** 18
Voice of Nature, The (Boaden) **43** 57–8, **43** 60–2, **43** 64–6
 voice teaching **47** 50
 Vokes family **50** 84
Volpone (Jonson) **44** 79, **46** 79, **53** 10, **53** 15–16
 actors' prosecutions **61** 138
 curtains **54** 4–5, **54** 9, **54** 11–12
 Heminges in **55** 76
 prompter's place **55** 112
 stage doors **56** 112, **60** 10–11
 Voltaire **56** 127, **56** 130
Volunteers, The (Shadwell) **48** 109
 von Hofmannstahl, Hugo **45** 140
 von Weber, Carl Maria, *Der Freischütz* **51** 86, **51** 90

Vortex, The **56** 13
Voss, Richard, *Alexandra* **64** 136
Vote (journal) **45** 137–8
Votes for Women! (Robins) **54** 48
Voynich, Wilfred **64** 148
Voysey Inheritance, The (Granville Barker) **54** 49
V.T.C.C. *see* Variety Theatres Controlling Company

W.A.C. **57** 25
Wade (18c. actor) **51** 45
Wade, Allan **42** 134
Wadesmill Fair **58** 148
Wadman, Miss **59** 161
wages *see* salaries
Wagner, Richard **62** 129, **62** 131, **62** 135
Waiting for Godot (Beckett) **45** 46–9, **50** 68–77, **55** 104, **56** 15, **58** 36, **59** 168–9
waits **52** 121
Wakefield
 Corpus Christi play **52** 91, **52** 92, **52** 99
 Festival Committee **55** 162
 Long Room **46** 31
 Opera House **49** 128
 Theatre **50** 57–8
Walbrook, Anton **58** 107
Wales
 Broadcasting Council for **64** 175
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 Made in Wales Stage Company **55** 160
 National Library archives **58** 18, **58** 28–9, **58** 32, **63** 183
 Television for All **58** 167
 see also Welsh...
Walham Green, Granville Music Hall **49** 34, **49** 126, **54** 56
Walker (18c. actor) **50** 140
Walker, Adam **55** 101
Walker, Fred **62** 129
Walker, Thomas **54** 100
 Marry or Do Worse **49** 21
walking gentleman **59** 72
walking lady **59** 71
Walkley, A.B. **59** 140
Wall, Max **50** 177, **57** 29
wall paintings and scenes
 Adam and Eve **52** 102–3
 Dives and Lazarus **52** 103
 tiring-houses **53** 163–73
Wallace, C.W. **56** 72

Wallace, William Vincent, *Lurline* **63** 140
 Wallack, Henry John (Jemmy) **42** 99, **44** 102, **44** 109, **58** 80, **61** 152, **61** 156–9
 Wallack, James William the Elder **53** 30
 Wallack, James William the Younger **44** 102, **44** 106, **50** 80
Wallenstein (Schiller) **55** 39–40
 Waller, Sidney **54** 146
 Wallett, F. **63** 133
 Wallett, W.F. **44** 126
 Wallett, William **63** 134–5
 Wallis (publisher) **45** 81, **49** 111
 Walls, Kathryn **47** 60
 ‘The dove on a cord in the Chester Cycle’s *Noah’s Flood*’ **47** 42–7, **47** 43–4
 Walls, Tom **49** 51, **49** 112
 Walmsley (actor) **52** 66, **52** 67
 Walmsley Church Amateur Operatic and Dramatic Society **63** 180
 Walpole, Hugh **56** 11
 Licensing Act, 1737 **63** 92
Walpole (Lytton) **62** 83
Walpole’s Queen of Comedy: Elizabeth Farren, Countess of Derby (Bloxam) **44** 44–5
 Walsall Arts Association **55** 51
 Walsh, John **54** 87, **54** 89–94
 Walter, Harriet **54** 64, **56** 74
 Waltham Abbey theatre **50** 36
 Walton, J. Michael, (R) **44** 132–4
 Walton, Nick, (R) **61** 113–14
 Waltz, Gustavus **58** 10
 Wanamaker, Sam **41** 2–4, **41** 3, **49** 128, **49** 131–3
Wandering Heir, The **42** 129
Wandering Patentee (Wilkinson) **42** 134
 Wandor, Michelene **50** 63
 Drama Today **48** 176
 war service, actors **60** 129–33
 see also World War II experiences
 ‘War of the Theatres’ plays **53** 168
 Warchus, Matthew **54** 64
 Warcup, Edmund **56** 143
 Ward (18c. actor) **51** 47
 Ward, Anthony **49** 112
 Ward, E., *The Dancing Devils...* **59** 48–9
 Ward, Genevieve **41** 120
 Ward, Mr (‘negro artist’) **54** 30–1
 Warde, W. **53** 66–7
 Wardle, Irving **45** 36
 Wardle, T. **54** 36–7, **54** 39
 wardrobe staff **57** 82–8, **60** 100, **60** 104, **60** 106
 Georgian theatre **64** 62–9, **64** 74–5

Ware Dramatic Society **56** 181
Wareham playbills **57** 138
Warehouse Theatre, Croydon **50** 171
Wareing, Alfred **56** 11
Wargrave private theatricals **58** 32
Warminster circuit **53** 19
Warner, Henry **55** 87
warrants and licences **54** 131–3, **54** 136
 see also licensing
Warren, Iris **47** 50, **51** 171
Warren, Roger
 Shakespeare in Performance: 'Cymbeline' **45** 97–100
 Staging Shakespeare's Late Plays **45** 149–51
Warren, Rusty **53** 178
Warren, Thomas **43** 108, **43** 110
Warrick, John, (R) **62** 176–7
Warrington
 Gainsborough Players **55** 51
 Light Opera Society **54** 63
 Theatre Royal **48** 166–7
Wars of the Roses (Shakespeare) **48** 132, **48** 133
Warton, Madame **60** 152
Warwell (actor) **51** 49, **51** 50
Warwick Choral Society **48** 53
Wary Widow, The (Higden) **48** 109, **48** 110
Washington D.C. Music Halls **62** 151
Wasson, John **42** 96
 'Elizabethan and Jacobean touring companies' **42** 51–7
 Records of Early English Drama, Devon **42** 136–8
Watch It Sailor **57** 30
water as spectacle **46** 131, **46** 132, **46** 133
'Waterfall Near Roncilione' (Robert) **51** 82, **51** 84
waterfalls and bridges **51** 81–91, **51** 84, **51** 89–91
Waterman, The (musical farce) **63** 142
Waters, Hazel, "'That astonishing clever child": performers and prodigies in the early and mid-Victorian theatre' **50** 78–94
Watersmeet Theatre, Rickmansworth **59** 167
Watford Palace Theatre **64** 177
Watson, John B. **56** 179
Watt, Stephen, *When They Weren't Doing Shakespeare: Essays on Nineteenth-Century British and American Theatre* **45** 41–5
Watts, G.F. **53** 179
waxworks **48** 19, **48** 20, **48** 27, **48** 30
 Adam and Eve **52** 102
 anti-suffrage **49** 99, **49** 100
Way Down East (Parker) **51** 55

Way to Keep Him, The **43** 5
Wayde, John **55** 3
weapons *see* firearms
Wearing, J.P.
 The London Stage
 1920-1929: *A Calendar of Plays and Players* **41** 36-7
 1930-1939: *A Calendar of Plays and Players* **47** 59-60
 1940-1949: *A Calendar of Plays and Players* **47** 59-60
Weathersby family **47** 106, **47** 113
Weaver (18c. actor) **51** 45
Weaver, John **42** 83
Weavers' Pageant, Coventry **48** 138-48
web sites **57** 73, **62** 75
 see also internet resources
Webb (18c. actor) **55** 101
Webb, Charles **48** 30
 Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102
 toy theatre **57** 166
Webb, Eliza **55** 88
Webb, John **60** 77, **60** 80-1, **60** 85-6, **60** 90-1
Webb, Laurence **59** 114
Webb, W.G. **59** 114
Webber, John **56** 157, **56** 161, **56** 164, **56** 165, **56** 166, **56** 169
Weber, Carl Maria von **58** 76
Webster, Benjamin **48** 78
Webster, John
 Duchess of Malfi, The **52** 62-6, **53** 8, **59** 66, **59** 90, **59** 96-101
 Brandt's production **56** 3
 congestions on stage **56** 107
 orchestras **61** 50-1
 stage doors **56** 138
 Malcontent, The **45** 127, **50** 132, **63** 76, **64** 6
 Red Bull **55** 5, **55** 19
 St. Paul's company **55** 127
 'The Stage' poem **47** 93
 White Devil, The **45** 141, **46** 80, **46** 81
Wedding Day, The (Inchbald) **44** 66
Wednesbury Shakespeare and Dramatic Club **54** 62
Weekly Rep - a theatrical phenomenon (Jerrams) **46** 168-70
Weeks, James **51** 44
Weir, Thomas, archive papers **64** 178
Weiss, Peter, *Marat/Sade, The* **42** 91-2, **50** 177
Weldon, Charles **48** 36-43
Welfare State International
 archive papers **62** 171
 Company **55** 49, **57** 159

Well-Known Trouble Maker, The: A Life of Charlotte Charke (Morgan) **44** 88–90
Weller, Mr (actor) **42** 58, **45** 18
Wellesley, Alfred **44** 127
Wells circuit **53** 30
Wells, Jeanne Denise **55** 160
Wells, John Campbell, archive papers **64** 176
Wells, Stanley **48** 134
 (R) **43** 86–7, **46** 53–4, **49** 118–19, **50** 178–9, **56** 182–3
 The Cambridge Companion to Shakespeare Studies **42** 92–3
Welsh National Opera **57** 30, **59** 171
 Friends of **56** 181
Welsh, Thomas (singer) **54** 61
Werstine, Paul **63** 65
Wertenbaker, Timberlake **53** 57, **58** 36
Wessex Hall, Poole **59** 167
Wessex theatre **53** 19, **53** 26
West, Benjamin **64** 83
West, Colonel **44** 11
West Country theatre **42** 88–9, **46** 118–22
West End, The (Pick) **41** 51
West Glamorgan Archive Service **58** 168, **63** 182
West-India Lady's Arrival in London, A (Cheer) **64** 91
West Indian, The (Cumberland) **42** 64, **47** 119
West Indies **58** 6
West, Mae **53** 83
West, Master and Miss (dancers) **42** 65
West Norwood Cemetery's Musicians (Flanagan) **52** 176
West Norwood's Cemetery Music Hall **53** 60
West, Peter E.F.A., archive papers **62** 171
West, Shearer **43** 47
 The Image of the Actor: Verbal and Visual Representation in the Age of Garrick and Kemble **47** 51, **47** 52–4
 'Zoffany's "Charles Macklin as Shylock" and Lord Mansfield' **43** 3–9
West Sound Radio Plc. **53** 59
West Sussex Record Office **64** 178
West, Timothy, *A Moment Towards The End of the Play* **55** 106
West, William **58** 165
West, W.T. **53** 67
Westall, Richard **48** 7, **48** 8–10, **49** 173–6
Westcliff, Southend, Madame Freda Parry's Choir **50** 54
Westcott, Sebastian **45** 125, **45** 126
Western Theatre Ballet **58** 166
Westminster economy **54** 67
Westminster Radicals **44** 17, **44** 18, **44** 22, **44** 24
Westmorland Records of Early English Drama **42** 83–4
Weston, Thomas **42** 65, **42** 66

Westward Ho! (Dekker) **45** 127
 Wetherilt, Henry **51** 147, **51** 149–52, **51** 156–63
 Weymouth Theatre Royal **51** 28, **51** 37
 W.F.L. *see* Women's Freedom League
 Whale, James **56** 14
 Wharton, Lord **42** 55
What D'Ye Call It, The **51** 53
What Happens Next? (C.A.S.T.) **64** 106
What a Plague is Love (St John) **45** 135
 Whately, Kevin **60** 179
 Wheatley, Alan **49** 50
 Wheeler, Thomas, '*Macbeth*': *An Annotated Bibliography* **45** 151–2
 Wheldon, Sir Huw Pyrs, archive papers **62** 172
 Wheldon, Thomas Jones **62** 172
 Wheldon, Sir Wyn Powell **62** 172
When One Goes Forth a Voyaging, He Has a Tale to Tell **57** 154
When They Weren't Doing Shakespeare: Essays on Nineteenth-Century British and American Theatre (Fisher and Watt) **45** 41–5
Where There is Nothing (Yeats) **45** 137
Which is The Man? (Cowley) **53** 174
 Whigs **44** 17
While It's to be Had (Collette) *see* *Cryptoconchoidsyphonostomata*
 Whiley, Manning **45** 144
Whim, The **51** 50–1
Whip, The (Raleigh and Hamilton) **41** 100, **46** 133, **46** 134, **46** 135, **56** 20
 Whistler, Catherine **52** 59
 Whistler, Rex **56** 22
Whistler, The **52** 30
 Whitbread, Samuel **54** 26, **54** 34, **54** 41
White Chrysanthemum, The (Bantock and Anderson) **56** 21
White Devil, The (Webster) **45** 141, **46** 80, **46** 81, **55** 5
White Elephant, The (Hayman) **62** 89, **62** 112
 White, Eric Walter, *Register of First Performance of English Operas, A* **50** 108
 White Friars Playhouse **55** 16
 White, G, *Jack Sheppard* plays **54** 102, **54** 119
White Heather, The (Raleigh and Hamilton) **56** 20, **56** 28
 White Horse Inn **55** 132, **55** 134–5, **55** 137, **55** 138, **55** 141
White Horse Inn **57** 29
 White, J. Fisher **54** 171
 White, James and Martha **64** 17
 White, John **52** 38–9
 White, Martin
 'Glynne Wickham (1922-2004)' **58** 46–7
 Renaissance Drama in Action **54** 64–5
 'William Poel's Globe' **53** 146–62, **53** 149–50, **53** 156, **53** 158
White Room, The (St John) **45** 135

White, Susannah **64** 17
 White, Tom and Tony **56** 180
Whiteboys (Grattan) **63** 141
 Whitechapel
 Garrick Theatre **54** 102
 Pavilion Theatre **54** 57, **54** 101
 ‘Whitechapel Lad, The’ **53** 69
 Whitefriars Theatre **56** 73
 Whitehall
 entertainments **47** 63, **47** 65, **47** 68, **47** 70–3, **47** 75
 Great Hall **41** 20–1, **41** 69
 see also Cockpit-in-Court
 Theatre **49** 127
 Whitehaven and District Amateur Dramatic Society **55** 161
 Whitehead, John, *Literary Essays and Reviews* **48** 60
 Whitehead, Paul **64** 13
 Whitehead, William, *School for Lovers, The* **47** 118, **47** 119
Whiteheaded Boy, The (Robinson) **62** 88, **62** 120
 Whiteley, Albert (Jack le White) **47** 117
 Whiteley, Henry **42** 136
 Whitgift’s Household **55** 111
 Whittington, Amanda, archive papers **62** 169
 Whittle (publisher) **45** 80
 Whittrow (publisher) **45** 81
 Whitworth, Charles, (R) **63** 64–6
Who’s the Dupe (Cowley) **53** 174, **58** 31
 Wick Players **55** 51
 Wickes, David, archive papers **64** 178
 Wickham, Glynne **46** 18–19, **49** 132
 ‘Early stages’ **59** 90, **59** 92–3, **59** 98, **59** 101
 on Elizabethan public stages **49** 134–5, **49** 137
 English Professional Theatre, 1530-1660 **55** 58, **56** 72–3
 George Rowell tribute **56** 2–3
 A History of the Theatre **41** 38–9
 The Medieval Theatre **43** 138–40
 obituary **58** 2, **58** 46–7
 papers **60** 180
 (R) **46** 49–51, **51** 174–5
Widow, The **47** 63
Widowers’ Houses (Shaw) **46** 105, **64** 145–6
Widow’s Tears, The (Chapman) **56** 107
 Wieland, Master **53** 118
Wife for a Month, A (Fletcher) **46** 80
Wife, The **61** 36
Wife Worth a Kingdom, A (Durfey) **51** 52
Wife’s Secret, The (Lovell) **57** 107–9

Wig Creations Ltd **50** 177
Wigan
 Archives Service **64** 178
 and district playbills **51** 57
 Hippodrome **49** 52
 Little Theatre **51** 57
 Philharmonic Society **49** 52
Wigan, Alfred **56** 118–19
Wiggins, Martin, (R) **47** 59–60, **51** 113
Wigley, Harold and Ellen **48** 49
Wignel (actor) **51** 49
wigs **55** 103, **64** 64
Wilberforce, William **44** 66
Wilcher, Robert, (R) **42** 139–40, **45** 46–9
Wilcox, Mr **54** 29
Wild Duck, The (Ibsen) **64** 139–40
Wild Family **50** 85
Wild Gallant, The (Dryden) **47** 21
Wild Goose Chase, The (Fletcher) **49** 20
Wild Honey (Frayn) **57** 63
Wild, Jonathan **54** 98, **54** 103
Wild Oats (O’Keeffe) **56** 157
Wildcat Stage Productions, Glasgow **55** 50
Wilde, Oscar
 1993 conference **46** 162
 biographer of **54** 151
 book reviewed **45** 105–6
 contract for new play 1900 **50** 113–15
 Importance of Being Earnest, The **50** 114, **57** 26, **58** 97
 international conference **50** 176
 Lady Windermere’s Fan **46** 59–73, **46** 67
 Simla A.D.C. repertoire **62** 87–8
 star system **56** 126
 theatre contract **48** 46–8
Wilding, Harry **48** 24
Wiles, David
 A Short History of Western Performance Space **58** 165
 (R) **43** 138–40, **46** 51–2
Wilford, Edward **64** 13, **64** 16–17
Wilford, Priscilla *see* Rich, Priscilla
Wilkie, Allan **56** 74
Wilkins, George **55** 112
Wilkinson’s *Londina Illustrata* **55** 100–1
Wilkinson, Arthur **57** 26
Wilkinson, Mr (actor) **42** 118, **42** 119, **42** 121
Wilkinson, Tate, *Wandering Patentee* **42** 134

Wilks, Mr (18c. actor) **51** 44, **51** 48
Wilks, Robert **43** 71–8, **45** 17–30, **48** 155, **49** 81
will, Rich's **64** 12–27
Willard, Barbara **48** 133
Willard, Edmund **56** 15
Willatt, Hugh **64** 165–6, **64** 168–71
William III, King **41** 72–3, **47** 68–9, **59** 26, **59** 28, **61** 132, **61** 138–9
William Poel's Hamlets: the Director as Critic (Lundstrom) **43** 27–9
William and Susan! (ballad opera) **50** 155, **50** 156, **50** 157
 Juvenile Drama **50** 148
 Kendals' adaptation **50** 162, **50** 163, **50** 164
William Tell (Knowles) **48** 65
"William that Married Susan" **50** 155
Williams, Arthur **50** 161, **50** 162, **50** 166
Williams, Billy **53** 80
Williams, Bransby **55** 106
Williams, Charles **45** 89, **46** 120, **63** 180
Williams, Derek **56** 69
Williams, (George) Emlyn *see* Emlyn Williams (George)
Williams, Harcourt **54** 178, **57** 21–2, **59** 137
Williams, John Roberts **60** 181
Williams, Joseph **49** 4, **59** 21
Williams, Miss (18c. actress) **58** 24–6
Williams, Peter **60** 180
Williams, Rachael **45** 24
Williams, Raymond **49** 154
Williams, Vernon A. **56** 178
Williams, Sir Watkin **59** 53, **59** 54
Williams, William **64** 83–6, **64** 90–1, **64** 92
Williamson, J.C. **62** 155–8
Willis, Elizabeth **45** 20, **45** 23–5, **50** 138, **51** 43, **51** 45, **51** 46, **54** 88, **62** 16
Willis, Goodie **43** 137, **47** 49
Willis, Mary **45** 20, **45** 24–5
Wills, W.G. **50** 162, **59** 132, **59** 134, **59** 138, **59** 140
 Claudian **50** 119, **50** 120
 see also titles of works
Wilmore, David **41** 89–90, **52** 38–45
 British Theatrical Patents 1901-1950 **63** 188
 Edwin O. Sachs: Architect, Stagehand, Engineer and Fireman **53** 175–6
 research interests **49** 54
Wilmot, Robert **60** 94–5
Wilmslow Opera, archive papers **63** 180
Wilson, David **64** 88
Wilson, Frederic Woodbridge **51** 57
Wilson, Henry **63** 45
Wilson, Jack **63** 70, **63** 71–2

Wilson, John
 Belphegor **42** 57–62, **42** 99, **48** 108, **55** 85
 Cheats, The **42** 115, **47** 23
 Wilson, John Dover **51** 123
 Wilson, Dr. John (musician) **63** 72
 Wilson, Keith
 Thomas Hardy on Stage **50** 58–9
 correction **50** 117
 Wilson, Lady **62** 99
 Wilson, Lorna **59** 171
 Wilson, M. Glen, ‘The end of Charles Kean’s Directorship of the Windsor Theatricals’
56 117–25, **56** 122, **57** 73
 Wilson, Mr (18c. actor) **45** 24
 Wilson, Robert
 Cobbler’s Prophecie, The **46** 83, **48** 95
 Pedlers Prophecie, The **64** 124
 Three Lords and Three Ladies of London, The **46** 75, **46** 82, **46** 85, **46** 86, **46** 159, **58**
53, **64** 126
 Wilson, Thelma **41** 70–4, **41** 96
 on Anne Bracegirdle **60** 57–8
 ‘*England’s Glory* and the celebrations at court for Queen Anne’s birthday in 1706’ **62**
7–19
 on Lavinia Fenton **56** 72
 ‘*Much Ado, Love and Magic* and *Crazy Jane*’ **54** 60–1
 Wilton, Augusta Maria **63** 20
 Wilton, Blanche Julia **63** 20
 Wilton, Frederick Charles **42** 101–8, **47** 106–13, **53** 42
 Wilton, Harriet **47** 106–7, **47** 108
 Wilton, Jessie **42** 103
 Wilton, Marie **50** 84, **50** 85, **56** 183, **60** 154, **63** 20
 see also Bancroft, Lady Marie
 Wilton’s Music Hall **58** 81
 Wiltshire
 films of events **59** 170
 programmes **56** 19
 Wiltshire, John **42** 58, **42** 59–60, **49** 4
 Wimbledon College of Art **64** 49
 Wimbledon Theatre **57** 29
 Wimperis, Arthur
 Arcadians, The **62** 87, **62** 116
 Girl in the Taxi, The **56** 47, **56** 48
Win Her and Take Her (Smyth) **48** 109
 Winchester
 Amateur Operatic Society **51** 57
 Dramatic Society **59** 170, **62** 168
 Film Society **62** 168

Theatre Royal **57** 30, **57** 59, **64** 177
Winchester Music Hall, Southwark **53** 62–73
windmill imagery **62** 43–5
Windmill Theatre **49** 112, **56** 70
windows
 Moor Street Adelphi **63** 133, **63** 135
 Restoration theatre **61** 24
Windrum, Rhoda **43** 137, **47** 49
Windsor
 New Theatre **58** 142
 Theatre Royal **53** 19
Windsor Fair **50** 32, **50** 33, **50** 34
Windsor Theatricals **57** 73, **58** 125–7, **58** 137
 Donne **55** 37–47
 Gypsies Metamorphosed, The **61** 4–6
 Kean's directorship **56** 117–25, **56** 122
Wine Street playhouse, Bristol **42** 73–4
wings
 Restoration theatre **61** 17–18, **61** 23–4
 settings **60** 77–8, **60** 90–1
Winn family **62** 163
Winning Hand, The (Miller and Conquest) **61** 108
Winspear, Suz
 research interests **49** 116
 Worcester's Lost Theatre **51** 120
Winston, Bruce **57** 19, **57** 21–2
Winston, James **47** 169, **53** 19–20, **55** 101
 Birmingham New Street Theatre **52** 133, **52** 134, **52** 139
 diaries **42** 134
 Drury Lane alterations **50** 39, **50** 43–4
Winter Garden Theatre **49** 126
Winter, Keith, *Shining Hour, The* **56** 69
Winter, Sheila **58** 91–118
Winter, William **45** 39, **59** 125, **59** 128, **59** 134
Winter's Tale, The (Shakespeare) **47** 33–4, **47** 165, **58** 31, **58** 132, **58** 156–7, **62** 37, **62** 42
 book reviewed **45** 149–51
 Brathwait's work **61** 128
 burlesque **56** 183
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 children's roles **48** 124, **48** 135
 Collette in **63** 25, **63** 26
 congestions on stage **56** 106
 discovery space **54** 10
 extras **51** 10
Wintershall (Wintersel), William **49** 66, **49** 67, **55** 4
Winward, Stephen, archive papers **63** 184

Wirral, Beechcroft Players Revue **48** 53
 Wisbech **49** 125, **53** 26, **57** 137–8
 Wise, Ernie **53** 178
 Wiseman, Susan, *Drama and Politics in the English Civil War* **53** 123–4
Wishing Glen, The (ghost drama) **43** 20
Witch of Edmonton, The **53** 97, **53** 99–100, **53** 104
Witches, or Harlequin Cherokee, The (pantomime) **45** 80
Witches, The (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111
 Withers, Googie **58** 96
Wits, The (Davenant) **42** 15
 frontispieces **47** 122–40, **47** 124–5
 hangings **63** 14
 Part II **47** 123
Wits, The (Kirkman) **60** 73
 Witt, Jan le **49** 112
 Witt, Johannes de *see* de Witt, Johannes
 Witter, John **55** 72–3
Wittie Faire One, The (Shirley) **61** 14
 Witton, St. Mark's Parish Dramatic Society **57** 160
Witty Combat, A (Porter) **47** 25, **47** 26
Wives' Excuse, The (Southerne) **48** 109, **59** 42
 Woffington, Peg **49** 75, **49** 79, **49** 87, **52** 115, **53** 60, **60** 136
 Wolfe, Edward **56** 22
 Wolfe, Nicholas **42** 73–4
 Wolfenden, Henrietta **60** 168
 Wolfenden, Joseph **60** 163–4, **60** 166–8, **60** 170–2
 Wolfit, Donald **43** 69, **45** 30–7, **45** 32
 Wolsey Theatre, Ipswich **55** 161
 Wolter, Charlotte **58** 157
 Wolverhampton
 and District Arts Centre Ltd **55** 162
 Fair **49** 97
 Theatre Royal **60** 178
Woman Captain, The (Shadwell) **47** 151, **47** 155, **62** 6
Woman-Hater, The (Beaumont and Fletcher) **55** 114
Woman Killed with Kindness, A (Heywood) **46** 80
Woman of No Importance, A (Wilde) **48** 46–8
Woman Turn'd Bully, The (anon.) **62** 4–6, **62** 67, **62** 70–3
Woman's a Riddle **51** 43
Woman's Wit (Cibber) **46** 157
 women
 orchestras **61** 42
 ready-made clothing trade **64** 67–8
 suffrage movement **45** 132–43
 theatrical images of **46** 52–3
 Unfinished Histories project **62** 62

see also actresses; female...; gender issues
Women Beware Women (Middleton) **46** 79
Women in Entertainment
 1980-88 records **46** 48
 1981-89 records **48** 53
Women Theatre Directors and Administrators Standing Conference **56** 180
Women Will Have Their Wills **51** 45
Women's Army Corps *see* W.A.C.
Women's Conquest, The (Howard) **47** 25
Women's Freedom League (W.F.L.) **45** 133
Women's Social and Political Union **45** 134
Women's Theatre Collections **60** 180, **62** 171
Wonder of Women (Marston) **46** 94
Wonderful and Surprising History of Sweeney Todd, The (Mack) **62** 178
Wonders of Derbyshire, The **47** 100, **56** 160
Wondra, Kelli, 'A 1663 cast list for *The Alchemist*' **49** 66–8
Wood, Charles **60** 180
Wood Daemon, The (turn-up) **45** 81, **49** 111
Wood, Derek, *The Diorama in Great Britain in the 1820s* **48** 176
Wood, Michael J., *The Descendants of Robert William Elliston* **51** 177
Wood, Mrs John **42** 129
Wood, William **45** 94, **45** 95, **45** 96
wood-cuts **53** 2–7, **53** 118
Woodburn, E. **52** 9
Woodcock, Sarah, *The Theatre Museum Unpacks...* **42** 90–1
Woodfall, Henry **64** 73
Woodfall, Mr **48** 16–17
Woodfield, James, *English Theatre in Transition 1881-1914* **41** 143–4
Woodford, Thomas **55** 124, **64** 7
Woodhouse, R., *Celebration. Empire Theatre, Middlesborough, 1897-1987* **43** 32
Woodman's Hut, The (turn-up) **49** 111
Woodrow, E.A. **53** 176
Woodruff, Graham **51** 94
Woodville Halls Theatre, Gravesend **59** 166
Woodward (actor) **51** 51
Woodward, Henry **42** 65, **45** 79, **45** 80, **62** 37
Woolwich, Tramshed Theatre **51** 57
Worcester
 Burney playbills **57** 138
 jugglers **57** 90–1
 Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 159
 Swan Theatre **58** 168
 Theatre Royal **51** 120
 visiting players **46** 119
 waxworks **48** 20
Worcester, Earl of **52** 123

Worcester's Men **53** 168, **55** 5, **55** 19
 Worcestershire **45** 145–7
Word to the Wise, A **44** 69
Words and Music (Coward) **56** 20, **56** 63, **56** 64
 Wordsworth, Jonathan
 The Iron Chest **44** 134–6
 The Robbers **44** 134–6
 Wordsworth, William **54** 151
 Workers' Theatre Movement **45** 140
Workes (Jonson) **63** 14, **63** 15, **64** 5
 working-class culture, C.A.S.T. **64** 97, **64** 99–101, **64** 103, **64** 105–6
 working conditions, Savoy chorus **44** 31–4
Works of Richard Edwards, The: Politics, Poetry and Performance in Sixteenth Century England (King) **55** 162–3
World in the Moon, The (Settle) **41** 71, **46** 156, **47** 152, **59** 34–5
 computer analysis of staging **48** 109, **48** 114
 Dorset Gardens **47** 84–5, **47** 88
World of The Theatre, 2000 (Herbert and Leclercq) **55** 54–5
World Theatre, Cambridge guide to **44** 41–4
 World War I **62** 86–7, **63** 39–44, **63** 52–3
 World War II experiences **51** 19–20, **60** 3, **60** 52–6
 Worley, Robert James **62** 152
 Worrall, David, *Theatric Revolution: Drama, Censorship and Romantic period subcultures, 1773-1832* **61** 116–18
 Worswick, John **49** 55
 Worth (couturier) **56** 22
 Worth, Ellis **57** 86
 Worth, Irene **48** 116
 Worth, Katharine **41** 98–101, **51** 122
 (R) **42** 47, **43** 88–90, **46** 108–10
 Text and Performance: 'Waiting for Godot' and 'Happy Days' **45** 46–9
 Worthen, W.B., *Theorizing Practice: Redefining British Theatre History* **58** 172–3
Wounds of the Civil War, The **53** 163
 Wrangham, Amelia (Emma) **61** 71
Wrangling Lovers, The (Ravenscroft) **42** 19, **47** 150
Wrath's Whirlwind, The (Dibdin Pitt) **52** 34, **53** 42–4
Wreck at Sea **42** 118
Wreck of the Heart, The (Pitt) **52** 31
 Wren, Christopher
 Drury Lane design **53** 127–45, **55** 24–37
 theatre designs **47** 20, **47** 76–9, **47** 82, **47** 84–5, **47** 87, **50** 52–3
 Wren, Gayden, *A Most Ingenious Paradox: the Art of Gilbert and Sullivan* **56** 133–4
 wrestling and boxing **49** 93
 Wright (18c. actor) **51** 46
 Wright, James **59** 2, **60** 129, **61** 136–7
 Wright, John **56** 8

Wright, Mrs (18c. actress) **51** 49
Wright, Rosina **60** 102, **60** 104, **60** 106
Wright, Thomas **41** 129
 Female Vertuosos, The **48** 109, **48** 110
Wright, Tom (20c. writer) **58** 166
Wright, Udolphus, archive papers **62** 170
W.S. Gilbert: a classic Victorian and his theatre (Stedman) **51** 116–19
www.backstage.ac.uk **57** 73
Wyatt, Benjamin D. **50** 39–45
 Designs for the Building of Drury Lane **47** 169
Wyatt, Samuel **52** 132, **52** 133
Wybrow, Waller **50** 82
Wycherley, William **59** 4, **59** 10
 book reviewed **43** 84–5
 Country Wife, The **47** 148, **64** 13
 Drury Lane openings **49** 16
 Gentleman Dancing Master, The **47** 149
 Love in a Wood **47** 23
 Plain Dealer, The **47** 148
Wycliffe Church Players **55** 161
Wyllie, Andre, *Sex on Stage* **64** 54–5
Wymondham Players, archive papers **63** 181
Wyndham, Charles **59** 163
Wyndham, Henry Saxe **63** 94
Wyndham's Theatres
 programmes **56** 21, **56** 42, **56** 60, **56** 65, **56** 67–8
 records **52** 48
Wynnstay Theatre **58** 18–34, **58** 19, **58** 23, **59** 53–5
Wynyard, Diana **58** 107
Wyty and Wyttes (Heywood) **64** 123
Wyvern Theatre, Swindon **50** 54

xenophobia **61** 42, **61** 53, **61** 153
 see also racism
Xerxes (Cibber) **46** 155–9

Yale University
 Beinecke Library **63** 80–1
 Osborn Collection **49** 12–26, **49** 69–90
Yamagishi, Masayuki, *Henslowe Papers Supplement* **47** 178
Yates (18c. actor) **55** 135
Yates, Frederick **42** 118–23, **54** 105
Yates, Mary Ann **47** 116, **63** 108
Yates, Richard **47** 116, **50** 144, **52** 9, **52** 131, **52** 133
Yeates, Thomas **45** 85, **58** 9
Yeates's Medley **51** 52

Yeats, W.B. **45** 137, **51** 97–8, **53** 60
Yellow Sands (Phillpotts and Phillpotts) **56** 58, **56** 59
Yeomen of the Guard (Gilbert and Sullivan) **55** 149
 Simla A.D.C. **62** 86–7, **62** 108, **62** 112, **62** 115, **62** 118
 Yole, Vernon **59** 69, **59** 70–1, **59** 73–4, **59** 75–6
 York
 Corpus Christi play **52** 91, **52** 98, **52** 99
 early eighteenth-century theatre **46** 120
 medieval cycle **48** 155
 Millennium Mystery Plays **55** 160, **56** 180
 Passion sequence **41** 92–3
 Register of guild plays **46** 25–6
 Student Television **64** 179
 Theatre Royal **52** 50, **54** 68
 touring players **42** 56
 Yorke, Brownlow **59** 54
 Yorke, Philip **59** 53–4
 Yorkshire
 1766–1803 **45** 49–50
 Arts Association **62** 169
 James Scott Company tours **59** 62–85
 map **59** 63
 see also Richmond, Yorks
You Never Can Tell (Shaw) **54** 47, **64** 140, **64** 143
 Young (equestrian mime) **47** 5
 Young, Abigail Ann **63** 65
Young Couple, The (Scribe) **50** 83
 Young, Edward **45** 20
 Young, Jordan R., *The Beckett Actor* **43** 88–90
Young King, The (Behn) **47** 151–2, **47** 154
 Young, Mrs C. **55** 41
 Young, Robert **45** 39
 Young Vic archive **63** 55–6
 Young, William, *Ben Hur* **50** 119, **50** 120
 Younger, Mrs **50** 140, **51** 47
 Youngs, Olive **42** 144, **53** 2
 obituary **57** 78
 S.T.R. publications list **42** 132–6
Your Five Gallants (Middleton) **46** 80
 youth culture, C.A.S.T. **64** 96–111
 youth theatre **60** 122–3
 see also children; juvenile drama
 Yvonne Arnaud Theatre, Guildford **46** 48, **53** 59, **56** 181, **58** 168, **59** 170
 Yzereef, Barry **46** 56
 ‘Ghostly appearances: the vision scene in *The Corsican Brothers*’ **46** 4–14, **46** 5, **46** 7,
 46 9, **46** 106–7, **46** 165

Zara (Hill) **42** 67–8
Zarhy-Levo, Yael, *Making of Theatrical Reputations, The* **63** 63–4
Zeller's *Der Vogelhändler* **55** 147–8
Ziegler, Clara **58** 157
Zinkeisen, Doris **49** 112, **56** 22, **57** 166
Zinnemann, Fred **54** 61
Ziter, Edward, *The Orient on the Victorian Stage* **58** 173–4
Zoffany, Johan **41** 87, **41** 132, **41** 134, **41** 135, **62** 24
 Beard portrait **62** 40
 Beggar's Opera scene **52** 49
 Love in a Village **43** 5
 Macklin portrait **43** 3–9, **43** 4